FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 16:08:12 ON 30 OCT 2006
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.
COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 29 OCT 2006 HIGHEST RN 911424-89-0 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 29 OCT 2006 HIGHEST RN 911424-89-0

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

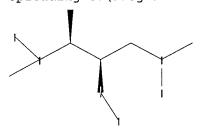
TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH June 30, 2006

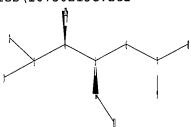
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/UG/regprops.html

=>
Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10750213C.str





chain nodes :

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

chain bonds :

1-2 1-3 1-4 4-5 4-12 5-6 5-10 6-7 7-8 7-9 10-11

exact/norm bonds :

1-3 1-4 5-10 6-7 7-8

exact bonds :

1-2 4-5 4-12 5-6 7-9 10-11

Match level :

1:CLASS 2:CLASS 3:CLASS 4:CLASS 5:CLASS 6:CLASS 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:CLASS 10:CLASS 11:CLASS 12:CLASS

Stereo Bonds:

10-5 (Single Wedge).

12-4 (Single Wedge).

Stereo Chiral Centers:

- 4 (Parity=Odd)
- 5 (Parity=Even)

Stereo RSS Sets:

Type=Relative (Default). 2 Nodes= 4 5

=> d L1

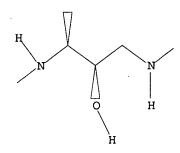
L1 HAS NO ANSWERS

Ll

STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> d L1 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> s L1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 16:08:42 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 18281 TO ITERATE

10.9% PROCESSED 2000 ITERATIONS INCOMPLETE SEARCH (SYSTEM LIMIT EXCEEDED) SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

incada de la companya del companya del companya de la companya de

37 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE**

BATCH **COMPLETE**

PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 357525 TO 373715 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 5660 TO 7866

L2 37 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> file caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION 0.44 0.65

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 16:08:52 ON 30 OCT 2006 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2006 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

```
against lopinavir-resistant mutant HIV)
IT
     192725-17-0, Lopinavir
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (imidazolidinedione-linked HIV protease inhibitors with activity
        against lopinavir-resistant mutant HIV)
     78-81-9, Isobutylamine 79-06-1, Acrylamide, reactions
                                                               97-08-5
IT
     4-Chloro-3-NitroBenzenesulfonyl chloride 98-09-9, Benzenesulfonyl
                98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                             98-74-8,
     4-NitroBenzenesulfonyl chloride 100-44-7, reactions
                                                             105-36-2,
                        121-51-7, 3-NitroBenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                                   645-36-3
     Ethylbromoacetate
     1189-71-5, Chlorosulfonylisocyanate
                                          3012-80-4
                                                       4254-02-8,
                                           4760-35-4
                                                        5813-64-9, Neopentyl
     Cyclopentanecarbonitrile
                               4377-41-7
                                                              39238-07-8
                                                 13518-40-6
             6053-81-2, Cyclopentanemethanamine
                  69320-89-4
                              87001-32-9, 4-BenzyloxyBenzenesulfonyl chloride
     40516-60-7
                                             192725-48-7
                                                           192725-50-1
     98737-29-2
                  162537-10-2
                               167155-54-6
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (imidazolidinedione-linked HIV protease inhibitors with activity
        against lopinavir-resistant mutant HIV)
                                                               159006-03-8P
                                                159005-71-7P
IT
     7467-35-8P
                 157566-91-1P
                                 157567-13-0P
     160230-53-5P
                   160232-08-6P 160232-45-1P
                                                163116-17-4P
                                                                 192725-88-5P
     169280-56-2P
                   169280-63-1P
                                  191226-98-9P
                                                  192725-87-4P
                                  775259-65-9P
                                                  854739-76-7P
                                                                 854741-04-1P
     192725-89-6P
                   475292-71-8P
                                                                 854745-81-6P
     854743-38-7P
                   854745-46-3P
                                  854745-76-9P
                                                  854745-80-5P
                                                  911067-09-9P
                                                                 911067-10-2P
     854745-82-7P
                   854746-19-3P
                                  911067-08-8P
                                  911067-13-5P
                                                                 911067-15-7P
     911067-11-3P
                   911067-12-4P
                                                  911067-14-6P
                                                  911067-19-1P
                                                                 911067-21-5P
     911067-16-8P
                   911067-17-9P
                                  911067-18-0P
                                                  911067-25-9P
                                                                 911067-26-0P
     911067-22-6P
                   911067-23-7P
                                  911067-24-8P
     911067-27-1P
                   911067-28-2P
                                  911067-29-3P
                                                  911067-30-6P
                                                                 911067-31-7P
     911067-32-8P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (imidazolidinedione-linked HIV protease inhibitors with activity
        against lopinavir-resistant mutant HIV)
IT
     911067-20-4P
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (imidazolidinedione-linked HIV protease inhibitors with activity
        against lopinavir-resistant mutant HIV)
              THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
        17
RE
(1) Baush, M; J Phys Org Chem 1991, V4, P67
(2) Carrillo, A; J Virol 1998, V72, P7532 CAPLUS
(3) Flentge, C; in preparation
(4) Hirsch, M; JAMA 2000, V283, P2417 CAPLUS
(5) Hurst, M; Drugs 2000, V60, P1371 CAPLUS
(6) Kempf, D; Antiviral Ther 2002, V7, P165 CAPLUS
(7) Kempf, D; J Med Chem 1998, V41, P602 CAPLUS
(8) Kempf, D; J Virol 2001, V75, P7462 CAPLUS
(9) Koh, Y; Antimicrob Agents Chemother 2003, V47, P3123 CAPLUS
(10) Mo, H; J Clin Microbiol 2004, V42, P4169
(11) Mo, H; J Virol 2005, V79, P3329 CAPLUS
(12) Molla, A; Virology 1998, V250, P255 CAPLUS
(13) Randolph, J; Curr Top Med Chem 2004, V4, P1079 CAPLUS
(14) Sham, H; Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1998, V42, P3218 MEDLINE
(15) Sham, H; Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2004, V14, P2643 CAPLUS
(16) Stoll, V; Bioorg Med Chem 2002, V10, P2803 CAPLUS
(17) Tung, R; Infect Dis Ther 2002, V26, P101
     ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
     2006:298806 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     144:350399
ED
     Entered STN: 31 Mar 2006
     Preparation of N-acyl-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-N'-methyl-1,3-propanediamines
ΤI
     useful in treating CNS conditions
```

Kleinman, Edward Fox; Murray, John Charles

IN

```
PA
    Pfizer Products Inc., USA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 37 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
    English
LA
    25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
                              DATE
                              _____
                                         -----
    ______
                       ----
                                       WO 2005-IB2877
    WO 2006032999
                              20060330
                                                               20050909
PΙ
                       A1
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA,
            NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK,
            SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU,
            ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE,
            IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ,
            CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH,
            GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM
                        Р
                              20040921
PRAI US 2004-611777P
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                      ______
 _____
                ----
                IPCI
                      C07C0233-37 [I,A]; C07C0233-39 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
WO 2006032999
                      [I,A]; C07C0233-73 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,A]
    MARPAT 144:350399
OS
GI
```

The invention relates to N-methylethanolamine derivs. R2(CHR1)0-3CONHCH(CH2Ar)CH(OH)CH2NHMe [Ar is Ph which may be substituted by 1-3 groups halogen, OH, CN, SH, NH2, alkyl, alkoxy, alkylthio, alkylamino, aryl, heteroaryl, etc.; R1 is H, alkyl, (hetero)aryl(CH2)0-5; R2 is (hetero)aryl, alkanoyl, cycloalkylcarbonyl, etc.] which are useful in treating CNS conditions, including Alzheimer's disease. Thus, compound I was prepared by a multistep procedure starting with reaction of (1R,2S)-[2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-oxiranylethyl]carbamic acid tert-Bu ester with NaI.

ST propanediamine acylbenzylhydroxymethyl prepn treatment CNS Alzheimer disease; benzylpropanediamine acylhydroxymethyl prepn treatment CNS Alzheimer disease

Ι

IT Nervous system, disease

(degeneration; preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for

```
treating CNS conditions)
IT
    Alzheimer's disease
    Anti-Alzheimer's agents
    Central nervous system
    Human
        (preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for treating CNS
        conditions)
IT
    158736-49-3, β-Secretase
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for treating CNS
        conditions)
    881424-52-8P
                   881424-53-9P
                                  881424-54-0P 881424-55-1P
IT
                   881424-57-3P 881424-58-4P
                                                 881424-59-5P
    881424-56-2P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for treating CNS
        conditions)
                               627-37-2, N,N-Allylmethylamine
                                                                 388071-09-8
IT
     116-11-0, 2-Methoxypropene
                  388071-73-6 388072-25-1 388072-83-1 597561-42-7
    388071-27-0
    597563-26-3
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for treating CNS
        conditions)
                                  881424-37-9P
                                                881424-38-0P
                                                                881424-39-1P
                 881424-36-8P
IT
    881424-35-7P
    881424-40-4P 881424-41-5P 881424-42-6P 881424-43-7P
                                                                881424-44-8P
    881424-45-9P 881424-46-0P 881424-47-1P 881424-48-2P
                                                                881424-49-3P
    881424-50-6P 881424-51-7P 881424-60-8P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of acylbenzylhydroxymethylpropanediamines for treating CNS
        conditions)
             THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
RE
(1) Demont, E; WO 2004050619 A 2004 CAPLUS
(2) Elan Pharmaceuticals Inc; WO 0202505 A 2002 CAPLUS
(3) Gailunas, A; WO 03006423 A 2003 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
AN
    2006:55000 CAPLUS
DN
    144:143077
ED
    Entered STN: 20 Jan 2006
    Methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl aspartyl protease
TT
     inhibitors
    John, Varghese; Hom, Roy; Sealy, Jennifer; Tucker, John
IN
PA
    USA
    U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 86 pp.
SO
    CODEN: USXXCO
DT
    Patent
    English
LΑ
INCL 514227500; 514237500; 514255030; 514317000; 514651000
     1-11 (Pharmacology)
     Section cross-reference(s): 28
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           _____
                        ----
                               -----
     -----
                                           US 2005-75445
                                                                  20050309
                               20060119
PΙ
    US 2006014737
                        A1
                        P
                               20040309
PRAI US 2004-551013P
                        P
                              20040309
    US 2004-551205P
                        P
                              20040602
    US 2004-575859P
                        P
                              20040602
    US 2004-575964P
                        P
                              20040729
    US 2004-591856P
                        P
                             20040729
    US 2004-591906P
                             20040930
    US 2004-614035P
                         P
```

P

US 2004-614060P

20040930

```
CLASS
                       PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                CLASS
                _ _ _ _
                       ______
                       514227500; 514237500; 514255030; 514317000; 514651000
                INCL
 US 2006014737
                       A61K0031-54 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                IPCI
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-495 [I,A]; A61K0031-138 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-445 [I,A]
                       A61K0031-54 [I,A]; A61K0031-138 [I,C]; A61K0031-138
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-445 [I,C]; A61K0031-445 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-495 [I,C]; A61K0031-495 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-54 [I,C]
                       514/227.500; 514/237.500; 514/255.030; 514/317.000;
                NCL
                       514/651.000
```

OS MARPAT 144:143077

GI

The invention relates to novel R2NHCH(R1)CH(OH)CH2NHRc (I; R1 = AB (un) substituted benzyl, thien-2-ylmethyl, et al.; R2 = C(O)Me, C(0) CH2 (halogen), C(0) CH (halogen)2, et al.; Rc = -Gn-I-Jm-K-L-Q (n = 0, 1; m = 0, 1; G = C(0), CO2; I = (CH2)0-4; J = (un)substituted methylene; <math>K = 0aryl, heteroaryl; L = bond, (un) substituted alkyl, -(CH2)0-4[C(O)]0-1N(R220)-, et al.; Q = aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl); addnl. details are given in the claims; e.g. N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5isobutylbenzyl]amino]propyl]acetamide (shown as II)) and methods of treating diseases, disorders, and conditions associated with amyloidosis. Amyloidosis refers to a collection of diseases, disorders, and conditions associated with abnormal deposition of A-beta protein. Although I and the methods of preparation of I are not claimed, prepns. and/or characterization data for .apprx.30 examples of I are included. For example, II was prepared from BH3-THF-treated 2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-isobutylbenzonitrile and tert-Bu [(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate (55 %) giving tert-Bu [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1Himidazol-1-yl)-5-isobutylbenzyl]amino]propyl]carbamate, in which the Boc group was replaced by acetyl (60 %) using HCl in 1,4-dioxane followed by 1-acetylimidazole in CH2Cl2. The effectiveness at inhibiting production of amyloid β and the selectivity for $\beta\text{-secretase}$ over cathepsin D and cathepsin E are tabulated for some examples of I; also oral bioavailability of 1 example of I in rats was determined aryl heteroaryl aminohydroxypropyl carboxamide prepn amyloidosis ST treatment; aspartyl protease inhibitor aryl heteroaryl aminohydroxypropylcarboxamide; beta secretase inhibitor aryl heteroaryl aminohydroxypropyl carboxamide

Ι

IT Alzheimer's disease

IT

(Lewy-body variant; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors) Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl

```
N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
IT
    Brain, disease
        (amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; methods
       of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and
       hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    Inflammation
IT
        (chronic, due to amyloidosis; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using
       bi-aryl N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease
       inhibitors)
    Mental and behavioral disorders
IT
        (dementia, degenerative dementia and dementia associated with various
       disorders; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino-
       and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    Amyloidosis
IT
    Nerve, disease
        (familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy; methods of treatment of
       amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide
       aspartyl protease inhibitors)
IT
    Amyloidosis
        (hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; methods of treatment
       of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide
       aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    Alzheimer's disease
TT
    Amyloidosis
    Anti-Alzheimer's agents
    Anti-inflammatory agents
    Central nervous system agents
    Down's syndrome
    Drug bioavailability
    Human
    Prion diseases
        (methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and
       hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
IT
    Amyloid
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (\beta-, inhibitors; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
       N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    873658-33-4
IT
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PKT (Pharmacokinetics); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate, oral bioavailability; methods of treatment of
       amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide
       aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    676137-78-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-Bromo-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amino]-1-
IT
     (3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
    preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
       N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
    676135-91-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[3-Bromo-5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)benzyl]amino]-1-
TT
     (3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide 676136-65-5P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-isobutyl-1,1'-biphenyl-
    2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
                                         676136-68-8P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-
     isobutylbenzyl]amino]propyl]acetamide 676136-69-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
    Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[5-isobutyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-
                                        676136-73-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
    yl)benzyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
    Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3'-fluoro-4-isobutyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amino]-
     2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide 676137-66-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3,4-
    Dibromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
    676137-79-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-Acetyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amino]-1-
     (3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide hydrochloride
                   676137-87-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
     676137-80-7P
     [[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-5-isobutylbenzyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
```

```
786641-14-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[[4-(2,2-
dimethylpropyl)biphenyl-2-yl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
873658-18-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(2-fluoro-5-
isobutylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                  873658-23-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(6-
fluoropyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                            873658-24-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(3-
hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
873658-26-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-
2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                             873658-30-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(piperidin-
1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                               873658-31-2P,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(1H-pyrazol-1-
yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
   N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
873658-34-5, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-[4-(hydroxymethyl)-
1H-imidazol-1-yl]-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
              873658-36-7, N-[3-[[2-(Benzimidazol-1-yl)-5-(2,2-
873658-35-6
dimethylpropyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                         873658-37-8, 1-[2-[[[3-Acetylamino-4-(3,5-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
difluorophenyl) - 2-hydroxybutyl] amino] methyl] - 4-(2,2-dimethylpropyl) phenyl] -
1H-imidazole-4-carboxylic acid 873658-38-9, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-
hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(2H-1,2,3-triazol-2-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-
yl]acetamide
               873658-39-0
                             873658-40-3, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(2-propylimidazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide 873658-41-4, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-
4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(1H-pyrrol-2-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
873658-42-5, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-
([1,2,3]thiadiazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
873658-43-6, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-
(thiazol-5-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                        873658-44-7,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(3-methylisothiazol-
5-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                               873658-45-8,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(2H-[1,2,3]triazol-
4-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                               873658-46-9,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(pyridin-3-
                                       873658-47-0, N-[1-(3,5-
yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-(6-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-
                             873658-48-1, N-[4-[[2-[3-(Acetyl)thiophen-2-
hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
yl]-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-
              873658-49-2, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-
yl]acetamide
dimethylpropyl) -2-(2-fluoropyridin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
                          873658-50-5, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(pyridazin-3-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                          873658-51-6, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(pyrimidin-5-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                          873658-52-7, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-[5-
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(imidazol-1-yl)phenyl]cyclopropyl]amino]-2-
                          873658-53-8, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(pyrazin-2-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
                        873658-54-9, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(5-ethylimidazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
                          873658-55-0, N-[3-[[3-Chloro-5-(2,2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
dimethylpropyl) - 2 - (imidazol - 1 - yl)benzyl]amino] - 1 - (3,5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 -
                          873658-56-1, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(tetrazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide 873658-57-2, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-
(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-
yl]acetamide
               873658-58-3, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-[3-
(thiazol-2-yl)phenyl]cyclopropyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
                                                          873658-59-4,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(4-
```

```
hydroxymethylimidazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
873658-61-8, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-
(thiophen-2-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                                                        873658-62-9,
N-[3-[[5-[3-(Acetyl)thiophen-2-yl]-2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)benzyl]amino]-1-
                                                                                                                     873658-63-0,
(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(furan-3-
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                           873658-64-1,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(furan-2-
                                                                                                           873658-65-2,
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(1H-pyrrol-2-
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                           873658-66-3,
\label{eq:n-interpolation} \verb|N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-[4-(methyl)thiophen-dimensional property of the context 
2-yl]benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                                873658-67-4,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(3,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(3,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(3,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(3,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(3,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(thiophen-3-in-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-[[3-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropyl)-3-(1-(3,3-dimethylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropylpropy
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                          873658-68-5,
N-[3-[5-(Benzofuran-2-y1)-2-(2,2-dimethylpropy1)benzy1]amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide 873658-69-6,
N-[3-[[5-(Benzo[b]thiophen-2-yl)-2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)benzyl]amino]-1-
(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                                     873658-70-9,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-(1-propyl-1H-model)]
pyrazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide 873658-71-0,
\overline{N}-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-5-[2-(formyl)thiophen-
3-yl]benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                                873658-72-1,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzy1)-3-[[2-(2,2-dimethylpropy1)-5-[5-(formy1)thiophen-model]]
                                                                                                                873658-73-2,
2-yl]benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[1-[2-(thiazol-2-
yl)phenyl]cyclopropyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                          873658-74-3,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(thiophen-2-
y1)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide 873658-75-4, N-[4-[[2-[5-
(Acetyl) thiophen-2-yl]-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-
                                                                      873658-76-5, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-
hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
(furan-3-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
873658-77-6, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-(furan-2-yl)-5-
neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                                    873658-78-7,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(thiophen-3-
                                                                                           873658-79-8, N-[1-(3,5-
yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-[4-(methyl)thiophen-2-yl]-5-
                                                                                                           873658-80-1,
neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[4-[[2-(Benzofuran-2-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-
3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                           873658-81-2, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-
hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-
yl]acetamide
                                   873658-82-3, N-[4-[[2-(1H-Indol-2-yl)-5-
neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-
                                   873658-83-4, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-(1-
yl]acetamide
methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
873658-84-5, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-[5-(methyl)thiophen-
2-yl]-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                              873658-85-6,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-[2-(formyl)thiophen-3-yl]-5-
neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                                    873658-86-7,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-[5-(formyl)thiophen-2-yl]-5-
neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                                    873658-87-8,
N-[4-[[2-(Benzo[b]thiophen-2-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
                                                                                                                   873658-88-9,
difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(4-phenyl-1H-
imidazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                        873658-89-0,
N-[4-[[2-(1H-Benzo[d]imidazol-1-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylbenzyl]amino[ineopentylben
                                                                                                                   873658-90-3,
difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[4-[[2-(3-Acetyl-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
                                                                                                                   873658-91-4
                                                                                                                                                     873658-92-5,
difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[4-[[2-(3-Acetyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                                                   873658-93-6,
873658-94-7,
neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(4-methylpyrazol-1-
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                                            873658-95-8,
```

```
N-[4-[2-(1H-Indazol-1-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl] amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-
3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide 873658-96-9, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-
hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-
              873658-97-0, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-
yl]acetamide
neopentyl-2-(1H-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
873658-98-1, N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-
(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                    873658-99-2,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-(2-mercapto-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-
                                            873659-00-8, Methyl
neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
3-[1-[2-[[[3-acetamido-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-
4-neopentylphenyl]-1H-imidazol-4-yl]acrylate
                                              873659-01-9,
3-[1-[2-[[[3-Acetamido-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-
4-neopentylphenyl]-1H-imidazol-4-yl]-2-aminopropanoic acid
                                                            873659-02-0,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[2-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-]]
neopentylbenzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                            873659-03-1,
N-[1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-4-[[5-neopentyl-2-(piperidin-1-
yl)benzyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); USES (Uses)
   (drug candidate; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
   N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
                              158736-49-3, β-Secretase
78169-47-8, Aspartyl protease
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (inhibitors; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
   N-(amino- and hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
89-55-4, 5-Bromosalicylic acid 98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid
                                                             105-39-5,
                                                 288-13-1, Pyrazole
                    109-04-6, 2-Bromopyridine
Ethyl chloroacetate
288-32-4, 1H-Imidazole, reactions
                                    541-46-8, Isovaleramide
                                                             768-35-4,
3-Fluorophenylboronic acid 1113-78-6, Tri-sec-butylborane
                                                              1121-76-2,
                         13132-23-5, Neopentylmagnesium chloride
4-Chloropyridine N-oxide
15501-33-4, Neopentyl iodide 21740-00-1, 5-Bromo-2-iodobenzoic acid
                                     40499-83-0, 3-Pyrrolidinol
33252-30-1, 2-Chloro-4-cyanopyridine
                                            74003-55-7,
52727-57-8, Methyl 2-amino-5-bromobenzoate
                        116212-82-9, Neopentylzinc chloride
3,4-Dibromobenzaldehyde
126403-67-6, Isobutylzinc bromide 179897-89-3, 5-Bromo-2-
                    181765-86-6, Methyl 5-bromo-2-iodobenzoate
fluorobenzonitrile
205445-52-9, (2S)-2-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-
difluorophenyl)propionic acid
                               262422-94-6, Neopentylzinc iodide
351019-18-6, (2-Fluoropyridin-5-yl)boronic acid
                                                  388075-52-3
676135-90-3, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3,5-Dibromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide 873658-19-6,
Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 2-[[[(2R,3S)-3-acetylamino-4-(3,5-
difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](tert-butyloxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]-4-(2,2-
dimethylpropyl)phenyl ester 873658-22-1, Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid
2-cyano-4-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)phenyl ester 873658-32-3,
N-[4-[(2-Bromo-5-neopentylbenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-
hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and
   hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
6329-74-4P, 5-Bromo-2-hydroxybenzamide 16536-95-1P, 3-
Methylbutyrothioamide 19235-89-3P, 4-Chloropyridine-2-carbonitrile
                                  42205-73-2P, 2-Cyano-4-tert-
31590-84-8P, 2-Neopentylpyridine
                161468-13-9P, 1-(Fluoroacetyl)-1H-imidazole
butylpyridine
289039-20-9P, 5-Bromo-2-iodobenzamide
                                        388071-27-0P, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
388072-11-5P, 5-Carboethoxy-2-isobutylthiazole
                                                388072-77-3P, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-oxopropyl]carbamate
388072-80-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                         473567-47-4P, (2S)-2-[(tert-
hydroxypropyl]carbamate
Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propionic acid methyl ester
493028-83-4P, Methyl 4-bromo-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylate
                                                           530080-31-0P,
5-Bromo-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzonitrile
                                         676136-14-4P,
                             676136-15-5P, 2-Cyano-6-neopentylpyridine
2-Cyano-4-isopropylpyridine
676136-16-6P, 2-Cyano-4-neopentylpyridine 676136-17-7P,
```

IT

```
676136-60-0P, 2-Hydroxy-5-isobutylbenzamide
4-Cyano-2-neopentylpyridine
676136-61-1P, 2-Cyano-4-isobutylphenyl trifluoromethanesulfonate
676136-62-2P, 4-Isobutyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carbonitrile
                                                        676136-63-3P,
[(4-Isobutyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amine 676136-64-4P, tert-Butyl
[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-isobutyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-
yl)methyl]amino]propyl]carbamate 676136-66-6P, 2-(1H-Imidazol-1-yl)-5-
isobutylbenzonitrile
                      676136-67-7P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-5-
isobutylbenzyl]amino]propyl]carbamate 676136-70-2P, 2-Iodo-5-
                   676136-71-3P, Methyl 2-iodo-5-isobutylbenzoate
isobutylbenzamide
676136-72-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-iodo-5-
isobutylbenzyl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                                      676137-63-6P, [(1S,2R)-3-[(3,4-
Dibromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid
tert-butyl ester
                   676137-65-8P, (3S,2R)-3-Amino-1-[(3,4-
dibromobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)butan-2-ol
                                                       676137-76-1P,
[(4-Bromo-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amine 676137-81-8P,
4-Neopentyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxamide 676137-84-1P,
[(4-Neopentyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl)methyl]amine
                                                676137-86-3P,
                                  861857-49-0P, 5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-
2-Fluoro-5-isobutylbenzonitrile
(imidazol-1-yl)benzonitrile
                            861857-65-0P, 2-Fluoro-5-
neopentylbenzonitrile
                        861921-69-9P, [5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(imidazol-
1-yl)benzyl]amine
                    865105-58-4P, 5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(3-
hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile
                                     865105-59-5P, 1-[2-Aminomethyl-4-
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)phenyl]pyrrolidin-3-ol
                                             865105-60-8P,
[5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzyl]amine
                                                          865105-61-9P,
5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzonitrile
                                                         865105-62-0P,
5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(piperidin-1-yl)benzonitrile
                                                        865105-63-1P,
[5-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-2-(piperidin-1-yl)benzyl]amine
                                                         873658-20-9P,
N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl) [2-(6-
fluoropyridin-3-yl)-5-neopentylbenzyl]amino]-3-hydroxybutan-2-yl]acetamide
873658-21-0P, Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 2-aminomethyl-4-(2,2-
dimethylpropyl)phenyl ester 873658-25-4P, [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-
yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
873658-27-6P, [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-
(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl
        873658-29-8P, [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[5-(2,2-
ester
dimethylpropy1)-2-(piperidin-1-y1)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamic
acid tert-butyl ester
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl N-(amino- and
   hydroxypropyl)carboxamide aspartyl protease inhibitors)
150234-52-9
              186142-26-7
                           288584-07-6
                                          288584-08-7
                                                        348636-36-2
                            478799-42-7
                                          478799-43-8
                                                        873826-87-0
388083-33-8
              393093-18-0
873826-88-1
RL: PRP (Properties)
   (unclaimed sequence; methods of treatment of amyloidosis using bi-aryl
   aspartyl protease inhibitors)
ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
2005:1103733 CAPLUS
143:386930
Entered STN: 14 Oct 2005
Preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
\beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide
Hom, Roy; Tucker, John; John, Varghese; Shah, Neerav
Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
PCT Int. Appl., 365 pp.
CODEN: PIXXD2
Patent
English
ICM C07C233-00
27-17 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
```

L3 AN

DN

ED

ΤI

IN

PA

SO

DT

LĄ

IC

CC

Section cross-reference(s): 1, 24, 25 FAN.CNT 1 DATE DATE KIND APPLICATION NO. PATENT NO. ______ ---------------WO 2005-US9920 20050325 A2 20051013 PΙ WO 2005095326 A3 20051110 WO 2005095326 WO 2005095326 C1 20061012 AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2005-90520 US 2005267199 **A**1 20051201 20050325 Ρ PRAI US 2004-556461P 20040325 CLASS CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES PATENT NO. _____ ----______ WO 2005095326 ICM C07C233-00 C07C0233-00 [I,C]; C07C0323-00 [I,C]; C07D0335-00 IPCI [I,C]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0323-41 [I,A]; C07D0335-04 [I,A] C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-00 IPCR [I,C*]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-42 [I,A]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0215-38 [I,A]; C07D0215-46 [I,A]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0311-68 [I,A]; C07D0311-76 [I,A]; C07D0317-72 [I,A]; C07D0333-20 [I,A]; C07D0335-06 [I,A]; C07D0405-04 [I,A] **ECLA** C07C311/05; C07C323/41; C07C327/42; C07C233/36; C07C235/10; C07C271/24; C07D213/38; C07D215/38; C07D215/46; C07D303/36; C07D307/52; C07D311/68; C07D311/76; C07D317/72C; C07D333/20; C07D335/06A;

C07D405/04 US 2005267199 IPCI A61K0031-382 [ICM,7]; A

A61K0031-382 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-353 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-352 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-47 [ICS,7]

IPCR A61K0031-16 [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-352
[I,C*]; A61K0031-353 [I,A]; A61K0031-382 [I,C*];
A61K0031-382 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]

NCL 514/430.000; 514/313.000; 514/456.000; 514/630.000

OS MARPAT 143:386930

GI

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ Me & & N \\ & & \\ O & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ &$$

Title compds. of formula Z-X-NHCH(R1)CH(Q)C(R2)(R3)N(R15)(Rc) (I) [Q = SH AΒ and derivs., NH and derivs.; Z = H, (un) substituted cycloalkylalk(en/yn)yl, cycloalkyl; X = CO, SO2; R1 = (un)substituted alkyl; R2, R3 = independently H, F, (un) substituted alk(en/yn)yl, hetero/aryl, etc.; R2CR3 = 3-7 membered carbocyclic ring with 1-3 C atoms optionally replaced by O, S, SO2, CO, NH and derivs.; R15 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, etc.; Rc = (un) substituted (CH2)n-cycloalkyl, etc.; n = 0-3] were prepared Compds. disclosed herein are inhibitors of the β -secretase enzyme (no data) and are therefore useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A beta peptide in a mammal (no data). For example, II was prepared, in 4 steps, by reacting benzyl 4-amino-6-ethyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate with [(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate, followed by Boc-deprotection, acetylation in the presence of N, N-diacetyl-Omethylhydroxylamine/CH2Cl2, and Cbz-deprotection.

II

aminopropane amino thio prepn beta secretase inhibitor anti Alzheimer; amyloidosis cyclohexyl phenyl tetrahydroquinolinyl thiochromanyl chromanyl prepn aminohydroxypropylaminoacetamide prepn; aminohydroxypropylaminothioacetamide prepn Alzheimer drug

IT Alzheimer's disease

(Lewy-body variant; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A β -peptide)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A β -peptide)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta$ -peptide)

IT Brain, disease

(dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration; preparation of 2-amino-

and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A β -peptide)

IT Parkinson's disease

(dementia associated with; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta$ -peptide)

IT Mental and behavioral disorders

(dementia, degenerative; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted

```
1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
     Mental and behavioral disorders
TΥ
        (dementia, frontotemporal dementia with parkinsonism; preparation of
        2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase
        inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases
        characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     Mental and behavioral disorders
IT
        (dementia; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
     Amyloidosis
IT
        (hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; preparation of 2-amino-
        and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase
        inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases
        characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
    Alzheimer's disease
TΥ
    Anti-Alzheimer's agents
     Cognition enhancers
     Cognitive disorders
     Down's syndrome
     Human
        (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
        \beta\text{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
IT
     Paralysis
        (pseudobulbar; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
IT
     Amyloid
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (\beta-, deposition inhibitors; preparation of 2-amino- and
        2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors
        for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
TT
     676133-42-9P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
    process); PYP (Physical process); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
    preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (chromatog. resolution, drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and
        2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors
        for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aß-peptide)
     676134-22-8P, (6-Isopropyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amine
IT
    RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
    process); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation);
     PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (chromatog. resolution; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
                    676134-56-8P
IT
     676133-66-7P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
    process); PYP (Physical process); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
IT
     676133-64-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-iodo-
```

```
3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                                                    676133-65-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4R)-6-iodo-3,4-dihydro-2H-
chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT
(Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES
   (drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
   1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
   Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
   Aβ-peptide)
676133-38-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((4S)-6-ethyl-3,4-
dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN
(Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study);
PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
   1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
   Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
   Aß-peptide)
              676133-44-1P
                             676134-02-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
527731-54-0P
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                          676135-29-8P
                                          676135-75-4P
                                                         676135-90-3P
676135-91-4P
              676136-33-7P
                             676137-78-3P
                                            676138-21-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
   1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
   Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
   Aβ-peptide)
              676133-43-0P
                             676133-45-2P
                                            676133-46-3P
676133-31-6P
                                                           676133-47-4P
676133-48-5P
              676133-51-0P
                             676133-52-1P
                                            676133-53-2P
                                                           676133-54-3P
676133-55-4P 676133-56-5P 676133-57-6P
                                            676133-58-7P
                                                           676133-59-8P
676133-60-1P 676133-61-2P 676133-71-4P
                                            676133-72-5P
                                                           676133-73-6P
676133-74-7P 676133-75-8P 676133-76-9P
                                           676133-77-0P
                                                           676133-78-1P
676133-79-2P 676133-80-5P 676133-81-6P 676133-82-7P
                                                           676133-83-8P
676133-84-9P 676133-85-0P 676133-86-1P 676133-87-2P 676133-88-3P
                                            676133-92-9P
676133-89-4P 676133-90-7P 676133-91-8P
                                                           676133-93-0P
676133-94-1P 676133-95-2P
                             676133-96-3P
                                            676133-97-4P
                                                           676133-98-5P
              676134-00-2P
                             676134-01-3P
676133-99-6P
                                            676134-07-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4R)-6-neopentyl-3,4-
dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                                                676134-15-9P
676134-16-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-Fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-
                                                   676134-18-2P,
3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-
4-yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                             676134-20-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-isopropyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
y1)amino]propyl]acetamide 676134-28-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4R)-6-isopropyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
y1)amino]propyl]acetamide 676134-29-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-iodo-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
y1) amino] propy1] -2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanamide 676134-31-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-iodo-3,4-dihydro-2H-
chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]-1-hydroxycyclopropanecarboxamide
                                                             676134-32-0
P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-iodo-3,4-dihydro-
2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]methanesulfonamide
                                                 676134-33-1P
676134-37-5P
              676134-38-6P
                            676134-45-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-isopropoxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
yl)amino]propyl]acetamide
                          676134-52-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) - 2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
                                         676134-60-4P
yl)amino]propyl]acetamide 676134-59-1P
                                                        676134-61-5P
676134-66-0P
              676134-77-3P
                             676134-87-5P, 5-[[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((1S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]amino]-5-oxopentanoic acid 676134-89-7P,
```

TT

IT

```
4-[[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((1S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]-4-oxobutanoic acid
676134-93-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676134-97-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(Hexyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-06-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-Fluoro-4-hydroxybenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-13-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl) -4-oxocyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
                                                                                      676135-16-3P
                      676135-27-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
676135-21-0P
[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]formamide hydrochloride
676135-28-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]-2-fluoroacetamide hydrochloride
                      676135-32-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
676135-30-1P
[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]ethanethioamide
                                                                                          676135-38-9P
hydrochloride
                        676135-34-5P
                                              676135-35-6P
                                                                    676135-37-8P
                                                                   676135-42-5P
676135-39-0P
                      676135-40-3P
                                             676135-41-4P
                                                                                         676135-43-6P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-44-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(Allyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-46-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]ami
no]-1-[(thien-2-yl)methyl]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
                                                                                       676135-49-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(3-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-50-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-Fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
676135-52-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(Heptyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
(3-isopropylphenyl) \verb|cyclohexyl|| amino|| propyl|| acetamide || hydrochloride||
676135-53-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-[2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-5-fluorobenzyl]-
2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
hydrochloride
                       676135-54-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(Allyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-3-
[((4R)-6-ethyl-2,2-dioxido-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-yl)amino]-2-
                                                                                   676135-58-3P,
                                                           676135-57-2P
hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                     676135-56-1P
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((1S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]methanesulfonamide
                      676135-60-7P
                                            676135-61-8P
                                                                  676135-80-1P
                                                                                         676135-81-2P
676135-59-4P
                      676135-83-4P
                                            676135-84-5P
                                                                   676135-85-6P
                                                                                         676135-86-7P
676135-82-3P
676135-89-0P
                      676135-92-5P
                                            676135-93-6P
                                                                   676135-94-7P
                                                                                         676135-97-0P
676135-99-2P
                      676136-03-1P
                                            676136-11-1P
                                                                   676136-12-2P
                                                                                         676136-19-9P
676136-20-2P
                                                                  676136-23-5P
                      676136-21-3P
                                            676136-22-4P
                                                                                         676136-24-6P
                                                                  676136-44-0P
                                            676136-35-9P
676136-25-7P
                      676136-26-8P
                                                                                         676136-50-8P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-Difluorobenzy1)-3-[((4S)-6-ethyl-1-methyl-1, 2, 3, 4-b, 2]]
tetrahydroquinolin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                        676136-51-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((4R)-6-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,3,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1,4-ethyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methyl-1-methy
tetrahydroquinolin-4-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                        676136-52-0P
                                            676136-69-9P
                                                                  676136-73-5P
                                                                                         676136-88-2P,
676136-65-5P
                      676136-68-8P
N-(1S,2R)-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((5S)-3-ethyl-5,6,7,8-
tetrahydroquinolin-5-yl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                                                       676136-89-3P
                                            676136-98-4P
                                                                                         676137-20-5P
676136-91-7P
                      676136-95-1P
                                                                  676136-99-5P
676137-21-6P
                      676137-22-7P
                                            676137-23-8P
                                                                   676137-24-9P
                                                                                         676137-25-0P
                                            676137-28-3P
                                                                  676137-39-6P
676137-26-1P
                      676137-27-2P
                                                                                         676137-40-9P
676137-41-0P
                      676137-42-1P
                                            676137-43-2P
                                                                   676137-44-3P
                                                                                         676137-45-4P
676137-46-5P
                      676137-47-6P
                                            676137-48-7P
                                                                  676137-52-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[((1S)-5-Butyl-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-
                                                                                          676137-67-0P
yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
676137-68-1P, N-(1S,2R)-[1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-[3-[4-
(methyl) thiophen-2-yl] phenyl] cyclohexyl] amino] propyl] acetamide
676137-75-0P
                      676137-79-4P
                                            676137-80-7P
                                                                  676137-85-2P
                                                                                         676137-87-4P
676137-89-6P
                      676137-91-0P
                                            676138-22-0P
                                                                   676138-25-3P
                                                                                         676138-35-5P
866473-69-0P
                      866473-70-3P
                                            866473-71-4P
                                                                  866473-72-5P
                                                                                         866473-73-6P
866473-74-7P
                                            866473-76-9P
                                                                                         866473-78-1P
                      866473-75-8P
                                                                  866473-77-0P
866473-79-2P
                      866473-80-5P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-
[((S)-6-ethylchroman-4-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                                                 866473-81-6P,
```

```
N-[(2S,3R)-4-[(3-Isopropylbenzyl)amino]-3-amino-1-(3,5-
difluorophenyl)butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                    866473-82-7P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[(2-ethyl-7-fluoro-9H-fluoren-9-yl)amino]butan-2-
              866473-83-8P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-
yl]acetamide
[((S)-6-isopentylchroman-4-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                          866473-84-9P,
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-4-[[(S)-6-(cyclohexylmethyl)chroman-4-yl]amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorophenyl)butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                     866473-85-0P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[(4-methyl-6-neopentylchroman-4-yl)amino]butan-2-
              866473-86-1P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-
yl]acetamide
[((S)-6-isopropoxychroman-4-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                           866473-87-2P,
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[(isochroman-4-yl)amino]butan-
               866473-88-3P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-
2-yl]acetamide
[(6-isopropoxy-1,1-dimethylisochroman-4-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
866473-89-4P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[(1-
                                             866473-90-7P,
phenylcyclohexyl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
N-[(2S, 3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                       866473-91-8P,
N-[(3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]ethanethioamide
                                                            866473-92-9P,
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]methanesulfonamide
866473-93-0P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]propionamide
866473-94-1P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-4-[[1-(3-tert-
butylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)butan-2-yl]acetamide
866473-95-2P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-isobutyl-
1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
866473-96-3P, N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[(3-ethyl-
5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-5-yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                            866473-97-4P,
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-4-[((S)-5-butyl-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-
yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                      866473-98-5P,
N-[(2S,3R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-(3-isobutylphenyl)propan-2-
                               866473-99-6P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-
yl]amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-6-ethylchroman-4-yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-
              866474-00-2P, N-[(2S,3R)-4-[(3-Isopropylbenzyl)amino]-1-
yl]acetamide
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                     866474-01-3P,
N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[(2-ethyl-7-fluoro-9H-fluoren-9-
yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                          866474-02-4P,
866474-03-5P, N-[(2S,3R)-4-[[(S)-6-
mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
(Cyclohexylmethyl)chroman-4-yl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-
mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide 866474-04-6P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorophenyl)-3-mercapto-4-[(4-methyl-6-neopentylchroman-4-
yl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                               866474-05-7P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-6-isopropoxychroman-4-yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-
              866474-06-8P, N-((2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-
yl]acetamide
[(isochroman-4-yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                                         866474-07-9P,
N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[(6-isopropoxy-1,1-dimethylisochroman-
4-yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
                                            866474-08-0P,
N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-mercapto-4-[(1-
phenylcyclohexyl)amino]butan-2-yl]acetamide
                                             866474-09-1P,
N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amin
o]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide 866474-10-4P, N-[(3R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-3-
mercaptobutan-2-yl]ethanethioamide 866474-11-5P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-3-
                                       866474-12-6P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-
mercaptobutan-2-yl]methanesulfonamide
Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-3-
mercaptobutan-2-yl]propionamide
                                 866474-13-7P, N-[(2S,3R)-4-[[1-(3-tert-
Butylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-mercaptobutan-2-
              866474-14-8P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[((S)-7-
yl]acetamide
isobuty1-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-y1)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-
yl]acetamide
              866474-15-9P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[(3-ethyl-
5,6,7,8-tetrahydroquinolin-5-yl)amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
866474-16-0P, N-[(2S,3R)-4-[((S)-5-Butyl-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-
```

```
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-mercaptobutan-2-
              866474-17-1P, N-[(2S,3R)-1-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-4-[[2-(3-
yl]acetamide
isobutylphenyl)propan-2-yl]amino]-3-mercaptobutan-2-yl]acetamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
   1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
   Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
   Aβ-peptide)
158736-49-3, \beta-Secretase
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (inhibitors; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
   1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
   Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
   Aβ-peptide)
527730-64-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
   (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
   \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
676134-24-0P
               676134-25-1P
RL: PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
   \beta\text{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide)
62-53-3, Aniline, reactions 75-26-3, 2-Bromopropane
                                                        88-95-9, Phthaloyl
            89-55-4, 5-Bromosalicylic acid
                                              95-89-6,
dichloride
3-Chloro-2,5-dimethylpyrazine 98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid
                                                               100-39-0,
                                                    105-39-5, Ethyl
                 103-64-0, (2-Bromovinyl)benzene
Benzyl bromide
                                                      107-13-1,
               106-95-6, Allyl bromide, reactions
chloroacetate
Acrylonitrile, reactions 108-55-4, Glutaric anhydride
                                                          108-94-1,
Cyclohexanone, reactions 109-04-6, 2-Bromopyridine 109-52-4, Pentanoic
                 109-94-4, Ethyl formate 111-14-8, Heptanoic acid
acid, reactions
111-24-0, 1,5-Dibromopentane 111-25-1, 1-Bromohexane 115-07-1, Propene, reactions 123-07-9, 4-Ethylphenol 140-88-5, Ethyl acr
Propene, reactions 123-07-9, 4-Ethylphenol 140-88-5, Ethyl acrylate 288-32-4, 1H-Imidazole, reactions 491-37-2, 4-Chromanone 501-53-1,
Benzyl chloroformate 530-62-1, 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole
                                                             541-46-8,
                557-93-7, 2-Bromopropene
                                          584-12-3, 2-Bromofuran
Isovaleramide
589-16-2, 4-Ethylaniline 594-61-6, 2-Methyllactic acid
                                                            618-89-3,
Methyl 3-bromobenzoate 625-36-5, 3-Chloropropionyl chloride 629-04-9,
               630-17-1, Neopentyl bromide
1-Bromoheptane
                                                765-58-2,
2-Bromo-5-methylthiophene 768-35-4, 3-Fluorophenylboronic acid
872-31-1, 3-Bromothiophene 922-63-4, 2-Ethylacrolein 1003-09-4,
                  1066-54-2, Trimethylsilylacetylene
                                                         1113-78-6,
2-Bromothiophene
Tri-sec-butylborane
                     1120-90-7, 3-Iodopyridine
                                                  1121-76-2,
                          1722-10-7, 3-Chloro-6-methoxypyridazine
4-Chloropyridine 1-oxide
1765-93-1, 4-Fluorophenylboronic acid
                                        2105-94-4, 2-Fluoro-4-bromophenol
2234-82-4, Propylmagnesium chloride 2564-95-6
                                                  2725-82-8,
                         3034-53-5, 2-Bromothiazole
                                                       3128-06-1.
1-Bromo-3-ethylbenzene
                    3132-99-8, 3-Bromobenzaldehyde
                                                       3430-13-5,
5-Oxohexanoic acid
5-Bromo-2-methylpyridine
                          3430-17-9, 2-Bromo-3-methylpyridine
3430-22-6, 3-Bromo-4-methylpyridine 3510-66-5, 2-Bromo-5-methylpyridine
                                          4347-33-5, 5-Formyl-2-
4132-48-3, 1-Isopropyl-4-methoxybenzene
                       4595-59-9, 5-Bromopyrimidine
                                                        4595-60-2,
thiopheneboronic acid
                   4746-97-8, 1,4-Cyclohexanedione monoethylene ketal
2-Bromopyrimidine
4926-28-7, 2-Bromo-4-methylpyridine 5029-67-4, 2-Iodopyridine
5159-41-1, 2-Iodobenzyl alcohol 5220-49-5, 3-Amino-2-cyclohexen-1-one
5292-21-7, Cyclohexylacetic acid 5369-19-7, 3-(tert-Butyl)aniline
5433-01-2, 3-Isopropylbromobenzene 6165-69-1, Thien-3-ylboronic acid
                                          13132-23-5, Neopentylmagnesium
10557-85-4, 4-Iodo-3,5-dimethylisoxazole
```

14508-49-7,

chloride 14282-76-9, 2-Bromo-3-methylthiophene

IT

IT

IT

ΙT

```
2-Chloropyrazine
                  15501-33-4, 1-Iodo-2,2-dimethylpropane
                                                           15854-87-2.
4-Iodopyridine 16114-47-9, (3,5-Dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)boronic acid
                                       22037-28-1, 3-Bromofuran
21740-00-1, 5-Bromo-2-iodobenzoic acid
22385-77-9, 3,5-Di-tert-butylbromobenzene
                                           22531-06-2,
                    27339-38-4, (3-Formylfuran-2-yl)boronic acid
7-Ethyl-1-tetralone
30318-99-1, 3-Bromo-4-methylthiophene
                                      31938-07-5, 3-Bromobenzylnitrile
                                                 33252-30-1,
33034-67-2, 2-Chloro-4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine
2-Chloro-4-cyanopyridine 37067-95-1 39959-54-1, 3-Bromobenzylamine
               49844-90-8, 4-Chloro-2-methylsulfanylpyrimidine
hydrochloride
52727-57-8, Methyl 2-amino-5-bromobenzoate
                                           54149-17-6,
1-Bromo-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane 55552-70-0, 3-Furanboronic acid
64169-34-2, 5-Bromophthalide 71759-88-1, 5-Iodo-1-methyl-1H-imidazole
            74003-55-7, 3,4-Dibromobenzaldehyde
                                                  78887-39-5,
73183-34-3
3-Acetamidobenzeneboronic acid 79003-26-2
                                             82941-26-2,
                            84110-40-7, 2-Methylpropylboronic acid
(2-Butoxyethoxy)acetic acid
89283-31-8, 3-Chloro-5-methylpyridazine 92273-73-9, Butylzinc bromide
96259-61-9, (2-Cyanobenzyloxy) acetic acid ethyl ester
                                                       107202-62-0,
tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-cyclohexyl-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
                                        126403-67-6, Isobutylzinc
111196-81-7, 2-Chloro-5-ethylpyrimidine
                      156567-57-6, Propylzinc bromide
                                                         162536-85-8,
bromide
         138900-55-7
tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
162541-58-4, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-[3-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-
y1)ethyl]carbamate 162607-15-0, (4-Methylthien-2-y1)boronic acid
163105-89-3, 2-Methoxy-5-pyridineboronic acid 179897-89-3,
                             181765-86-6 205445-52-9
                                                         206551-43-1,
5-Bromo-2-fluorobenzonitrile
                                                388075-52-3, tert-Butyl
5-Acetyl-2-thiopheneboronic acid 262422-94-6
[(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate
597563-17-2 597564-06-2 597564-17-5, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-(3-benzyloxy-5-
fluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
                                                  676133-50-9
                                         676134-88-6
                                                       676135-04-9
676134-11-5 676134-30-8 676134-54-6
             676135-36-7, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[((1S)-
676135-31-2
7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]butan-2-ol dihydrochloride
676135-45-8, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-[3-(allyloxy)-5-fluorophenyl]-1-((2S)-
oxiran-2-y1)ethyl]carbamate 676135-48-1, tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-((2S)-oxiran-
2-yl)-2-(thien-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate 676135-51-6, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-2-(3-fluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
676135-55-0, (4R)-6-Ethyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isothiochromen-4-amine
2,2-dioxide 676135-77-6 676135-87-8
                                        676135-95-8
                                                      676136-00-8
                           676137-54-5
676136-31-5
            676137-12-5
                                         676137-64-7
                                                       676137-69-2,
N-(1S,2R)-[3-[[1-(3-Bromophenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]acetamide 676137-92-1
                                      676138-24-2
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
   \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide)
1481-93-2P, Chroman-4-ol
                          2905-38-6P, N-Thioacetylphthalimide
3197-61-3P, 1-Formylimidazole
                               4295-36-7P, 2,3-Dihydroquinolin-4(1H)-one
            10269-01-9P, 3-Bromobenzylamine
                                              19235-89-3P,
6329-74-4P
4-Chloropyridine-2-carbonitrile
                                 20924-54-3P
                                              20924-56-5P,
                           20924-57-6P
                                         30951-66-7P,
1H-2-Benzopyran-4(3H)-one
2-(3-Bromophenyl)-2-propanol
                             31590-84-8P, 2-Neopentylpyridine
32281-97-3P, 7-Bromo-1-tetralone 33142-21-1P, Ethyl 2-chloro-3-
               33974-41-3P, Neopentylmagnesium bromide
                                                         34246-54-3P,
oxopropanoate
3-Ethylbenzaldehyde
                    42205-73-2P, 2-Cyano-4-tert-butylpyridine
             53981-38-7P, (3,4-Dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amine
58164-02-6P, 1-tert-Butyl-3-iodobenzene 62750
50604-00-7P
57056-92-5P
74702-93-5P
             76228-06-3P
                           87280-13-5P
                                         94572-90-4P,
                                    99758-64-2P, 3,5-Di-tert-
1-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)cyclohexanol
                   101714-35-6P
                                 104174-63-2P
                                                 111773-13-8P
butylbenzonitrile
                                                     139693-30-4P,
116212-82-9P, Neopentylzinc chloride
                                      133057-82-6P
(3,5-Di-tert-butylbenzyl)amine 147663-00-1P
                                              161468-13-9P,
1-(Fluoroacetyl)imidazole
                          186639-32-7P
                                          198341-11-6P,
                                          263896-27-1P
                                                         289039-20-9P
6-Isopropyl-2,3-dihydro-4H-chromen-4-one
358351-16-3P
                                            388072-10-4P
                                                           388072-11-5P
              379730-09-3P 388071-27-0P
388072-77-3P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
```

TΤ

```
oxopropyl]carbamate
                                388072-80-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-3-chloro-1-(3,5-
                                                                388075-48-7P
                                                                                      473567-47-4P
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate
                                          527733-97-7P
                     527733-96-6P
                                                                                        530080-31-0P,
                                                                 527734-33-4P
493028-83-4P
                                                             537713-30-7P,
5-Bromo-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzonitrile
4-Ethyl-4'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid
                                                                           546115-65-5P
                                            627909-55-1P
                     597563-16-1P
                                                                 672904-14-2P
                                                                                      676133-21-4P,
597561-48-3P
                                    676133-22-5P, ((S)-7-Ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-
(R)-7-Ethyltetralin-1-ol
                                             676133-23-6P, (R)-7-Bromotetralin-1-ol
naphthyl)amine hydrochloride
                                                                676133-27-0P
                                            676133-26-9P
                                                                                        676133-28-1P,
676133-24-7P
                     676133-25-8P
                                              676133-29-2P, 1-(1-Azidocyclohexyl)-3-
1-(3-Ethylphenyl)cyclohexanol
                     676133-30-5P, [1-(3-Ethylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amine
ethylbenzene
                                                                676133-35-0P
                                                                                        676133-36-1P
676133-32-7P
                     676133-33-8P
                                           676133-34-9P
                                            676133-40-7P
                                                                 676133-41-8P
                                                                                        676133-49-6P
676133-37-2P
                     676133-39-4P
                     676133-63-4P
                                            676133-67-8P
                                                                 676133-69-0P
                                                                                        676133-70-3P,
676133-62-3P
tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-iodo-3,4-
                                                                      676134-03-5P
dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate
676134-04-6P, (6-Neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amine
                                           676134-08-0P
                                                                676134-09-1P
                                                                                        676134-10-4P
676134-05-7P
                     676134-06-8P
                     676134-13-7P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
676134-12-6P
hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
                                                              676134-17-1P, tert-Butyl
yl)amino]propyl]carbamate 676134-14-8P
[(1S,2R)-1-(3-fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-
chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate 676134-19-3P, tert-Butyl
[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
yl)amino]propyl]carbamate 676134-21-7P
                                                             676134-23-9P
                                                                                    676134-26-2P,
tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((4S)-6-isopropyl-
3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate 676134-27-3P
                     676134-35-3P
                                          676134-36-4P
                                                                 676134-39-7P
                                                                                        676134-40-0P
676134-34-2P
                                           676134-43-3P
676134-41-1P
                     676134-42-2P
                                                                  676134-44-4P,
6-Neopentyl-2,3-dihydro-4H-chromen-4-one
                                                             676134-46-6P
                                                                                   676134-47-7P
                                         676134-50-2P, tert-Butyl
676134-48-8P 676134-49-9P
[(15, 2R) - 1 - (3, 5 - difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [((4S) - 6 - isopropoxy - 3, 4 - isopropoxy 
dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate
                                                                      676134-51-3P
676134-53-5P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
[((4S)-6-hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate
                                                                 676134-62-6P,
676134-55-7P 676134-57-9P
                                           676134-58-0P
6-Isopropoxy-1,1-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isochromene
                                                                                676134-63-7P,
4-Bromo-6-isopropoxy-1,1-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-1H-isochromene
676134-64-8P
                     676134-65-9P
                                            676134-67-1P, 5-Bromo-2-
                                                         676134-68-2P
                                                                               676134-69-3P
[(carboxymethoxy)methyl]benzoic acid
                      676134-71-7P, (6-Bromoisochroman-4-yl)carbamic acid
676134-70-6P
                           676134-72-8P
                                                 676134-73-9P
                                                                       676134-74-0P
tert-butyl ester
                     676134-76-2P
                                          676134-78-4P, 7-(2,2-Dimethylpropyl)-1-
676134-75-1P
hydroxy-3,4-dihydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester
                     676134-80-8P, 2-[(tert-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)methyl]-7-
676134-79-5P
(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-naphthalen-1-one
                                                                                676134-81-9P
676134-82-0P 676134-83-1P
                                          676134-84-2P
                                                                 676134-85-3P
                                                                                        676134-86-4P
676134-90-0P, 1-(3-Isopropylphenyl)cyclohexanamine hydrochloride
676134-91-1P, 1-(3-Isopropylphenyl)cyclohexanol
                                                                        676134-92-2P,
                                                          676134-94-4P, tert-Butyl
1-(3-Isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl azide
[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]carbamate
                                                                         676134-95-5P,
(2R, 3S) -3-Amino-4-(3, 5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[1-(3-
isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]butan-2-ol dihydrochloride
                                                                                           676134-96-6P
676134-98-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-[3-(benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]carbamate
676134-99-9P 676135-00-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-(Benzyloxy)-5-fluorobenzyl]-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
hydrochloride 676135-01-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3-Hydroxy-5-fluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]acetamide
                     676135-02-7P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-[4-(benzyloxy)-3-
hydrochloride
fluorophenyl]-1-((2S)-oxiran-2-yl)ethyl]carbamate
                                                                            676135-03-8P
                     676135-07-2P 676135-08-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[3-Fluoro-4-
676135-05-0P
(benzyloxy) benzyl] -2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-isopropylphenyl) cyclohexyl] amino] pro
pyl]acetamide hydrochloride 676135-10-7P, 8-(3-Isopropylphenyl)-1,4-
```

```
dioxaspiro[4.5] decan-8-amine acetate
                                       676135-11-8P, 8-(3-Isopropylphenyl)-
1,4-dioxaspiro[4.5] decan-8-ol
                                676135-12-9P, 8-(3-Isopropylphenyl)-1,4-
dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl azide
                                  676135-14-1P, tert-Butyl
[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[8-(3-isopropylphenyl)-1, 4-isopropylphenyl)
dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-8-ylamino]propyl]carbamate
                                                  676135-15-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[8-(3-isopropylphenyl)-1,4-
dioxaspiro[4.5]decan-8-yl]amino]propyl]acetamide 676135-17-4P
                                             676135-22-1P
                              676135-20-9P
                                                             676135-23-2P
676135-18-5P
               676135-19-6P
                                                             676135-73-2P,
                              676135-26-5P
                                             676135-33-4P
               676135-25-4P
676135-24-3P
1-(1-Azidocyclohexyl)-3-tert-butylbenzene
                                            676135-74-3P,
[1-(3-tert-Butylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amine 676135-76-5P,
                                                      676135-79-8P
[1-(3-Ethynylphenyl)cyclohexyl]amine
                                       676135-78-7P
                              676135-98-1P
                                            676136-01-9P
                                                             676136-02-0P
676135-88-9P
               676135-96-9P
                              676136-06-4P
                                             676136-07-5P
                                                             676136-08-6P
676136-04-2P
               676136-05-3P
                              676136-14-4P, 2-Cyano-4-isopropylpyridine
676136-10-0P
               676136-13-3P
676136-15-5P, 2-Cyano-6-neopentylpyridine 676136-16-6P,
2-Cyano-4-neopentylpyridine 676136-17-7P, 4-Cyano-2-neopentylpyridine
                                                           676136-30-4P
                              676136-28-0P
                                             676136-29-1P
676136-18-8P
               676136-27-9P
                              676136-37-1P, Benzyl 6-ethyl-4-oxo-3,4-
676136-32-6P
               676136-36-0P
                                     676136-38-2P, Benzyl
dihydroguinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate
6-ethyl-4-hydroxy-3,4-dihydroquinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate
                                                            676136-39-3P,
Benzyl 4-amino-6-ethyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate
                                             676136-43-9P
               676136-41-7P
                              676136-42-8P
                                                             676136-45-1P,
676136-40-6P
6-Ethyl-1-methyl-2,3-dihydroquinolin-4(1H)-one
                                                 676136-46-2P
676136-47-3P, 6-Ethyl-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolin-4-amine
                            676136-53-1P, Benzyl 6-bromo-4-oxo-3,4-
               676136-49-5P
676136-48-4P
                                                    676136-55-3P, Benzyl
dihydroguinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate
                                    676136-54-2P
4-hydroxy-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline-1(2H)-carboxylate
676136-56-4P, Benzyl 4-amino-6-neopentyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline-1(2H)-
                                            676136-59-7P
                                                            676136-60-0P
carboxylate
              676136-57-5P.
                             676136-58-6P
                                            676136-64-4P
                                                             676136-66-6P,
                              676136-63-3P
676136-61-1P
              676136-62-2P
                                                              676136-70-2P
2-(1H-Imidazol-1-yl)-5-isobutylbenzonitrile 676136-67-7P
                                             676136-85-9P
                                                             676136-86-0P
                              676136-84-8P
676136-71-3P
               676136-72-4P
                              676136-92-8P
                                             676136-93-9P
676136-87-1P
               676136-90-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
   \beta\text{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
676136-94-0P
               676136-96-2P
                              676136-97-3P
                                             676137-00-1P
                                                             676137-01-2P
                                             676137-05-6P
                                                             676137-06-7P
676137-02-3P
               676137-03-4P
                              676137-04-5P
                                             676137-10-3P
                                                             676137-11-4P
676137-07-8P
               676137-08-9P
                              676137-09-0P
                                             676137-16-9P
                                                             676137-17-0P
                              676137-15-8P
676137-13-6P
               676137-14-7P
                              676137-53-4P, [(1S,2R)-3-[((1S)-5-Bromo-7-
               676137-19-2P
676137-18-1P
ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester 676137-55-6P,
(3S, 2R) -3-Amino-1-[((1S)-5-bromo-7-ethyl-1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-
yl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)butan-2-ol 676137-56-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[((1S)-5-Bromo-7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-
yl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]acetamide
                                                              676137-57-8P,
[(3S,2R)-3-Acetylamino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl]((1S)-5-bromo-
7-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
              676137-59-0P
                            676137-63-6P
                                             676137-65-8P
676137-58-9P
                                             676137-81-8P
676137-66-9P
               676137-76-1P
                              676137-77-2P
                             676137-86-3P
                                             676137-88-5P
                                                             676137-90-9P
               676137-84-1P
676137-82-9P
              676138-32-2P, 1-(3-Bromophenyl)cyclohexanecarbonitrile
676138-23-1P
676138-33-3P, 1-(3-Bromophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide
                                                         676138-34-4P
676138-36-6P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
   \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
                                   676133-68-9P
68449-30-9P, 5-Bromo-1-tetralone
                                                   676136-34-8P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
```

ΙT

```
(preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted 1,3-diaminopropanes as
        \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide)
                   866904-08-7
IT
     866800-83-1
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed protein sequence; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aß-peptide)
                  186142-26-7 288584-07-6, 6: PN: WO2004024081 SEQID: 509
     150234-52-9
IT
    unclaimed sequence 288584-08-7, 7: PN: WO2004024081 SEQID: 524 unclaimed
               388083-33-8, 3: PN: WO2004024081 SEQID: 496 unclaimed sequence
     478799-42-7, 1: PN: WO2004024081 SEQID: 221 unclaimed sequence
     478799-43-8, 2: PN: WO2004024081 SEQID: 243 unclaimed sequence
     676174-15-5 676174-16-6
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed sequence; preparation of 2-amino- and 2-thio-substituted
        1,3-diaminopropanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating
        Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
    ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    2005:300397 CAPLUS
ΑN
    142:373564
DN
    Entered STN: 07 Apr 2005
ED
    Preparation of sulfone amide derivatives as inhibitors of \beta-secretase
TI
    Oh, Yeong Soo; Choi, Deog-young; Cho, Young Lag; Yoon, Sook Kyung; Seo,
     Sang Won; Lim, Dongchul; Min, Kyeongsik; Lee, Tae-soo; Lee, Sun Hwa;
     Chung, Kyung Ha; Kim, Byeong Moon; Bae, Sung Jin; Lee, Jong Sun; Lee,
     Dae-won; Jeong, Moses
    Lg Life Sciences Ltd., S. Korea; Promeditech, Inc.
PA
     PCT Int. Appl., 251 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
LΑ
IC
     ICM C07C311-46
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 34, 63
FAN.CNT 1
                                                                  DATE
                        KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
    WO 2005030709 A1
     PATENT NO.
                        A1 20050407 WO 2004-KR2523 20041001
ΡI
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
             CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
             GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO,
             NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ,
             TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM,
             AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE,
             SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE,
             SN, TD, TG
                                                                    20031001
                                20050407
                                            KR 2003-68187
     KR 2005032177
                          Α
PRAI KR 2003-68187
                                20031001
                         Α
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                ----
 _____
                        C07C311-46
 WO 2005030709
                 ICM
                        C07C0311-46 [ICM,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICM,7,C*]
                 IPCI
                        C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
                 IPCR
                        [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-35 [I,A]; C07C0311-44 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C07C311/08; C07C311/13; C07C311/18; C07C311/21;
                        C07C311/35; C07C311/44
```

KR 2005032177 IPCI C07C0311-46 [ICM,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICM,7,C*]
OS MARPAT 142:373564
GI

```
* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
    Title compds. I [A = H, halo, CN, etc.; R1-3 = alkyl, etc.; X =
AB
     substituted alkyl, oxazolyl, etc.] are prepared For instance, II is prepared
     in 5 steps from (2R,4S,5S)-4-((tert-butyldimethylsilyl)oxy)-5-[(3-(1,1-
     dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoyl)amino]-2,7-dimethyloctanoic acid (preparation
     given), 4-(((tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)methyl)benzoic acid, benzyl
    bromide, N-BocAlanine. IC50 against \beta-secretase for compds. of the
     invention is in the range of 0.5 - 50~\mu M. I are useful for the
     treatment of Alzheimer's disease and related diseases caused by production of
    beta-amyloid.
ST
     sulfone amide deriv inhibiting bace secretase prepn
IT
    Drug delivery systems
        (oral; preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of
        β-secretase)
IT
    Drug delivery systems
        (parenterals; preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of
        β-secretase)
    Alzheimer's disease
TT
     Anti-Alzheimer's agents
     Human
        (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
TT
     Drug delivery systems
        (transdermal; preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of
        β-secretase)
IT
     Amyloid
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (\beta-; preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of
        β-secretase)
     158736-49-3, β-Secretase
IT
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
     849408-92-0P
                   849409-03-6P
                                  849409-05-8P
                                                 849409-10-5P
                                                                 849409-14-9P
TT
     849409-18-3P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
                                                 849408-13-5P
                                                                 849408-14-6P
     849408-10-2P
                   849408-11-3P
                                  849408-12-4P
IT
                                                  849408-18-0P
                                                                 849408-19-1P
                                   849408-17-9P
     849408-15-7P
                    849408-16-8P
                                                                 849408-24-8P
                    849408-21-5P 849408-22-6P
                                                  849408-23-7P
     849408-20-4P
                                                                 849408-29-3P
     849408-25-9P
                                                  849408-28-2P
                    849408-26-0P 849408-27-1P
                                                  849408-33-9P
                                                                 849408-34-0P
     849408-30-6P
                    849408-31-7P 849408-32-8P
                                                                 849408-39-5P
     849408-35-1P
                    849408-36-2P 849408-37-3P
                                                  849408-38-4P
                                                  849408-43-1P
                                                                 849408-44-2P
     849408-40-8P
                    849408-41-9P 849408-42-0P
                                                  849408-48-6P
                                                                 849408-49-7P
     849408-45-3P
                    849408-46-4P 849408-47-5P
                                                  849408-53-3P
     849408-50-0P
                    849408-51-1P 849408-52-2P
                                                                 849408-54-4P
                                                  849408-58-8P
                                                                 849408-59-9P
     849408-55-5P
                    849408-56-6P 849408-57-7P
     849408-60-2P
                                                  849408-63-5P
                                                                 849408-64-6P
                    849408-61-3P 849408-62-4P
                                                  849408-68-0P
     849408-65-7P
                    849408-66-8P
                                 849408-67-9P
                                                                 849408-69-1P
                                                  849408-73-7P
                                                                 849408-74-8P
     849408-70-4P
                    849408-71-5P
                                 849408-72-6P
                                                  849408-78-2P
                                                                 849408-79-3P
     849408-75-9P
                    849408-76-0P
                                 849408-77-1P
                                                  849408-83-9P
                                                                 849408-84-0P
     849408-80-6P
                    849408-81-7P
                                 849408-82-8P
                                                  849408-88-4P
                                                                 849408-89-5P
     849408-85-1P
                    849408-86-2P
                                 849408-87-3P
                                                  849408-95-3P
                                                                 849408-96-4P
     849408-90-8P
                    849408-93-1P
                                 849408-94-2P
                                                  849409-01-4P
                                                                 849409-02-5P
                                   849409-00-3P
     849408-97-5P
                    849408-98-6P
                                                  849409-08-1P
                                                                 849409-12-7P
                    849409-06-9P 849409-07-0P
     849409-04-7P
```

849409-20-7P

849409-19-4P

849409-16-1P

849409-21-8P

849409-22-9P

```
849409-23-0P
              849409-24-1P
                             849409-25-2P
                                            849409-26-3P
849409-27-4P
              849409-28-5P 849409-29-6P
                                            849409-30-9P
849409-31-0P 849409-32-1P 849409-33-2P
                                            849409-34-3P
                                                           849409-35-4P
                                            849409-39-8P 849409-40-1P
849409-36-5P 849409-37-6P 849409-38-7P
                                            849409-44-5P 849409-45-6P
849409-41-2P 849409-42-3P 849409-43-4P
                                            849409-49-0P 849409-50-3P
849409-46-7P 849409-47-8P 849409-48-9P
849409-51-4P 849409-52-5P 849409-53-6P
                                            849409-54-7P 849409-55-8P
                                            849409-60-5P 849409-61-6P
849409-56-9P 849409-57-0P 849409-58-1P
                                            849409-69-4P 849409-71-8P
849409-63-8P 849409-65-0P 849409-67-2P
849464-93-3P
              849464-94-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
66-77-3, 1-Naphthalenecarboxaldehyde 67-47-0, 5-Hydroxymethylfuran-2-
               75-07-0, Acetaldehyde, reactions
carboxaldehyde
                                                   85-46-1,
                               86-51-1, 2,3-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde
1-Naphthalenesulfonyl chloride
93-02-7, 2,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde 93-11-8, 2-Naphthalenesulfonyl
         98-09-9, Benzenesulfonyl chloride
                                             98-88-4, Benzoyl chloride
chloride
100-39-0, Benzyl bromide 100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions 100-81-2,
                    100-83-4, 3-Hydroxybenzaldehyde 106-95-6,
3-Methylbenzylamine
                        106-96-7, Propargyl bromide
                                                       107-08-4,
Allylbromide, reactions
               120-57-0, Piperonal 122-78-1, Phenylacetaldehyde
1-Iodopropane
123-11-5, 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde, reactions 135-02-4,
                       148-53-8, 2-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde
2-Methoxybenzaldehyde
                    447-61-0, 2-Trifluoromethylbenzaldehyde 454-89-7,
288-13-1, Pyrazole
3-Trifluoromethylbenzaldehyde 501-53-1, Benzylchloroformate
                                                              582-33-2,
                                                       594-44-5,
Ethyl 3-aminobenzoate 587-04-2, 3-Chlorobenzaldehyde
Ethanesulfonyl chloride 605-65-2, Dansyl chloride
                                                    620-23-5,
                      672-13-9, 2-Hydroxy-5-methoxybenzaldehyde
3-Methylbenzaldehyde
696-41-3, 3-Iodobenzaldehyde
                              1633-82-5, 3-Chloropropanesulfonyl chloride
1711-05-3, 3-Methoxybenzoyl chloride 1939-99-7, Benzylsulfonyl chloride
                                      3082-64-2 3132-99-8,
2386-60-9, 1-Butanesulfonyl chloride
3-Bromobenzaldehyde 3731-51-9, 2-(Aminomethyl)pyridine
                                                          3789-59-1,
(S)-1-Phenylpropylamine
                        4540-60-7, L-Valineamide 4701-17-1,
5-Bromothiophene-2-carboxaldehyde 5071-96-5, 3-Methoxybenzylamine
           7311-34-4, 3,5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde 7797-83-3,
6306-52-1
2,3-(Methylenedioxy)benzaldehyde 10147-36-1, Propanesulfonyl chloride
            13734-34-4
                         13734-41-3
                                      15761-38-3
                                                   16629-19-9,
13139-15-6
2-Thiophenesulfonyl chloride 19395-19-8 23074-10-4, 5-Ethylfuran-2-carboxaldehyde 23501-93-1, 3-Dimethylaminobenzyl alcohol
27219-07-4, 5-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanoic acid 27687-14-5,
trans-4-[[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
28920-43-6, 9-Fluorenylmethylchloroformate 32251-82-4, 3-Benzylpyrazole
33233-67-9, 4-(t-Butoxycarbonylamino-methyl)benzoic acid
                                                          35264-09-6,
1-[(t-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]cyclopentanecarboxylic acid
                                                        36880-33-8,
                                   39515-51-0, 3-Phenoxybenzaldehyde
5-Ethylthiophene-2-carboxaldehyde
49633-25-2, 3-Isopropylpyrazole 52771-21-8, 3-
                             56545-22-3, Methyl (2S)-2-aminobutanoate
Trifluoromethoxybenzaldehyde
              63038-27-7, Methyl (2S)-2-amino-3,3-dimethylbutanoate
hydrochloride
               69812-29-9, 2-Acetamido-4-methyl-5-thiazolesulfonyl
hydrochloride
          71776-74-4, Methyl (2S, 3R)-2-amino-3-methylpentanoate
chloride
hydrochloride 88196-70-7, (R)-1-(3-Methoxyphenyl)ethylamine
89469-46-5, 3-[Methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                                         93071-79-5,
                    104296-63-1, 2-(1-Naphthyl)ethanesulfonyl chloride
3-Ethylbenzylamine
117311-27-0, 3-Phenethylpyrazole 130309-46-5, 4-[(tert-
Butoxycarbonyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxylic acid 334932-13-7,
3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxylic acid
                                                         518343-09-4,
1-Methyl-2,2,4-trioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,1-benzothiazine-7-carboxylic
     849356-70-3, 5-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-2-chlorobenzoic acid
849356-84-9, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic
      849356-85-0, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-bromobenzoic acid
849356-86-1, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-nitrobenzoic acid
849356-87-2, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-cyanobenzoic acid
849356-88-3, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-methylbenzoic acid
```

```
849356-89-4, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-chlorobenzoic acid
849356-90-7, 3-(Aminocarbonyl)-5-[(benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]benzoic
       849356-91-8, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-5-
                                849356-92-9, 3-[(Benzyloxy)carbonyl]-5-
(methoxycarbonyl) benzoic acid
[(benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                              849357-00-2,
3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-4-methoxybenzoic acid
                                                          849357-01-3,
3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-4-fluorobenzoic acid
                                                         849357-02-4,
                                                         849357-03-5,
3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-4-chlorobenzoic acid
5-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]-2-methoxybenzoic acid
                                                          849357-18-2,
3-[Methyl[(2-nitrobenzyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzoic acid
                                                       849357-19-3,
3-[Methyl[(2-methylbenzyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzoic acid
                                                        849357-21-7,
3-[Methyl[(3-methylbenzyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzoic acid
                                                        849357-24-0,
3-[Methyl[(4-methylbenzyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzoic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
619-22-7P, 3-(Dimethylamino)benzaldehyde 1700-37-4P,
3-(Benzyloxy)benzaldehyde
                           22924-15-8P, 3-Ethoxybenzaldehyde
28547-15-1P, 3-[(Phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid 33696-06-9P,
3-Formylphenyl benzoate
                         34532-41-7P, Ethyl 3-([[5-(dimethylamino)-1-
                                  40359-32-8P, 3-(Allyloxy)benzaldehyde
naphthyl] sulfonyl] amino) benzoate
51814-55-2P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-(benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-
oxoethyl]carbamate
                    67010-43-9P, Ethyl (3S,4S)-4-[(tert-
                                                     67106-22-3P,
butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoate
tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]carbamate
                                                       85908-97-0P,
82068-34-6P, 3-[(2-Thienylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                                  96750-06-0P
Methyl 5-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]pentanoate
98737-29-2P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]-2-phenylethyl]carbamate
98760-08-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-[(2R)-oxiranyl]2-phenylethyl]carbamate
103335-80-4P
              103335-85-9P
                             105018-83-5P
                                            107202-52-8P, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-3-methyl-1-[(2S)-oxiranyl]butyl]carbamate
                                                  138099-41-9P
                                                    151721-33-4P, Ethyl
138377-80-7P, 3-Amino-2-piperidinone hydrochloride
                                  162536-72-3P, tert-Butyl
3-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
[(1S,2R)-3-azido-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate 204199-03-1P, Benzyl
4-[[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]benzoate
                                                 209173-75-1P, Ethyl
                                      222986-86-9P, Methyl
3-[(2-naphthylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
trans-4-[[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]methyl]cyclohexanecarboxylate
               349612-58-4P, Ethyl 3-[(benzylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
271601-65-1P
                             477790-47-9P
                                            503817-57-0P, Methyl
364635-77-8P
               364635-78-9P
4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxylate
                                                       527674-73-3P
527676-98-8P
             849409-73-0P
                             849409-75-2P
                                             849409-77-4P
                                                            849409-78-5P,
Benzyl 4-[([(2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]propanoyl]amino)methyl]benz
       849409-79-6P
                      849409-80-9P
                                     849409-81-0P, Ethyl
3-[(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
                                    849409-82-1P, 3-
                                      849409-83-2P
                                                     849409-84-3P
[(Propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                             849409-88-7P
                                                            849409-89-8P,
              849409-86-5P
                              849409-87-6P
849409-85-4P
Ethyl 3-[(2-thienylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
                                             849409-90-1P
                                                            849409-91-2P
              849409-93-4P, 3-[Methyl(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
849409-92-3P
                                             849409-97-8P,
               849409-95-6P
                             849409-96-7P
849409-94-5P
                                                            849409-99-0P
3-[Ethyl(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                             849409-98-9P
              849410-01-1P, 3-[Propyl(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
849410-00-0P
               849410-03-3P
                              849410-04-4P
                                             849410-05-5P,
849410-02-2P
3-[Benzyl(propylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                             849410-06-6P
                                                             849410-07-7P
              849410-09-9P, Ethyl 3-[(ethylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
849410-08-8P
                                                           849410-14-6P,
               849410-11-3P
                              849410-12-4P
                                             849410-13-5P
849410-10-2P
                                                              849410-16-8P
                                               849410-15-7P
3-[(Butylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]benzoic acid
               849410-18-0P, 3-[(Benzylsulfonyl)(methyl)amino]benzoic acid
849410-17-9P
                                             849410-22-6P, Ethyl
               849410-20-4P
                              849410-21-5P
849410-19-1P
                                                   849410-23-7P,
3-([[2-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]sulfonyl]amino)benzoate
3-(Methyl[[2-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]sulfonyl]amino)benzoic acid 849410-24-8P
849410-25-9P
                            849410-27-1P, 3-[Methyl(2-
               849410-26-0P
thienylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                    849410-28-2P, 3-
                                            849410-29-3P, Ethyl
[Methyl(phenylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                                        849410-30-6P, 3-[Methyl(1-
3-[(1-naphthylsulfonyl)amino]benzoate
naphthylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid 849410-31-7P, 3-[Methyl(2-
                                      849410-32-8P, 3-[[[5-(Dimethylamino)-
naphthylsulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
```

```
1-naphthyl]sulfonyl](methyl)amino]benzoic acid 849410-33-9P, Ethyl
     3-([[2-(acetylamino)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-yl]sulfonyl]amino)benzoate
    849410-34-0P, 3-[[[2-(Acetylamino)-4-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
    yl]sulfonyl](methyl)amino]benzoic acid 849410-35-1P
                                                           849410-36-2P
                                                                849410-41-9P
                                  849410-39-5P
                                                 849410-40-8P
                   849410-38-4P
     849410-37-3P
                                                                849410-46-4P
    849410-42-0P
                   849410-43-1P
                                  849410-44-2P
                                                 849410-45-3P
    849410-47-5P, Benzyl 4-[([(2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-
    methylbutanoyl]amino)methyl]benzoate 849410-48-6P 849410-49-7P
    849410-50-0P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-3-methyl-1-[(2R,4R)-5-oxo-4-(2-
    propynyl)tetrahydro-2-furanyl]butyl]carbamate 849410-51-1P
                                  849410-54-4P 849410-55-5P
                   849410-53-3P
                                                                849410-56-6P
     849410-52-2P
                   849410-58-8P
                                  849410-59-9P
                                                 849410-60-2P
                                                                849410-61-3P
    849410-57-7P
    849410-62-4P
                   849410-63-5P
                                  849410-64-6P
                                                 849410-65-7P
                                                                849410-66-8P
                   849410-68-0P, tert-Butyl [1-[(benzylamino)carbonyl]cyclopen
    849410-67-9P
                                   849410-70-4P
                                                  849410-71-5P
                                                                 849410-72-6P
    tyl]carbamate
                    849410-69-1P
    849410-73-7P, Methyl 3-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]cyclohexanecarboxylate
                                                                849410-78-2P
    849410-74-8P
                  849410-75-9P
                                  849410-76-0P
                                                849410-77-1P
                                  849410-81-7P
                                                 849410-82-8P
                                                                849410-83-9P
    849410-79-3P
                   849410-80-6P
    849410-84-0P
                   849410-85-1P
                                  849410-86-2P
                                                 849410-87-3P
                                                                849410-88-4P
                                                                849410-93-1P
    849410-89-5P
                   849410-90-8P
                                  849410-91-9P
                                                 849410-92-0P
    849410-94-2P
                   849410-95-3P
                                  849410-96-4P
                                                 849410-97-5P
                                                                849410-98-6P
    849410-99-7P
                   849411-00-3P
                                  849411-01-4P
                                                 849411-02-5P
                                                                849411-03-6P
    849411-04-7P
                   849411-05-8P
                                  849411-06-9P
                                                 849411-07-0P
                                                                849411-08-1P
    849411-09-2P
                   849411-10-5P
                                  849464-95-5P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of sulfone amide derivs. as inhibitors of \beta-secretase)
             THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
(1) Axys Pharmaceutials Inc; WO 00055126 A2 2000 CAPLUS
(2) Elan Pharmaceutials Inc; WO 02002512 A2 2002
(3) Elan Pharmaceutials Inc; WO 03040096 A2 2003
(4) Elan Pharmaceutials Inc; WO 03072535 A2 2003 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
    2004:493673 CAPLUS
    141:54189
    Entered STN: 18 Jun 2004
    Preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivatives for the treatment of
    Alzheimer's disease
    Demont, Emmanuel H.; Faller, Andrew; MacPherson, David Timothy; Milner,
    Peter Henry; Naylor, Alan; Redshaw, Sally; Stanway, Steven James; Vesey,
    David R.; Walter, Daryl S.
    Glaxo Group Limited, UK
    PCT Int. Appl., 201 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
    Patent
    English
    ICM C07D207-26
         C07D279-02; C07D417-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12; C07D403-12;
         C07D401-12; C07D275-02; C07D211-76; A61K031-4015; A61K031-45;
         A61K031-415; A61K031-541; A61P025-28
     27-10 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
FAN.CNT 1
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
    PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           ______
     ______
                        ____
                               -----
                         A1
                                           WO 2003-EP13806
                                                                  20031203
    WO 2004050619
                               20040617
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE,
            GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK,
            LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ,
            OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM,
             TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ,
```

L3

AN

DN

ED

TI

IN

PA

SO

DT

LA

IC

CC

PI

```
BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK,
            TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                        CA 2003-2508325
                                                           20031203
                        AA
                               20040617
    CA 2508325
    AU 2003292198
                         A1
                               20040623
                                          AU 2003-292198
                                                                 20031203
                        A1
                               20050831
                                         EP 2003-767756
                                                                 20031203
    EP 1567488
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                               20051025
                                          BR 2003-17020
                                                                20031203
    BR 2003017020
                      A
    CN 1735592
                        Α
                               20060215
                                          CN 2003-80108515
                                                                20031203
                        T2
                                          JP 2004-556305
    JP 2006514634
                               20060511
                                                                20031203
                        Al
    US 2006025459
                               20060202
                                          US 2005-536303
                                                                20050525
                       Α
                                          NO 2005-3263
    NO 2005003263
                               20050831
                                                                 20050704
PRAI GB 2002-28410
                       Α
                               20021205
    WO 2003-EP13806
                        TAJ 
                               20031203
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                ----
                      _____
 -----
                       C07D207-26
                ICM
WO 2004050619
                       C07D279-02; C07D417-12; C07D405-12; C07D409-12;
                ICS
                       C07D403-12; C07D401-12; C07D275-02; C07D211-76;
                       A61K031-4015; A61K031-45; A61K031-415; A61K031-541;
                       A61P025-28
                       C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
                       C07D0279-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0401-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0401-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-76 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-45 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-541 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
                       [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                       C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                       C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                       C07D403/12+239B+207; C07D403/12+231+207;
                       C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                       C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                       C07D417/12+279+231; C07D417/12+277B+207
CA 2508325
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0279-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0401-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0401-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-415 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-45 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-541 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-76
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
```

```
[I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                       C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                       C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                       C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                       C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                       C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                       C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
AU 2003292198
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0401-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0401-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-76 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-45 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-541 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0279-02 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0279-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
                       [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-26 [ICM, 7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
EP 1567488
                       C07D0279-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0401-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0401-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-76 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-45 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-541 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
                       [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]
                       C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                ECLA
                       C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                       C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                       C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                       C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                       C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                       C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
BR 2003017020
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07D0279-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
C07D0401-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0401-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-76 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-45 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-541 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS, 7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0275-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
                       [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                       C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                       C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                       C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                       C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                       C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                       C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
CN 1735592
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-02
                       [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-02 [I,A];
                       C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0211-00
                       [I,C*]
                       C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                ECLA
                       C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                       C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                       C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                       C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                       C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                       C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
                IPCI
                       C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; A61P0025-28
JP 2006514634
                       [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       C07D0279-02 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-54
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A]; A61K0031-454
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4045 [I,A]; A61K0031-403 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-02 [I,A];
                       C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; C07D0211-76
                       [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-45 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4523 [I,A]; C07D0417-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-498 [I,A]; A61K0031-455 [I,A];
                       C07D0281-02 [I,A]; C07D0281-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-554
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,A]
                FTERM
                       4C033/AA12; 4C033/AA17; 4C033/AA20; 4C036/AA15;
                       4C036/AA16; 4C036/AA17; 4C036/AA20; 4C036/AB01;
                       4C036/AB15; 4C036/AB16; 4C036/AB17; 4C036/AB20;
                       4C054/AA02; 4C054/BB10; 4C054/CC03; 4C054/DD23;
                       4C054/EE01; 4C054/FF01; 4C063/CC06; 4C063/CC34;
                       4C063/CC42; 4C063/CC54; 4C063/CC64; 4C063/CC73;
                       4C063/CC76; 4C063/CC78; 4C063/CC79; 4C063/CC92;
                       4C063/DD03; 4C063/DD12; 4C063/DD22; 4C063/DD26;
                       4C063/DD34; 4C063/DD51; 4C063/DD62; 4C063/DD64;
                       4C063/EE01; 4C069/AB12; 4C069/BC12; 4C086/AA01;
                       4C086/AA02; 4C086/AA03; 4C086/BC07; 4C086/BC13;
                       4C086/BC21; 4C086/BC39; 4C086/BC47; 4C086/BC73;
                       4C086/BC79; 4C086/BC87; 4C086/BC91; 4C086/MA01;
                       4C086/MA04; 4C086/NA14; 4C086/ZA16; 4C086/ZC20
                       A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-4015
US 2006025459
                IPCI
```

```
C07D0403-02 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]
                        514/372.000; 514/422.000; 514/424.000; 548/213.000;
                 NCL
                        548/517.000; 548/543.000
                 ECLA
                        C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                        C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                        C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                        C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                        C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                        C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                        C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
                        C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                 IPCI
NO 2005003263
                        A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]
                        C07D207/26B1; C07D211/76; C07D275/02B; C07D279/02;
                 ECLA
                        C07D401/12+213+207; C07D403/12+209B+207;
                        C07D403/12+231+207; C07D403/12+233+207;
                        C07D403/12+235C+207; C07D403/12+239B+207;
                        C07D403/12+257+207; C07D405/12+215+207;
                        C07D405/12+307B+207; C07D409/12+333B+207;
                        C07D417/12+277B+207; C07D417/12+279+231
OS
    MARPAT 141:54189
GI
* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
    Title compds. I [R1 = alkyl, alkenyl, halo, etc.; R2' = H, alkyl, alkoxy,
AB
    halo; m, n = 0-2; X = CO, SO, SO2; p = 1-3; R2 = H, alk(en)yl,
     (hetero)aryl, etc.; R3 = halo, alk(en)yl, (hetero)aryl, etc.; R4 =
     alkynyl, alkylaryl, etc.; R5 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, etc.]
     are prepared For instance, 5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N,N-
     dipropylisophthalamic (preparation given) is coupled to (2S)-2-[((2R,3S)-3-
     amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)amino]-N-cyclohexylpropionamide (preparation
     given) (DMF, EDCI, HOBT, 4-ethylmorpholine, 3 h) to give II. Compds. of
     the invention inhibit protease Asp2 and Cathepsin D. I are useful in the
     treatment of diseases characterized by elevated amyloid levels or amyloid
     deposits, particularly Alzheimer's disease.
    hydroxyethylamine arylpyrrolidine alzheimers asp2 cathepsin inhibitor
ST
     prepn
     Alzheimer's disease
TT
    Human
        (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
        disease)
TT
     Amyloid
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (\beta-; preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of
        Alzheimer's disease)
                              158736-49-3, Protease Asp2
TТ
     9025-26-7, Cathepsin D
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
        disease)
                    706793-31-9P
                                   706796-28-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
IT
     706793-30-8P
     (cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-nitro-5-(2-
                                    706796-86-3P, N-((1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-benzyl-2-
     oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
     hydroxypropyl) -3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                                                                  706797-14-0P,
     3-Azidomethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
     no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
                    706797-27-5P
     706797-26-4P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
```

(preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's

[I,A]; C07D0417-02 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*];

```
disease)
ΙT
     706795-53-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    706795-56-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)isophthalamic acid methyl
             706795-57-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
    ester
     (cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                                              706795-58-6P,
    yl)isophthalamic acid tert-butyl ester
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N'-propylisophthalamide
     706795-59-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)isophthalamide
    706795-60-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-methyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)isophthalamide
    706795-61-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-hydroxymethyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-62-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-((E)-
    styryl)benzamide
                        706795-63-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-phenethylbenzamide
     706795-64-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-65-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-66-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclohexyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-67-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-cyclohexyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-68-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
    706795-69-9P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                             706795-70-2P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-
    hydroxy-3-(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-methylpropenyl)-5-(2-
                                   706795-71-3P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-isobutyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
     706795-72-4P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-isopropyl-5-
     (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                       706795-73-5P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-
    cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-isobutyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    yl)benzamide
                   706795-74-6P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-
    hydroxypropyl)-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706795-75-7P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl
    ]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                         706795-76-8P,
    N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                             706795-78-0P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-
    dimethylhexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl) -5-
    propylbenzamide formate
                              706795-79-1P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethynyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    yl)benzamide
                   706795-80-4P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-
     (cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    yl)-5-propylbenzamide
                             706795-82-6P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
                                        706795-84-8P, 5-Cyclopentyl-3-(1,1-
    trifluoromethylbenzamide formate
    dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamid
                706795-86-0P, 5-Cyclopentyl-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
    e formate
    thiazin-2-y1)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
    methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide formate
    706795-88-2P, 5-Cyclopentyl-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-
     [(1S, 2R)-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-fluorobenzamide formate
                                                      706795-90-6P,
    3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-
    1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[(1-
```

2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-

methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-[(1-

methylethyl)amino]benzamide formate

706795-93-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-

```
methylethyl)amino]benzamide formate
                                      706795-96-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-
2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-fluoro-5-[(1-
methylethyl)amino]benzamide formate
                                      706795-99-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-y1)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-
[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(1-methylethyl)amino]benzamide
          706796-02-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-y1)-2-
formate
fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
ylamino)propyl]-5-[(1-methylethyl)amino]benzamide formate
                                                             706796-03-4P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3,5-bis(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                         706796-04-5P,
3-Acetylamino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                          706796-05-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] - 3 - [(methanesulfonyl)amino] - 5 - (2 - oxopyrrolidin - 1 -
yl)benzamide
               706796-06-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-isopropylamino-5-(2-
                               706796-07-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                             706796-08-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
yl)-5-propylaminobenzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclopentylamino-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                               706796-09-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-diethylamino-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                               706796-10-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-5-(2-
                               706796-11-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(4-methylpiperazin-1-
yl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                        706796-12-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-piperidin-1-ylbenzamide
                                                706796-13-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylbenzamide
706796-14-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-(phenylamino)benzamide
706796-15-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-4-methoxy-3,5-bis(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-16-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no] -2-hydroxypropyl] -4-chloro-3,5-bis(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-17-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-18-1P, 3-((Benzyl)amino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-19-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(3-methylbutylamino)-
5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                    706796-20-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
cyclohexylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                    706796-21-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentylaminobenzamide
706796-22-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1-ethylpropylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
yl)benzamide
               706796-23-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-butylamino-5-(2-
                               706796-24-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2,2-
dimethylpropylamino) -5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                         706796-25-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] - 3 - (cyclopropylmethylamino) - 5 - (2 - oxopyrrolidin - 1 -
               706796-26-1P, 3-(N-Acetyl-N-propylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-
yl)benzamide
benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                              706796-27-2P
                                              706796-29-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-nitro-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
706796-30-7P, 3-Amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
```

```
706796-31-8P, 3-(N-Acetyl-N-isopropylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-
benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-
                              706796-32-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-[N-(methanesulfonyl) -
                                                   706796-33-0P,
N-propylamino]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclopropylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-
                              706796-35-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
3-(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                      706796-36-3P, N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-
vl)benzamide formate
2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-37-4P, N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-
ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                                                       706796-39-6P,
N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-ethylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-
                                       706796-40-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
hydroxy-3-(4-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-41-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
(isopropylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-42-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
              706796-43-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2,2,3,3,3-
pentafluoropropylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-44-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(2,2,3,3,4,4,4-
vl)benzamide
heptafluorobutylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-45-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((R)-1-
yl)benzamide
phenylethylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-46-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-((S)-1-
phenylethylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-47-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(2-
methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-48-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino
]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-49-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(R)-1-(3-
methoxyphenyl) ethylamino] propyl] -3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-50-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(S)-1-(3-
yl)benzamide
methoxyphenyl)ethylamino]propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-51-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-isobutylamino-5-(2-
                              706796-52-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-dimethylamino-5-(2-
                              706796-53-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
3-(1-methyl-1-phenylethylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
              706796-54-5P, N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-tert-butylamino-2-
yl)benzamide
hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-55-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
trifluoromethoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-56-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
yl)benzamide
methylbutylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-57-8P, N-((1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-
isopropylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                   706796-59-0P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-methylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-60-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[N-(methanesulfonyl)-N-methylamino]-5-(2-
                               706796-61-4P, 3-(Acetylmethylamino)-N-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
[(1S, 2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                   706796-62-5P,
N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclopentylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-
                               706796-63-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
3-(4-methylpentylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706796-64-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(5-
yl)benzamide
methylhexylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
               706796-67-0P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclobutylamino-2-
706796-66-9P
hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706796-68-1P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cycloheptylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-ethylamino-
5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide 706796-69-2P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
```

```
(isobutylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706796-70-5P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(1,1,5-trimethylhexylamino)propyl]-3-
    ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                   706796-71-6P,
    N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(propylamino)propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-
                                   706796-73-8P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    (3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]propyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-
                                           706796-75-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
    [[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-propoxybenzamide formate
                                                      706796-76-1P,
    N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-3-methoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                                  706796-77-2P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-3-isopropoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706796-78-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropy1]-3-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                   706796-79-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
    yl)benzamide
    (cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(3-methoxypropoxy)-5-
                                      706796-80-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
    (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    [[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-
    hydroxyethoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                        706796-81-8P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706796-82-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
    706796-83-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(S)-1-
    (isobutylcarbamoyl)pentyl]amino]propyl]-3-isopropoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                   706796-84-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    yl)benzamide
    methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-isopropoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706796-85-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
    no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-ethoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    706796-87-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(1-propylbutylamino)propyl]-
    3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                                                   706796-88-5P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                                              706796-89-6P,
    N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-benzylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                             706796-90-9P, N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-ethylamino-2-
    yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
    hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                                                                  706796-91-0P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(phenethylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-
    1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                               706796-92-1P
                                               706796-93-2P,
    N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-
                               706796-94-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
    1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
    (1-methylpiperidin-4-ylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
                       706796-95-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    pentoxybenzamide
    methylbutylamino)propyl]-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
    706796-96-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(1-ethylpropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
                                                                  706796-98-7P,
    3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-pentoxybenzamide
                                                  706796-97-6P
    N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethoxy-5-
    (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                      706797-00-4P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-
    dimethylhexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-ethoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                           706797-01-5P, N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-
    yl)benzamide formate
    hydroxypropyl)-3-ethoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethoxy-5-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                    706797-03-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
    (cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methanesulfonyl-5-(2-
                                   706797-04-8P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
    trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl] -3- (methylsulfanyl) -5- (2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
                   706797-06-0P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    yl)benzamide
    trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(ethylsulfanyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    yl)benzamide
                   706797-08-2P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
    trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-ethanesulfonyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    yl)benzamide
                   706797-10-6P
, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-
     (methanesulfonyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                          706797-12-8P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N',N'-
```

```
dipropylisophthalamide
                                    706797-16-2P, 3-Aminomethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-
[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-
                                                    706797-18-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
dimethylaminomethyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
706797-20-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethenylbenzamide
706797-22-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethylbenzamide
706797-24-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                                      706797-25-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(methoxymethyl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxymethyl)benzamide
                                                                              706797-28-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
706797-29-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-butyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
706797-30-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(2-
                                       706797-31-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
methylpropenyl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl) ethyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-
                                                                           706797-32-2P.
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-fluoromethylbenzamide
N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-isobutylbenzamide
                                                                             706797-33-3P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                                                   706797-35-5P,
N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-dimethylhexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-propylbenzamide formate 706797-36-6P,
N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-
                                     706797-37-7P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
2-yl)-5-propylbenzamide
methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
propylbenzamide
                          706797-38-8P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)isophthalamide
                                                             706797-39-9P,
N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
cyano-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
                                                                        706797-40-2P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-cyano-5-
(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
                                                            706797-42-4P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethynylbenzamide formate
                                                                                706797-43-5P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-nitro-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                                                    706797-44-6P,
3-Amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                                         706797-45-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-propylaminobenzamide
706797-46-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-diethylamino-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
706797-47-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-ethylamino-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
706797-48-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-methylamino-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
706797-49-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-piperidin-1-ylbenzamide
\label{eq:conditional_condition} 706797-50-4P, \ \ N-\ [(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]aming the second control of the second con
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzamide
706797-51-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-pyrrolidin-1-ylbenzamide
706797-52-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
isopropylaminobenzamide
                                     706797-53-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
[[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(isobutylcarbamoyl)pentyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-isopropylaminobenzamide
                                                                              706797-54-8P,
3-Benzylamino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
```

```
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
706797-55-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-butylamino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
               706797-56-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
yl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
                                                             706797-57-1P,
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(3-methylbutylamino)benzamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-phenethylaminobenzamide
706797-58-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                       706797-59-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
pentylaminobenzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-propylaminobenzamide
                                                   706797-60-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethylaminobenzamide
706797-61-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]ami
no]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-diethylamino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
                             706797-63-9P
                                             706797-64-0P,
yl)benzamide
               706797-62-8P
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(cyclopropylmethylamino)-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
               706797-66-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
yl)benzamide
methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                              706797-68-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
ethylaminobenzamide formate
3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                             706797-69-5P, N-((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
ethylaminobenzamide formate
cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                      706797-71-9P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
ethylaminobenzamide
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                                    706797-73-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
(morpholin-4-yl)benzamide formate
hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-
2-yl)-5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                                             706797-75-3P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-methylaminobenzamide formate
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
706797-77-5P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl
]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
                                                        706797-79-7P,
N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-dimethylhexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dimethylhexylamino)
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide formate
                                                      706797-80-0P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
                                              706797-81-1P,
N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-
2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
                          706797-82-2P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
                                                  706797-83-3P,
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-isopropoxybenzamide
N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-propoxybenzamide
                                                    706797-84-4P,
N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(pentoxy)benzamide
                                                       706797-85-5P,
N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-methoxybenzamide
                                                    706797-86-6P,
N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclopropylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-
                          706797-87-7P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
trifluoromethoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                  706797-88-8P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
ethoxybenzamide
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                            706797-89-9P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
(methylsulfanyl)benzamide
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylsulfanyl)benzamide
                           706797-90-2P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(ethanesulfonyl)benzamide
                            706797-91-3P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                             706797-92-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(S)-1-
(Methanesulfonyl)benzamide
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)-
                               706797-94-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
```

```
thiazin-2-y1)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[(1-
                                      706797-95-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
methylethyl)amino]benzamide formate
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-ethyl-5-
isoxazolyl) methyl] amino] - 2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] - 2-
fluorobenzamide
                  706797-96-8P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-
ylamino)propyl]-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
                                                 706797-97-9P,
8-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-4-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylamino)propyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-
                          706797-98-0P, 8-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-
6-quinoxalinecarboxamide
4-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxamide
706797-99-1P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-
benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
   disease)
706798-00-7P, 8-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-4-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1,2,3,4-
                                     706798-01-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxamide
[[(S)-1-(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(1,1-dioxo-
1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                   706798-02-9P,
N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-5-(1,1-dioxo-
1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 706798-03-0P,
N-(1-Benzyl-3-cyclopropylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-
                                    706798-04-1P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
2-yl)-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                  706798-06-3P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
propylbenzamide
methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                         706798-08-5P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-
propylbenzamide formate
dimethylhexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                         706798-09-6P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-
propylbenzamide formate
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-y1)-5-propylbenzamide 706798-10-9P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
(3-methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N',N'-
                         706798-12-1P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
trifluoromethoxybenzylamino)propyl]-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide formate 706798-14-3P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
trifluoromethylbenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
ethylaminobenzamide formate 706798-17-6P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(3-
methoxybenzylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                             706798-19-8P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-(1,5-
ethylaminobenzamide formate
dimethylhexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
ethylaminobenzamide formate 706798-20-1P, N-[1-Benzyl-3-[[1-
(cyclohexylcarbamoyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-ethylaminobenzamide
                                        706798-22-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-
2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                        706798-24-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
3-[(2-fluoro-5-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                  706798-26-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(4-fluoro-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
706798-28-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
          706798-29-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-30-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-nitro-5-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                        706798-31-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(5-
(ethylamino)benzamide
cyanopyridin-3-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                          706798-33-6P,
```

```
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-chloro-5-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
706798-34-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-5-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-35-8P, 5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]methyl]-N-
                     706798-37-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-5-
methylnicotinamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                706798-38-1P
                                               706798-39-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-di-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                                         706798-41-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-methyl-5-(methylsulfonyl)benzyl]amino]
propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-43-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxy-5-
methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide 706798-45-0P, Dimethyl 5-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-
phenylbutyl]amino]methyl]isophthalate
                                        706798-47-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-diisopropoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                                        706798-48-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(4-bromo-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-
3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                                           706798-49-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,3-dihydro-1-benzofuran-6-ylmethyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-51-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(4-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
yl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl) -5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                706798-52-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(2-
bromo-1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                         706798-53-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(4-bromo-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-55-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(2-butyl-1H-imidazol-4-
y1) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-y1) -5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                               706798-56-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-
bromobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                       706798-57-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
(ethylamino)benzamide
nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide 706798-58-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
thienylmethyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                       706798-59-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(4-bromo-1-
(ethylamino)benzamide
methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                                         706798-60-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
706798-62-1P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
vinylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                706798-64-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(4-methoxy-3-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                  706798-66-5P,
3-[[[(2R,3S)-3-[[3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino]methyl]benzoic
              706798-69-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-
acid formate
dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                               706798-71-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
ethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                     706798-73-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
[(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-6-ylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                            706798-75-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-ethoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
706798-77-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(5-ethyl-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
          706798-79-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-chloro-4-
fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                706798-80-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
```

```
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
y1) methy1] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethy1) propy1] benzamide
706798-81-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
y1) methy1] amino] -2-hydroxypropy1] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-y1) -5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                              706798-83-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(1-
ethyl-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-
1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                                                706798-85-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(2,2-dimethyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-6-
yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate 706798-87-0P
                                                                     706798-89-2P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(6-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methylpyridin-2-methyl
y1) methyl] amino] propyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-y1) -5-
                                              706798-91-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate 706798-92-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(1-
ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluorobenzamide
                                                                           706798-94-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
706798-96-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxy-4-
methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                                              706798-98-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
(ethylamino)benzamide formate
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxy-2-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                                          706798-99-4P
706799-00-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1-propylbutyl)amino]propyl]benzami
                                                                        706799-03-3P,
de hydrochloride
                            706799-01-1P
                                                  706799-02-2P
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbutyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                       706799-04-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-
hydrochloride
5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-
                                                                                          706799-06-6P
(propylamino)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                    706799-05-5P
706799-07-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methylpentyl)amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride 706799-08-8P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(5-methylhexyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                                              706799-10-2P
                                                                    706799-11-3P,
hydrochloride
                       706799-09-9P
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)] methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-
                                    706799-12-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
(phenylmethyl)-3-[(phenylmethyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-
                                             706799-13-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-
oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
Bromophenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-[(1-
methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                              706799-14-6P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3-(Ethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-
                                    706799-15-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
Chlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-
methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                              706799-16-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-
(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide 706799-17-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-[1-
methylethoxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                          706799-18-0P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3, 5-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-
                                     706799-19-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
Difluorophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-
methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                              706799-20-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methy
1] amino] propy1] -3-[(1-methylethyl) oxy] -5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl) benzamide
706799-22-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-
2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-5-(2-oxo-1-
                                    706799-24-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[(3-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
```

```
methylphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]-
5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide 706799-26-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[(1-
methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride 706799-27-1P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -5- [(1-
methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                            706799-29-3P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-
[(1-methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                  706799-31-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-[(1-
                                                             706799-33-9P,
methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Bis(methoxy)phenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-[1-
methylethoxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                         706799-35-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
Dibromophenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]benzamide
hydrochloride
                       706799-37-3P, 3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
706799-39-5P, 3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-
[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
                                                                     706799-41-9P,
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]
                                                706799-43-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-
propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-
3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzamide
                       706799-45-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
hydrochloride
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-
cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzamide
                       706799-46-4P, 3-Cyclopentyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
hydrochloride
dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzamide hydrochloride
706799-47-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]me
thyl]amino]propyl]benzamide hydrochloride 706799-49-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                       706799-50-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706799-52-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
                                                       706799-53-3P, 3-(Ethoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amin
o]propyl]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                                        706799-55-5P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl]methyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl[3, 5-Bis
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(ethoxy)-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                       706799-56-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
hydrochloride
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-
(ethoxy)-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                                      706799-58-8P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(ethoxy)-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                       706799-60-2P, 3-Cyclopentyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
hydrochloride
(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-
                                                                      706799-62-4P,
(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                       706799-64-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
hydrochloride
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-
cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride
706799-66-8P, 3-Cyclopentyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
```

```
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride 706799-68-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
       Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-
       (ethylamino) -5- (2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl) benzamide hydrochloride
       706799-70-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
       hydrochloride
                              706799-72-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-
       Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-
       3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride
       706799-74-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Bis(methoxy)phenyl)methyl]amino]-2-
       hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
       (ethoxy) benzamide hydrochloride
                                                         706799-76-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
       Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-
       dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride
       706799-78-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[(1-
       methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     706799-80-6P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
       methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -5- [(1-
       methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     706799-82-8P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-
       [[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-[(1-
       methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     706799-84-0P,
      N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino[[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl]methyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl]phenyl[3, 5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl[3, 5-Bis
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-[(1-
       methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     706799-86-2P,
      N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(3, 5-Dibromophenyl) methyl] amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-[(1-
       methylethyl)oxy]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                     706799-88-4P,
       3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamid
                                 706799-89-5P, 3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
       e hydrochloride
       yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                            706799-91-9P,
       3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]ben
                                        706799-93-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-
       zamide hydrochloride
       Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-
       3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide hydrochloride
       706799-95-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Bis(methoxy)phenyl)methyl]amino]-2-
       hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
      yl)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                706799-97-5P
, 3-Cyclopentyl-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
                              706799-99-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
      hydrochloride
       (ethylamino) -N- [(1S, 2R) - 2 - hydroxy - 1 - (phenylmethyl) - 3 - [[[3 -
       [(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
       706800-00-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-
       2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
       (ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
                                                               706800-02-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
       Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) propyl] -3-(1,1-
       dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
       706800-04-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
       (ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                              706800-06-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
       2H-1, 2-thiazin-2-y1) -5-(ethoxy) -N-[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) -3-
       [[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
       706800-08-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)-N-
       [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                            706800-10-4P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
      hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-[(trifluoromethyl)oxy]phenyl]methyl]amino]
                                                       706800-11-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[3,5-
      propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
       Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-
       3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)benzamide
```

dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-oxo-1-

```
hvdrochloride
                706800-12-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-
Bis (methoxy) phenyl) methyl] amino] -2-hydroxy-1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -3- (1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-13-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(3,5-Dibromophenyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
                                  706800-14-8P
(ethoxy)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                 706800-15-9P
               706800-17-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-
706800-16-0P
ylamino) - 2-hydroxypropyl] - 3-cyclopentyl - 5- (2-oxopyrrolidin - 1-yl) benzamide
                706800-18-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-
hydrochloride
2-ylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl) -5-
                                     706800-19-3P
                                                     706800-20-6P
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-21-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
706800-22-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
706800-23-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-isopropoxybenzamide
706800-24-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzamide
706800-25-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzamide
706800-26-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-isopropoxybenzamide
706800-27-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)benzamide
706800-28-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
hydrochloride
                706800-29-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-
dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
                                     706800-30-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(4-
methylpentyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                706800-31-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-
hydrochloride
5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-ethylcyclopropyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                               706800-32-0P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-(1-methylethyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                               706800-33-1P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-(Butylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-1)
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-34-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1-propylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl]b
                         706800-35-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
enzamide hydrochloride
thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
methylbutyl)cyclopropyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                706800-36-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-
hydrochloride
5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(2-methylpropyl)cyclopropyl]amin
o]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                    706800-37-5P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[1-[(3-Chlorophenyl)methyl]cyclopropyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                      706800-38-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[(1-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                            706800-39-7P
                                                           706800-40-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(4,4-dimethylcyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-41-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-1,2,2-
trimethylpropyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                                      706800-42-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[((1S)-1,2,2-trimethylpropyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        706800-43-3P
706800-44-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-45-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(hexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-46-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-
```

```
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
hydrochloride
                706800-47-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(1,1-
dimethylpropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                     706800-48-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
[(cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
                                            706800-49-9P
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                           706800-50-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                       706800-51-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(methylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        706800-52-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                       706800-53-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(1-Adamantylamino)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        706800-54-6P
706800-55-7P
               706800-56-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                                      706800-57-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        706800-58-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-59-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
hydrochloride
                706800-60-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3-
chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                            706800-61-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-62-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-
methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                                      706800-63-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                        706800-64-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706800-66-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2,4-
hydrochloride
dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                            706800-68-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3,5-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
hydrochloride
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
   disease)
706800-69-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2,3-dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706800-71-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-2-
hydrochloride
hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706800-73-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
hydrochloride
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                                      706800-74-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
[(1-ethylcyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
                                            706800-76-2P,
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-78-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-
propylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                     706800-79-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[(1-propylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
y1)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride 706800-80-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
```

706800-81-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-

IT

hydrochloride

```
(ethylamino) -N-[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(pyridin-3-
                                          706800-82-0P,
ylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]-1-(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                706800-83-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-
hydrochloride
(1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
                                      706800-84-2P
                                                      706800-85-3P,
3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-
furylmethyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
                706800-86-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-1-(2-
hydrochloride
furylmethyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
                                      706800-87-5P
                                                      706800-88-6P,
3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(2-
furylmethyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
                               706800-90-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-
hydrochloride 706800-89-7P
Chlorophenyl) methyl] -3-(cyclohexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-91-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(4-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                            706800-92-2P,
3-Cyclopentyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[[3-
(trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] amino] propyl] -5-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide hydrochloride 706800-93-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-
Difluorophenyl) methyl] - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [[[3 - (trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] ami
no]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride 706800-94-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-
Difluorophenyl) methyl] - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [[(3 - methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] propyl] -
3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
hydrochloride
                706800-95-5P
                               706800-96-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-
(Cyclohexylamino) -1-[(3,5-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
706800-97-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,5-Difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-
[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-
2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                              706800-98-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,4-Difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-Right)methyl]]
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
                                            706800-99-9P,
yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-1-[(3,4-difluorophenyl)methyl]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride 706801-00-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3,4-
Difluorophenyl) methyl] -2-hydroxy-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl] -3-
(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706801-01-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-
hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                              706801-02-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(3-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706801-03-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-2-
hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                              706801-04-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-[(2-Chlorophenyl)methyl]-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
                706801-05-0P
                               706801-06-1P
                                             706801-07-2P,
hydrochloride
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-
[(3-fluorophenyl)methyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]propy
l]benzamide hydrochloride
                           706801-08-3P
                                           706801-09-4P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(2-
thienylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                               706801-10-7P
706801-11-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-((1H-pyrazol-1-
yl)methyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                          706801-12-9P
                                                           706801-13-0P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3-
                                               706801-14-1P
thienylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
```

```
706801-16-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(1,1-dimethylhexyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
706801-18-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
                                       706801-20-9P
                                                      706801-22-1P
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                              706801-27-6P
                                             706801-28-7P,
               706801-25-4P
706801-24-3P
N-[(15,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylthio)-1,1-
dimethylethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706801-29-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(1,1-dimethyl-2-
phenoxyethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
yl)benzamide
               706801-30-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(benzyloxy)-1,1-
dimethylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706801-31-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
yl)benzamide
methoxyphenyl)amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706801-33-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-[3-
yl)benzamide
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
                                       706801-35-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
[(1,1-dimethyl-2-phenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                                       706801-37-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate 706801-39-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1,1-dimethylethyl]amino]propyl]-3-
(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                                                         706801-40-3P,
N-((1S,2R)-3-Anilino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
                               706801-41-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
3-[[1-(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
                               706801-43-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
                                      706801-45-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylmethyl)amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-
(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide formate
                                          706801-46-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(tetrahydro-2H-thiopyran-4-ylamino)propyl]-
3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                                                   706801-48-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-3-ethyl-7-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                                      706801-50-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-ethyl-7-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                                      706801-52-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-3-
ethyl-7-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
706801-54-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1H-
                               706801-55-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
indole-5-carboxamide formate
3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-
ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                              706801-57-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
(cyclohexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl) -3-
ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate 706801-59-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-
                                       706801-61-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]amino]propyl]-7-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
706801-63-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
yl)-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                              706801-64-1P
                                                             706801-65-2P
706801-66-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-isobutoxy-1,1-
dimethylethyl)amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706801-67-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[1,1-dimethyl-2-[(2-
yl)benzamide
methylprop-2-en-1-yl)oxy]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
                               706801-68-5P
                                              706801-69-6P
                                                             706801-70-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-
[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1-
methylethyl]amino]propyl]-3-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
               706801-73-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-
yl)benzamide
methoxyphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]-3-(ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
yl)benzamide formate
                       706801-75-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
```

```
(3-methoxyphenyl)cyclohexyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-
5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate 706801-77-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-
1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                                                      706801-79-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
y1) methyl] amino] propyl] -3-(ethylamino) -5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-y1) benzamide
          706801-81-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide
          706801-83-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(tetrahydro-2H-
formate
pyran-4-ylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) benzamide formate
                               706801-85-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
(cyclohexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)benzamide formate
                                   706801-87-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-4-ylamino)propyl]-3-cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-
                                            706801-89-0P,
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)benzamide formate
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluorobenzamide formate
706801-90-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,1,3,3-
tetramethylbutyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) - 2 - fluorobenzamide
                                 706801-92-5P
                                                706801-94-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
                                                      706801-96-9P,
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(isopropylamino)benzamide formate
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-
thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(isopropylamino)benzamide formate 706801-98-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)-5-(isopropylamino)benzamide formate
                                         706802-00-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-
dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(isopropylamino)benzamide formate
706802-01-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
                            706802-03-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
(isopropylamino) benzamide
[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-
(isopropylamino)benzamide formate
                                    706802-05-3P
                                                   706802-07-5P,
3-(Ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)benzamide formate
              706802-10-0P, 3-(Ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
706802-09-7P
(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-(2-
oxo-1-piperidinyl)benzamide
                             706802-12-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[(3-
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-
piperidinyl)-5-propylbenzamide formate
                                         706802-14-4P
                                                        706802-15-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methy
l]amino]propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                                            706802-16-6P
706802-17-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
706802-19-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide formate
                                       706802-21-3P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[1-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-
yl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide formate
                                           706802-23-5P,
5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide formate
                                 706802-24-6P, 3-(Ethoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                          706802-25-7P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-yl]]
methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl) propyl] benzamide
                                 706802-26-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
1,2-thiazin-2-y1)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
706802-27-9P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                        706802-28-0P, 3-(Ethoxy)-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
```

```
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                           706802-29-1P.
1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
706802-30-4P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-7-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl) -1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                        706802-31-5P, 3-(1,1-
Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-
(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
706802-32-6P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-7-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                        706802-33-7P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide 706802-34-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamid
    706802-35-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-
                                   706802-36-0P, 3-(1,1-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-
1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
706802-37-1P, 5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-3-(2-
                               706802-38-2P, 2-Fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-
oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidiny1)-5-propylbenzamide 706802-39-3P, 2-Fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propy
1]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                               706802-40-6P
               706802-42-8P
                              706802-43-9P, 5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
706802-41-7P
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                            706802-44-0P,
5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-
trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
706802-45-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-
                         706802-47-3P, 5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzamide 706802-49-5P, 5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-
2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                           706802-52-0P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S, 2R) - 2 - hydroxy - 1 - (phenylmethyl) - 3 - [(1, 1, 5 - 1)]
trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
                                        706802-55-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-
(Cyclohexylamino) -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl] -3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-
2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluorobenzamide
                                                         706802-58-6P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S, 2R) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(1 - methylethyl)amino] - 1 -
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                                 706802-61-1P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-
2-y1)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
                                                  706802-64-4P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl) - 3 - [[[3 - (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl] - 1H-
                         706802-67-7P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-
indazole-6-carboxamide
ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
                                                  706802-69-9P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-
1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-
                         706802-71-3P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-
indazole-6-carboxamide
ethyl-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-
                                                          706802-73-5P,
trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
706802-75-7P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indazole-6-
carboxamide
              706802-77-9P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
```

```
methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -1-methyl-7- (2-oxo-1-
      pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                               706802-79-1P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
      hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-
                           706802-81-5P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
       (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-methyl-7-(2-
      oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                                          706802-83-7P,
      N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-ethyl-1-
                                                                                           706802-85-9P,
      methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
       3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-
      trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-1-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-
                           706802-86-0P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-
       carboxamide
       3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-1-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-
                                                        706802-89-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
      1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
       1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-
       [(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]benzamide formate
                                                                                        706802-90-6P,
      N-\left[\,(1S\,,\,2R)\,-3-(Cyclohexylamino)\,-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)\,propyl\right]\,-3-(1\,,\,1-1)
      dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluorobenzamide
                                                                                               706802-92-8P
, 7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
      methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -1-methyl-1H-indole-5-
                           706802-93-9P, 7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-
       carboxamide
       [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]
      amino]propyl]-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                                              706802-94-0P,
       7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-
       1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-methyl-1H-indole-
                              706802-95-1P, 7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-
       5-carboxamide
       [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-
       1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                                                             706802-96-2P,
       7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-
                           706802-98-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl)propyl]-7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1-methyl-1H-
                                        706802-99-5P, 3-(Ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       indole-5-carboxamide
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-
       methyl-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                     706803-00-1P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-
                                 706803-01-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
      methylbenzamide
      y1) -5-(ethylamino) -N-[(1S, 2R) -2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-
       (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-methylbenzamide
       706803-02-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
       [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]
       amino]propy1]-4-methoxybenzamide 706803-03-4P, 3-(Ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-
       2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]pro
      pyl]-4-methoxy-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
                                                                                 706803-04-5P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-
                                  706803-05-6P, 3-(Diethylamino)-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-
       methoxybenzamide
       2H-1, 2-thiazin-2-y1)-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-y1]]]
       (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-methylbenzamide
       706803-06-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-N
      hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propy
       1]-4-methoxy-5-((1E)-1-propen-1-yl)benzamide
                                                                           706803-07-8P,
       3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-
                                               706803-08-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-
       methoxy-5-propylbenzamide
       (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-(2-
       oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                                          706803-09-0P,
       1-Ethyl-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
       (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-
                                        706803-10-3P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
       indole-6-carboxamide
       methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -4- (2-oxo-1-
      pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                                706803-11-4P, 4-(1,1-
       Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
       methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-
```

```
706803-12-5P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-
carboxamide
ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                706803-13-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1-methylethyl)-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
706803-14-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-methyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-
              706803-15-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N-((1S,2R)-2-
carboxamide
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(2-
                               706803-17-0P, 1-Butyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-
oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzamide
3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                       706803-19-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-
3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                706803-21-6P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamid
    706803-23-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-
N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methy
l]amino]propyl]benzamide
                           706803-25-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-
5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
706803-27-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                                   706803-29-4P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S, 2R) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [[1 - methyl - 1 - (3 - methoxyphenyl) ethyl] amino] - 1 -
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
                                706803-31-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-
                                 706803-33-0P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide
2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                               706803-35-2P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-1H-
                       706803-37-4P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-
indole-6-carboxamide
ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                706803-39-6P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-n-1]]
1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-
                      706803-41-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-
indole-6-carboxamide
2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-methoxybenzamide
706803-43-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]
                                   706803-45-4P, 5-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
amino]propyl]-2-methoxybenzamide
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N,N-dipropyl-1,3-
                       706803-47-6P, 5-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-
benzenedicarboxamide
2-yl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-N, N-dipropyl-
1,3-benzenedicarboxamide
                           706803-49-8P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-
[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
                                          706803-51-2P,
1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-
                         706803-53-4P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
indazole-6-carboxamide
methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
                                          706803-55-6P,
1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
```

```
disease)
    706803-57-8P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-
IT
     [(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
     (phenylmethyl)propyl]-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                                  706803-59-0P,
    4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl) -3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indole-6-
                   706803-61-4P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-
    carboxamide
     [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-
                               706803-63-6P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
    1H-indole-6-carboxamide
     (phenylmethyl) -3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
    pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                             706803-65-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-
     (Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-
    2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                            706803-67-0P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(1,1-
    dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                                  706803-69-2P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1-ethyl-4-
     (2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                      706803-71-6P,
    4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-1H-
                            706803-73-8P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-
    indole-6-carboxamide
    2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
    methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
    706803-75-0P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-
     [(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-
    1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
                                                       706803-77-2P,
    7-[Acetyl(ethyl)amino]-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-3-methyl-1-benzofuran-5-
    carboxamide
                   706803-80-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-3-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-
    pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                                     706803-82-9P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methy
    1] amino] propyl] -3-(1-methylethyl) -7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl) -1H-indole-5-
                   706803-85-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
    carboxamide
     (trifluoromethy1)pheny1]methy1]amino]propy1]-1-methy1-3-(1-methy1ethy1)-7-
     (2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                                               706803-87-4P,
    3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-
    benzofuran-5-carboxamide
                                706803-90-9P
                                               706803-92-1P,
    3-Ethyl-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
     (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-
    indole-5-carboxamide
                            706803-94-3P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl) - 3 - [[[3 - (trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] amino] propyl] - 1 -
    methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                                706803-96-5P,
    7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
     (phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-1H-
                            706803-98-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[(3-
    indole-5-carboxamide
    methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -3- (1-methylethyl) -7- (2-
    oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                   706804-01-5P,
    3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
     (phenylmethyl)propyl]-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
               706804-04-8P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
    methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
    pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide formate
                                                             706804-07-1P,
    7-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-
     [[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-indole-5-
                           706804-10-6P, 3-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
    carboxamide formate
    methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -7- (2-oxo-1-
    piperidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxamide formate
                                                                    706804-14-0P
                                                     706804-12-8P
    706804-16-2P
                    706804-18-4P
                                   706804-20-8P
                                                  706804-22-0P
                                                                  706804-25-3P,
    1-Ethyl-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
     (trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] amino] propyl] -4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl) -1H-
    benzotriazole-6-carboxamide formate
                                           706804-28-6P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
    2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
    methoxyphenyl) methyl] amino] -1- (phenylmethyl) propyl] -1H-benzimidazole-6-
```

706804-30-0P, 1-Ethyl-N-((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-

carboxamide formate

```
(phenylmethyl) -3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-4-(2-
                                                                              706804-32-2P,
oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
1-Ethyl-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
                                                                     706804-34-4P,
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-
trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-
                    706804-38-8P, 1-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
carboxamide
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide formate
                                                                                 706804-41-3P
                      706804-46-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
706804-43-5P
(ethylamino) -N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(5-ethyl-3-thienyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide formate
                                                           706804-49-1P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-
[[(4-ethyl-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide formate 706804-52-6P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-
[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide formate 706804-55-9P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[(1-propyl-1H-pyrazol-4-
yl)methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide formate 706804-57-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(Bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
                                                       706804-60-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-
(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
2H-1, 2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[[(5-ethenyl-3-thienyl)methyl]amino]-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
706804-63-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-
[[(4-ethenyl-2-furanyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-
                                               706804-66-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-
(ethylamino) benzamide formate
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-
[[[1-(2-propen-1-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]benzamide formate
706804-69-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-
[(1S, 2R) - 3 - [[(4 - ethenyl - 2 - thienyl) methyl] amino] - 2 - hydroxy - 1 -
                                                                                  706804-71-9P
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-(ethylamino)benzamide formate
                    706804-77-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-N-
706804-73-1P
[(1S, 2R) - 3 - [[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino] - 2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-propylbenzamide
                                                              706804-80-0P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-3-[(4, 4-Difluorocyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
                                                            706804-82-2P,
(ethylamino) - 2 - fluorobenzamide formate
4-Ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
quinoxalinecarboxamide
                                   706804-84-4P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-
ethyl-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxamide
                                                                                 706804-86-6P
                                            706804-96-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
706804-89-9P
                    706804-92-4P
y1) -N-[(1S, 2R) -3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino] -2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-fluoro-5-propylbenzamide formate
                                                                                       706804-98-0P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1,1,5-trimethylhexyl)amino]propyl]-5-propylbenzamide
706805-00-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-propylbenzamide
                                                              706805-02-9P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-
propylbenzamide
                          706805-04-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[Bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-
yl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzamide hydrochloride
                                                                                706805-07-4P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-2-y1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1)-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-1]-[(1-ethyl-1H-
pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-fluoro-5-
propylbenzamide formate
                                      706805-10-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
thiazin-2-y1)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-
propylbenzamide formate
                                     706805-13-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
```

```
thiazin-2-y1)-2-fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-propylbenzamide
706805-14-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-N-
[(1S, 2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-5-propylbenzamide
                                          706805-15-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-Ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-propylbenzamide
                                                            706805-23-4P,
                             706805-19-8P 706805-21-2P
706805-16-5P
              706805-17-6P
2-Fluoro-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-propylbenzamide formate
706805-24-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-
[(1S, 2R) - 3 - [(1-ethylcyclobutyl)amino] - 2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride 706805-25-6P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-
hydroxy-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-[(1-propylcyclobutyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
hydrochloride
                706805-26-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-
5-(ethylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-(1-methylethyl)cyclobutyl]amino]-
1-(phenylmethyl)propyl]benzamide hydrochloride
                                                  706805-27-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[1-[(3-Chlorophenyl)methyl]cyclobutyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-1-
(phenylmethyl)propyl]-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) benzamide hydrochloride
                                      706819-19-4P
                                                      706819-20-7P
                              708270-81-9P
706819-21-8P
               706819-22-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
   disease)
62-53-3, Aniline, reactions
                              75-03-6, Iodoethane
                                                   75-07-0, Acetaldehyde,
                                                              96-22-0,
           75-30-9, 2-Iodopropane
                                    78-81-9, Isobutylamine
reactions
              100-39-0, Benzyl bromide
                                         107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions
3-Pentanone
108-91-8, Cyclohexylamine, reactions 108-94-1, Cyclohexanone, reactions
108-95-2, Phenol, reactions
                             109-01-3, 1-Methylpiperazine
                                                             110-83-8,
Cyclohexene, reactions
                        110-89-4, Piperidine, reactions
                                                            110-91-8,
                        115-19-5, 2-Methyl-3-butyn-2-ol
                                                           118-97-8,
Morpholine, reactions
4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid 123-11-5, 4-Methoxybenzaldehyde,
           123-19-3, 4-Heptanone 123-38-6, Propionaldehyde, reactions
reactions
123-75-1, Pyrrolidine, reactions 124-68-5, 2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol 142-29-0, Cyclopentene 142-84-7, Dipropylamine 445-29-4,
2-Fluorobenzoic acid 501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate
                                                         616-45-5,
Pyrrolidin-2-one
                   618-84-8, 3-Amino-5-nitrobenzoic acid
                                                            627-39-4,
                                                                870-63-3,
Propanal oxime 870-24-6, 2-Chloroethylamine hydrochloride
1-Bromo-3-methyl-2-butene
                           1198-97-6, 4-Phenyl-2-pyrrolidinone
1458-98-6, 3-Bromo-2-methyl-1-propene 1530-32-1,
                                     1575-61-7, 5-Chlorovaleryl chloride
(Ethyl) triphenylphosphonium bromide
1633-82-5, 3-Chloropropanesulfonyl chloride
                                               1633-83-6, 1,2-Oxathiane
              1955-46-0, 5-Nitroisophthalic acid monomethyl ester
2,2-dioxide
2450-71-7, 2-Propyn-1-amine
                              2488-15-5, (S)-2-[(tert-
Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(methylsulfanyl)butyric acid
                                                        2552-45-6,
4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                                2916-68-9,
2-Trimethylsilylethanol
                          3337-66-4, Methyl 4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodobenzoate
                                     4255-62-3, 4,4-Dimethylcyclohexanone
3973-63-5, 5-Phenyl-2-piperidinone
4635-59-0, 4-Chlorobutyryl chloride
                                     4637-24-5 4799-68-2,
                      5162-44-7, 4-Bromo-1-butene
3-Benzyloxypropanol
                                                     7143-01-3,
Methanesulfonic anhydride
                            7221-27-4, 4-Amino-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid
13036-02-7, Dimethyl 5-hydroxyisophthalate
                                              14321-27-8, Ethylbenzylamine
14418-84-9, 2-Propenesulfonyl chloride 16420-13-6, Dimethylthiocarbamoyl
           16533-71-4, 4-Methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid
                                                           36282-40-3,
chloride
3-Methoxyphenylmagnesium bromide
                                   40872-87-5, 3-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic
acid methyl ester 76918-64-4, Ethyl 4-amino-3-nitrobenzoate 102520-97-8, 1,1-Dimethylethyl (2-hydroxy-1,1-dimethylethyl) carbamate
133778-13-9, 4-Phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazine 1,1-dioxide
                                                               179321-49-4,
1,1-Dimethylethyl (4-oxocyclohexyl)carbamate
                                                188815-32-9,
                            208932-22-3, (2S,3R)-3-Hydroxy-2-((1S)-2-
3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid
hydroxy-1-phenylethylamino) hexanoic acid methyl ester 367946-80-3,
```

Methyl 2-fluoro-3,5-dinitrobenzoate 388074-61-1, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-

```
phenyl-1-(3-trifluoromethylbenzylamino)butan-2-ol
                                                    537658-03-0.
3-Bromo-2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
537658-47-2, 5-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)isophthalic acid monomethyl ester
706791-97-1, 1-[3-Amino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)phenyl]propan-1-
      706792-53-2, Methyl 3-amino-5-propylbenzoate
                                                     706792-72-5, Methyl
4-methoxy-3-nitro-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
                                              706792-74-7,
3-Amino-4-methoxy-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
                                              706793-08-0, Methyl
4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
706794-13-0, Methyl 3-[[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-methoxy-5-(1-
                       706794-20-9, Ethyl 3-ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-
propen-1-yl)benzoate
1H-indole-5-carboxylate
                         706794-31-2, Methyl 3-iodo-5-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-4-(2-propen-1-yloxy)benzoate
                                            706794-33-4, Ethyl
3-(1-methylethyl)-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
706795-54-2, 5-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid
706795-55-3, (2S)-2-[((2R,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)amino]-N-
cyclohexylpropionamide dihydrochloride 706796-58-9, [(2R,3S)-3-[[1-[3-
Isopropylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)phenyl]methanoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-
phenylbutyl]carbamic acid benzyl ester 706818-94-2, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-
                             706819-04-7, Ethyl 7-amino-3-ethyl-1H-indole-
yl)-5-pentyloxybenzoic acid
5-carboxylate
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
   disease)
445-65-8P, 2-Fluoro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid
                                              1633-84-7P,
4-Chlorobutanesulfonyl chloride 1884-42-0P, 1-(3-
Methoxyphenyl)cyclohexanol
                           3144-06-7P, 4-Chlorobutanesulfonamide
4701-96-6P, 4,4-Dimethylcyclohexanone oxime 5400-81-7P
                                                          5908-62-3P,
Isothiazolidine 1,1-dioxide
                             6307-83-1P, 3-Bromo-5-nitrobenzoic acid
6307-87-5P, 3-Bromo-5-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                                      17653-94-0P,
2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropionic acid 20615-18-3P,
4,4-Dimethylcyclohexanamine
                             23218-93-1P, 3-Amino-5-nitrobenzoic acid
methyl ester 25801-31-4P, Methyl 3-iodo-4-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoate
26090-60-8P, 3-Nitro-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                                                            26090-62-0P,
3-Amino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                                              29544-89-6P,
4-Methoxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                               29544-91-0P,
3,5-Diamino-4-chlorobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                                35553-92-5P
                                                              35578-28-0P,
                           37441-50-2P, 1,2-Thiazinane 1,1-dioxide
3-Chloropropanesulfonamide
49592-71-4P, Methyl 4-methyl-3,5-dinitrobenzoate
                                                  53478-04-9P, Dimethyl
5-Benzyloxyisophthalate
                         53478-05-0P, 5-Benzyloxyisophthalic acid
                  54226-20-9P, Methyl 4-amino-3,5-dinitrobenzoate
monomethyl ester
54226-22-1P, 3,4-Diamino-5-nitrobenzoic acid
                                              54226-23-2P, Methyl
3,4-diamino-5-nitrobenzoate
                            72922-60-2P
                                            72922-61-3P, Methyl
4-nitro-1H-indazole-6-carboxylate
                                    82760-42-7P, Ethyl
4-amino-3-bromo-5-nitrobenzoate
                                85365-92-0P, 4-Methoxy-3,5-
dinitrobenzoic acid
                     92136-39-5P, 1,1-Dimethylethyl 2-propyn-1-
ylcarbamate
             107017-68-5P, 2-[[[(1,1-Dimethylethyl)oxy]carbonyl]amino]-2-
methylpropyl methanesulfonate
                              109138-28-5P, 1-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1-
                  110991-77-0P, Methyl 4-[(2-chloroethyl)amino]-3,5-
methylethylamine
dinitrobenzoate
                 121561-15-7P, Methyl 4-amino-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
125802-07-5P, [1-(3-Methoxyphenyl)cyclohexyl]amine
                                                    162536-42-7P,
((1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
162537-27-1P, ((2R,3S)-3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)carbamic acid
benzyl ester hydrochloride
                            162541-78-8P, [(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-
Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]carbamic acid benzyl ester
188813-07-2P, 3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                                       202470-11-9P,
Dimethyl 5-[(Dimethylcarbamoyl)sulfanyl]isophthalate
                                                      202470-22-2P,
Dimethyl 5-[(Dimethylthiocarbamoyl)oxy]isophthalate
                                                     328284-59-9P,
5-Nitro-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl ester
                                                      388071-13-4P,
5-Amino-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl ester
                                                      388072-98-8P,
((1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-cyclohexylamino-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamic acid
                  474407-10-8P, Dimethyl 5-Ethoxyisophthalate
tert-butyl ester
537032-04-5P, 3-Methanesulfonyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
537657-82-2P, 3-Hydroxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
537657-83-3P, 3,5-Bis(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
537657-85-5P, 3-Bromo-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
```

```
537657-88-8P, 3-Acetylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl
        537657-91-3P, 3-(3-Hydroxypropoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic
                   537657-92-4P, 3-(3-Methoxypropoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-
acid methyl ester
                                537658-02-9P, 2-Fluoro-3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-
1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
1-yl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                    537658-12-1P,
3-Hydroxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
597562-13-5P, Methyl 4-[(E)-2-(dimethylamino)ethenyl]-3,5-dinitrobenzoate
632625-96-8P, 3-Nitro-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
632625-97-9P, 3-Amino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
632626-88-1P, 3-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]-5-nitrobenzoic acid
methyl ester 632626-89-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
                                 632626-90-5P, 3-Amino-5-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                     675112-67-1P,
1,1-Dimethylethyl (4,4-difluorocyclohexyl)carbamate
                                                    690260-92-5P,
                                             706791-78-8P,
3-Bromo-5-iodobenzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                             706791-79-9P,
3-(4-Chlorobutanoylamino)-5-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
3-(5-Chloropentanoylamino)-5-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester
706791-80-2P, 3-Bromo-5-(4-chlorobutanoylamino)benzoic acid methyl ester
706791-81-3P, 3-Bromo-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl
        706791-82-4P, 3-Bromo-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
ester
                  706791-83-5P, 3-Amino-5-bromobenzoic acid methyl ester
tert-butyl ester
706791-84-6P, 3-Bromo-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid
tert-butyl ester
                  706791-85-7P, 3-Bromo-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-
yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706791-86-8P, 3-Bromo-5-[(3-
chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                       706791-87-9P,
4-Chloro-3-(4-chlorobutanoylamino)benzoic acid methyl ester
706791-88-0P, 3-(N-Benzyl-N-ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic
acid tert-butyl ester 706791-89-1P, 3-(N-Benzyl-N-methylamino)-5-(2-
                                                  706791-90-4P,
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
3-(N-Benzyl-N-methylamino)-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl
        706791-91-5P, 3-(N-Benzyl-N-methylamino)-5-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706791-93-7P,
3-(N-Benzyl-N-ethylamino)-5-(1,1-dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)benzoic acid
                  706791-94-8P, 3-(3-Benzyloxypropoxy)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-
tert-butyl ester
                                706791-96-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-
1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
2-yl)-5-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester
                                          706791-98-2P,
3-Benzyloxy-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
706792-00-9P, 5-Ethoxyisophthalic acid monomethyl ester
                                                         706792-02-1P,
3-[(Benzyloxycarbonyl)amino]-5-ethoxybenzoic acid methyl ester
706792-03-2P, 3-Benzyloxy-5-[[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]ben
                        706792-04-3P, 3-Amino-5-ethoxybenzoic acid methyl
zoic acid methyl ester
        706792-05-4P, 3-Amino-5-(benzyloxy)benzoic acid methyl ester
ester
               706792-06-5P, 3-(4-Chlorobutanoylamino)-5-ethoxybenzoic
hydrochloride
acid methyl ester
                   706792-07-6P, 3-Benzyloxy-5-[(3-
chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                        706792-08-7P,
3-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]-5-ethoxybenzoic acid methyl ester
706792-09-8P, 5-[(Dimethylcarbamoyl)sulfanyl]isophthalic acid monomethyl
        706792-10-1P, 3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-
ester
                                                         706792-11-2P,
[(dimethylcarbamoyl)sulfanyl]benzoic acid methyl ester
3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-mercaptobenzoic acid
                                                        706792-12-3P,
3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-(methylsulfanyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
706792-13-4P, 3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-5-(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid
              706792-14-5P, 3-Amino-5-(methylsulfanyl)benzoic acid methyl
ethyl ester
ester hydrochloride
                     706792-15-6P, 3-Amino-5-(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid
ethyl ester hydrochloride
                           706792-16-7P, 3-(4-Chlorobutanoylamino)-5-
(methylsulfanyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                            706792-17-8P,
3-(4-Chlorobutanoylamino)-5-(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid ethyl ester
706792-18-9P, 3-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]-5-(methylsulfanyl)benzoic
acid methyl, ester
                   706792-19-0P, 3-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]-5-
(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid ethyl ester
                                         706792-20-3P,
3-(2-Oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-(propenyl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
706792-21-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(propenyl)benzoic acid
                  706792-22-5P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-(vinyl)benzoic
tert-butyl ester
                   706792-23-6P, 3-(Isopropenyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
acid methyl ester
yl)benzoic acid methyl ester 706792-24-7P, 3-(2-0xopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
```

```
(propenyl)benzoic acid methyl ester 706792-25-8P,
3-(Cyclopent-2-enyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
706792-26-9P, 3-(Cyclopent-3-enyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
               706792-27-0P, 3-(Cyclopent-1-enyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
methyl ester
                              706792-28-1P, 3-(Cyclohex-2-enyl)-5-(2-
yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                               706792-29-2P,
3-(Cyclohex-3-enyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
706792-30-5P, 3-(Cyclohex-1-enyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
              706792-31-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(3-hydroxy-
methyl ester
3-methylbut-1-ynyl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                   706792-32-7P,
3-(3-Hydroxy-3-methylbut-1-ynyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                  706792-33-8P, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-Nitrobenzoic acid
tert-butyl ester
                   706792-34-9P, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-aminobenzoic acid
tert-butyl ester
                   706792-35-0P, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-(4-
tert-butyl ester
Chlorobutanoylamino) benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                    706792-36-1P,
3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]benzoic acid
                  706792-37-2P, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-(1,1-
tert-butyl ester
Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                         706792-38-3P,
5-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)isophthalic acid monomethyl ester
706792-39-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
                                                          706792-40-7P,
[[(methanesulfonyl)oxy]methyl]benzoic acid methyl ester
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxymethyl)benzoic acid
706792-42-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-formylbenzoic acid methyl
        706792-44-1P, 5-(4-Chlorobutanoylamino)-N,N-dipropylisophthalamic
ester
                   706792-45-2P, 5-(5-Chloropentanoylamino)-N,N-
acid methyl ester
dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl ester
                                          706792-47-4P,
(2S,3R)-2-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-hydroxyhexanoic acid methyl ester
706792-48-5P, [(S)-1-(Isobutylcarbamoyl)-3-(methylsulfanyl)propyl]carbamic
                        706792-50-9P, [1-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1-
acid tert-butyl ester
                                         706792-51-0P,
methylethyl]carbamic acid benzyl ester
[(2R,3S)-2-Hydroxy-3-[[1-[3-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
pentyloxyphenyl]methanoyl]amino]-4-phenylbutyl]carbamic acid benzyl ester
706792-52-1P, Methyl 3-[(3-buten-1-ylsulfonyl)amino]-5-propylbenzoate
706792-54-3P, Methyl 3-[(3-buten-1-ylsulfonyl)(2-propen-1-yl)amino]-5-
                 706792-55-4P, Methyl 2-fluoro-5-nitro-3-(2-oxo-1-
propylbenzoate
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                       706792-56-5P, Methyl 3-[bis[(3-
chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoate 706792-57-6P,
Methyl 3-[bis[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoate
706792-58-7P, 3-[[(3-Chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoic
acid
       706792-59-8P
                      706792-60-1P, Methyl 3-[[(4-
                                                       706792-61-2P,
chlorobutyl) sulfonyl] amino] -2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoate
Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoate
706792-62-3P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-
                  706792-63-4P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
5-nitrobenzoate
                                          706792-64-5P, Methyl
thiazin-2-yl)-2-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoate
5-amino-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                                                    706792-65-6P, Methyl
5-amino-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluorobenzoate
                                                            706792-66-7P,
Methyl 5-amino-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-
                706792-67-8P, Methyl 5-amino-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-
fluorobenzoate
1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzoate
                                      706792-68-9P, Methyl
2-fluoro-5-[[(4-methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-3-(2-oxo-1-
                       706792-69-0P, Methyl 5-bromo-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                        706792-70-3P, Methyl 2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
pyrrolidinyl)-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
                                          706792-71-4P, Methyl
3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
706792-73-6P, Methyl 3-[bis[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-methoxy-5-(1-
propen-1-yl)benzoate
                       706792-75-8P, 3-[[(4-Chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-
methoxy-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoic acid
                                        706792-76-9P, Methyl
3-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-4-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoate
                                                        706792-77-0P,
Methyl 3-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzoate
706792-78-1P, Methyl 3-[[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-methoxy-5-
                706792-79-2P, Methyl 3-[[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-
nitrobenzoate
methyl-5-nitrobenzoate
                        706792-80-5P, Methyl 4-methoxy-3-nitro-5-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                        706792-81-6P, Methyl 4-methyl-3-nitro-5-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                        706792-82-7P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
```

```
yl)-4-methoxy-5-nitrobenzoate 706792-83-8P, Methyl 3-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-methyl-5-nitrobenzoate
706792-84-9P, Methyl 3-amino-4-methyl-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
706792-85-0P, Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-4-
methoxybenzoate
                 706792-86-1P, Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-
2-vl)-4-methylbenzoate
                         706792-87-2P, Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1, 2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-methoxybenzoate
                                                         706792-88-3P,
Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-
                706792-89-4P, 3-Ethyl-7-iodo-1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid
methylbenzoate
              706792-90-7P, 1,1-Dimethylethyl 3-bromo-5-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1-
ethyl ester
piperidinyl)benzoate
                      706792-91-8P, 1,1-Dimethylethyl
3-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
                                                             706792-92-9P,
Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzoate
706792-93-0P, Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
yl)benzoate
              706792-94-1P, Methyl 1-ethyl-4-nitro-1H-indazole-6-
              706792-95-2P, Methyl 4-amino-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
carboxylate
hydrochloride
                706792-97-4P, Methyl 1-ethyl-4-nitro-1H-benzimidazole-6-
              706792-98-5P, Methyl 4-amino-1-ethyl-1H-benzimidazole-6-
carboxylate
              706792-99-6P, Methyl 8-nitro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
carboxylate
                         706793-00-2P, Methyl 4-ethyl-8-nitro-1,2,3,4-
quinoxalinecarboxylate
                                     706793-01-3P, Ethyl
tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxylate
3-bromo-4-[(3-methyl-2-buten-1-yl)(trifluoroacetyl)amino]-5-nitrobenzoate
706793-02-4P, Ethyl 3-(1-methylethyl)-7-nitro-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
706793-03-5P, Ethyl 7-amino-3-(1-methylethyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
706793-04-6P, Methyl 4-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
706793-05-7P, Methyl 4-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-1-ethyl-1H-indazole-6-
             706793-06-8P, Methyl 8-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-4-ethyl-
carboxylate
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxylate
                                            706793-07-9P
                                                             706793-09-1P
706793-10-4P, Methyl 4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2,3-
dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate hydrochloride
                                               706793-11-5P, Methyl
4-[bis[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
706793-12-6P, Methyl 4-[bis[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-ethyl-1H-
indazole-6-carboxylate
                        706793-13-7P, Methyl 8-[bis[(3-
chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
                        706793-14-8P, 4-[[(3-Chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-
quinoxalinecarboxylate
                                    706793-15-9P, Ethyl
1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
7-[[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
706793-16-0P, Ethyl 7-[[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-3-ethyl-1H-indole-
5-carboxylate
               706793-17-1P
                              706793-18-2P
                                              706793-19-3P, Methyl
4-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-carboxylate
706793-20-6P, Methyl 4-nitro-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate
706793-21-7P, Methyl 4-[[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1H-benzimidazole-6-
              706793-22-8P, Methyl 4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
carboxylate
                                    706793-23-9P, Methyl
yl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate
                                         706793-24-0P, Methyl
4-(2-buten-1-yloxy)-3,5-diiodobenzoate
                                         706793-25-1P, Methyl
4-(3-buten-1-yloxy)-3,5-diiodobenzoate
4-(2-buten-1-yloxy)-3-iodo-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
706793-26-2P, Methyl 4-(3-buten-1-yloxy)-3-iodo-5-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                       706793-27-3P, Methyl 4-(ethoxy)-3-
[ethyl(propanoyl)amino]-5-(1-methylethenyl)benzoate
                                                     706793-28-4P, Methyl
3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-hydroxybenzoate
706793-29-5P, 1,1-Dimethylethyl [1,1-dimethyl-2-(phenoxy)ethyl]carbamate
706793-32-0P, 1-(1-Azidocyclohexyl)-3-methoxybenzene
                                                      706793-33-1P,
[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(isobutylcarbamoyl)pentyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl
        706793-34-2P, [(S)-1-Isobutylcarbamoyl-3-
(methanesulfonyl)propyl]carbamic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                         706793-35-3P,
1,1-Dimethylethyl [(3-ethyl-5-isoxazolyl)methyl]carbamate
                                                            706793-36-4P
706793-37-5P, 2-Methyl-1-[(2-methyl-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]-2-propanamine
706793-38-6P, 3-(Methylsulfanyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
              706793-39-7P, 3-(Ethylsulfanyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
methyl ester
yl)benzoic acid ethyl ester
                              706793-40-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                 706793-41-1P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid ethyl ester
706793-42-2P, 3-Ethoxy-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
706793-43-3P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-ethoxybenzoic acid methyl
```

```
706793-44-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-isopropoxybenzoic
    acid methyl ester
                        706793-45-5P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-(pyrrolidin-1-
                                   706793-46-6P, 3-(Morpholin-4-yl)-5-(2-
    yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                   706793-47-7P,
    3-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl
            706793-48-8P, 3-(2-0xopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-(piperidin-1-yl)benzoic
                        706793-49-9P, 3-(2-Oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-(pyrrolidin-1-
    yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706793-50-2P, 3-(Morpholin-4-yl)-5-(2-
    oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                                      706793-51-3P,
    3-(2-Oxopiperidin-1-yl)-5-(piperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
    706793-52-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(morpholin-4-yl)benzoic
                            706793-53-5P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
    acid tert-butyl ester
     (phenylamino) benzoic acid methyl ester 706793-54-6P,
    3-Ethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
    706793-55-7P, 3-Methylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
    tert-butyl ester
                       706793-56-8P, 3-Methylamino-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-
    yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
                                       706793-57-9P
, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(methylamino)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
    706793-58-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxo-1,2-thiazinan-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzoic acid
                      706793-59-1P, 3-Diethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
    tert-butyl ester
                                   706793-60-4P, 3-Diethylamino-5-(1,1-
    yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                        706793-61-5P,
    3-Butylamino-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    706793-62-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(phenethylamino)benzoic
    acid methyl ester 706793-63-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
     (propylamino) benzoic acid methyl ester 706793-64-8P,
    3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)benzoic acid methyl ester
    706793-65-9P, 3-(Cyclopropylmethylamino)-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
    yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                   706793-66-0P, 3-(Isobutylamino)-5-(2-
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
    706793-67-1P, 3-(2,2-Dimethylpropylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic
IT
    acid methyl ester 706793-68-2P, 3-(1-Ethylpropylamino)-5-(2-
                                                   706793-69-3P,
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(isopropylamino)benzoic acid methyl
            706793-70-6P, 3-(Isopropylamino)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic
    acid methyl ester
                        706793-71-7P, 3-(N-Acetyl-N-methylamino)-5-(N-ethyl-N-
    propionylamino)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706793-72-8P,
    3-[N-(Methanesulfonyl)-N-methylamino]-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                       706793-73-9P, 3-[(Methanesulfonyl)amino]-5-(2-
    tert-butyl ester
    oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                   706793-74-0P,
    3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
    706793-75-1P, 3-Hydroxymethyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl
            706793-76-2P, 5-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N-propylisophthalamic acid
                   706793-77-3P, 5-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-N,N-
    methyl ester
                                              706793-78-4P,
    dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl ester
                                                               706793-79-5P,
    3-Nitro-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
     3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(fluoromethyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
     706793-80-8P, 3-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
                                   706793-81-9P, 3-Azidomethyl-5-(1,1-
    yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                                         706793-82-0P,
     (Z)-3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(propenyl)benzoic acid methyl ester
    706793-83-1P, 3-Cyano-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid methyl
            706793-84-2P, 5-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-N,N-
    dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl ester 706793-85-3P,
     3-(2-Methylpropenyl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
     706793-86-4P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-propylbenzoic acid methyl ester
    706793-87-5P, 3-Cyclopentyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl
            706793-88-6P, 3-Ethynyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                       706793-89-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
    tert-butyl ester
     ethynylbenzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706793-90-0P, 3-(2-Oxopiperidin-1-
                                                               706793-92-2P,
    yl)-5-propylbenzoic acid tert-butyl ester 706793-91-1P
```

```
Methyl 5-(ethylamino)-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
706793-93-3P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) - 2 - fluorobenzoate
                               706793-94-4P, Methyl 3-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-fluorobenzoate
                                                            706793-95-5P,
Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-
                706793-96-6P, Methyl 2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-
methoxybenzoate
                706793-97-7P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
propylbenzoate
                                         706793-98-8P, Methyl
thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-propylbenzoate
                                                             706793-99-9P,
3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-propylbenzoate
1,1-Dimethylethyl 3-(2-oxo-5-phenyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-propylbenzoate
706794-00-5P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxo-4-phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-
                 706794-01-6P, Methyl 3-amino-5-(1,1-dioxo-4-
5-nitrobenzoate
                                               706794-02-7P, Methyl
phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzoate
3-(1,1-dioxo-4-phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
                      706794-03-8P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
(ethylamino)benzoate
thiazin-2-yl)-5-[(1-methylethyl)amino]benzoate
                                               706794-04-9P,
1,1-Dimethylethyl 3-[ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
706794-05-0P, Methyl 3-(ethylamino)-4-methyl-5-(2-oxo-1-
                       706794-06-1P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                                    706794-07-2P, Methyl
yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-methylbenzoate
3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-
                706794-08-3P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
methylbenzoate
                                                706794-09-4P, Methyl
thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-methoxybenzoate
3-(ethylamino)-4-methoxy-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                                                            706794-10-7P,
Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-methoxybenzoate
706794-11-8P, Methyl 3-(diethylamino)-5-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
                                706794-12-9P, Methyl 3-(1,1-
thiazin-2-yl)-4-methylbenzoate
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-methoxy-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
706794-14-1P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(2-oxo-1-
                       706794-15-2P, Methyl 1-ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
                                       706794-16-3P, Methyl
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
                                                   706794-17-4P, Methyl
1-ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxylate
                                                             706794-18-5P,
Methyl 4-ethyl-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
                        706794-19-6P, Ethyl 3-ethyl-1-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-
quinoxalinecarboxylate
                                       706794-21-0P, Methyl
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
4-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
706794-22-1P, Ethyl 7-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-
            706794-23-2P, Methyl 4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
                                                 706794-24-3P, Methyl
yl)-1-ethyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-
             706794-25-4P, Ethyl 7-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
carboxylate
                                     706794-26-5P, Methyl
yl)-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
4-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate
706794-27-6P, Methyl 4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-
                                706794-28-7P, Methyl 4-(1,1-
1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indazole-6-carboxylate
706794-29-8P, Methyl 1-butyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-
             706794-30-1P, Methyl 3-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-
                          706794-32-3P, Ethyl 1-methyl-3-(1-methylethyl)-
benzofuran-5-carboxylate
7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
                                                   706794-34-5P, Methyl
3-ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-benzofuran-5-carboxylate
706794-35-6P, Ethyl 3-ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-piperidinyl)-1H-indole-5-
             706794-36-7P, Ethyl 3-ethyl-7-(2-oxo-4-phenyl-1-
carboxylate
                                       706794-37-8P
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylate
                                                       706794-38-9P,
Methyl 8-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-4-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
                         706794-39-0P, 3-(Methylsulfanyl)-5-(2-
quinoxalinecarboxylate
                                 706794-40-3P, 3-(Ethylsulfanyl)-5-(2-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                                  706794-41-4P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-
oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
2-yl)-5-(methylsulfanyl)benzoic acid
                                       706794-42-5P, 3-(1,1-
                                                          706794-43-6P,
Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylsulfanyl)benzoic acid
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(methanesulfonyl)benzoic acid
706794-44-7P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethanesulfonyl)benzoic
       706794-45-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(methoxymethyl)benzoic acid 706794-46-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
```

```
y1)-5-(pyrrolidin-1-y1)benzoic acid 706794-47-0P, 3-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-
yl)-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid 706794-48-1P
                                                          706794-49-2P,
5-(Ethylamino)-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoic acid
706794-50-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-
                    706794-51-6P, 2-Fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-5-
fluorobenzoic acid
                    706794-52-7P, 3-(2-0xo-5-phenyl-1-piperidinyl)-5-
propylbenzoic acid
propylbenzoic acid
                    706794-53-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino) - 2-fluorobenzoic acid 706794-54-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxo-4-
phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-nitrobenzoic acid
                                                            706794-55-0P,
3-Amino-5-(1,1-dioxo-4-phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzoic acid
706794-56-1P, 3-(1,1-Dioxo-4-phenyltetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-
(ethylamino)benzoic acid 706794-57-2P, 3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)benzoic acid
                                                  706794-58-3P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-[(1-
methylethyl)amino]benzoic acid
                               706794-59-4P, 3-[Ethyl(methyl)amino]-5-(2-
                                706794-60-7P, 3-(Ethylamino)-4-methyl-5-
oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoic acid
(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoic acid 706794-61-8P, 3-(1,1-
Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-methylbenzoic acid
706794-62-9P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-
                    706794-63-0P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
methylbenzoic acid
                                          706794-64-1P,
yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-methoxybenzoic acid
3-(Ethylamino)-4-methoxy-5-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoic acid
706794-65-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-4-
methoxybenzoic acid
                    706794-66-3P, 3-(Diethylamino)-5-(1,1-
dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-methylbenzoic acid 706794-67-4P
706794-68-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethylamino)-2-
                     706794-69-6P, 1-Ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-
methoxybenzoic acid
                         706794-70-9P, 3-Ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-
indole-6-carboxylic acid
1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid
                             706794-71-0P, 4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
                                         706794-72-1P
                                                         706794-73-2P,
yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
7-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1-methyl-1H-indole-5-carboxylic
       706794-74-3P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-
                             706794-75-4P, 1-Ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-
1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylic acid
                                                 706794-76-5P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylic
       706794-77-6P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-
                                     706794-78-7P, 1-Ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-
1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylic acid
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indazole-6-carboxylic acid
                                              706794-79-8P,
4-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-1-ethyl-1H-indazole-6-carboxylic acid
706794-80-1P, 4-(2-0xo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
706794-81-2P, 1-Methyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylic
       706794-82-3P, 1-Butyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-6-
                  706794-83-4P, 3-Methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-
carboxylic acid
                              706794-85-6P, 3-Methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-
benzofuran-5-carboxylic acid
                                           706794-87-8P,
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid
1-Methyl-3-(1-methylethyl)-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylic
       706794-88-9P, 3-Ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-benzofuran-5-
                  706794-89-0P, 4-Methyl-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-3,4-
carboxylic acid
                                       706794-90-3P, 3-Ethyl-7-(2-oxo-1-
dihydro-2H-chromene-6-carboxylic acid
piperidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid
                                           706794-91-4P,
3-Ethyl-7-(2-oxo-4-phenyl-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid
706794-92-5P, 1-Ethyl-4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-benzotriazole-6-
                  706794-93-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
carboxylic acid
yl)-5-[(1-methylethyl)oxy]benzoic acid
                                        706794-94-7P,
3-Cyclopentyl-5-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoic acid
                                                             706794-95-8P,
3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-5-(ethoxy)benzoic acid
706794-96-9P, 4-Ethyl-8-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-
                            706794-97-0P, 8-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-
quinoxalinecarboxylic acid
yl)-4-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid
706794-98-1P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-
                     706794-99-2P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-
propylbenzoic acid
                             706795-00-8P, 3-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-
fluoro-5-propylbenzoic acid
thiazin-2-yl)-2-fluoro-5-[(1-methylethyl)amino]benzoic acid
706795-01-9P, 5-Cyclopentyl-3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2-
                     706795-02-0P, 4-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-
fluorobenzoic acid
```

```
yl)-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid 706795-03-1P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-
                                                   706795-04-2P,
cyclohexylamino-4-phenylbutan-2-ol dihydrochloride
(2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-cyclobutylamino-4-phenylbutan-2-ol dihydrochloride
706795-05-3P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-isobutylamino-4-phenylbutan-2-ol
                 706795-06-4P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-phenyl-1-
dihydrochloride
propylaminobutan-2-ol dihydrochloride
                                      706795-07-5P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-
phenyl-1-(1,1,5-trimethylhexylamino)butan-2-ol dihydrochloride
706795-09-7P
              706795-11-1P
                            706795-12-2P
                                            706795-14-4P
                                                           706795-16-6P
                             706795-21-3P
                                            706795-23-5P
                                                           706795-25-7P
706795-17-7P
              706795-19-9P
                                                           706795-34-8P
                             706795-31-5P 706795-32-6P
706795-27-9P 706795-29-1P
                             706795-40-6P
                                            706795-42-8P
                                                           706795-44-0P
706795-36-0P
              706795-38-2P
              706795-48-4P 706795-50-8P
                                            706795-51-9P,
706795-46-2P
(2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[[(1-ethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-4-phenyl-2-
                         706795-52-0P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[(4,4-
butanol dihydrochloride
difluorocyclohexyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol dihydrochloride
706818-89-5P, Methyl 3-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-5-(1,1-
dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)benzoate
                                   706818-90-8P, Methyl
8-amino-4-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-quinoxalinecarboxylate
706818-91-9P, Methyl 3-amino-2-fluoro-5-nitrobenzoate
                                                       706818-92-0P,
Methyl 4-amino-1-ethyl-1H-indazole-6-carboxylate
                                                  706818-93-1P,
3-(N-Benzyl-N-ethylamino)-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl
        706818-95-3P, Methyl 3-[(4-chlorobutanoyl)amino]-2-fluoro-5-
nitrobenzoate
               706818-96-4P, Methyl 5-[ethyl[(4-
methoxyphenyl)methyl]amino]-2-fluoro-3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
706818-97-5P, Methyl 3-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-4-methoxy-
                 706818-98-6P, Methyl 3-amino-4-methoxy-5-(2-oxo-1-
5-nitrobenzoate
                       706818-99-7P, Methyl 4-amino-3-(ethylamino)-5-
pyrrolidinyl)benzoate
nitrobenzoate
                706819-00-3P, Ethyl 3-bromo-5-nitro-4-
[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]benzoate
                                 706819-01-4P, Methyl
1-acetyl-4-(1,1-dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-
6-carboxylate
               706819-02-5P, Methyl 4-[bis[(3-
chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-ethyl-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate
706819-03-6P, Methyl 4-[[(3-chloropropyl)sulfonyl]amino]-1-ethyl-1H-indole-
               706819-05-8P, Methyl 4-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1H-
6-carboxylate
benzotriazole-6-carboxylate
                             706819-06-9P, Methyl 4-methyl-8-(2-oxo-1-
pyrrolidinyl)-2H-chromene-6-carboxylate
                                         706819-07-0P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
                  706819-08-1P, 3-Dimethylamino-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-
tert-butyl ester
                              706819-09-2P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
yl)benzoic acid methyl ester
(propylamino) benzoic acid methyl ester
                                        706819-10-5P,
3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-(3-methylbutylamino)benzoic acid methyl
        706819-11-6P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
(pentylamino)benzoic acid methyl ester
                                        706819-12-7P,
5-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)isophthalamic acid methyl ester
706819-13-8P, 3-Isopropyl-5-(2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid methyl
                      706819-15-0P, 3-(2-Oxopyrrolidin-1-yl)-5-
        706819-14-9P
                               706819-16-1P, 3-Ethyl-1-methyl-7-(2-oxo-1-
(pyrrolidin-1-yl)benzoic acid
pyrrolidinyl)-1H-indole-5-carboxylic acid 706819-17-2P,
7-(1,1-Dioxotetrahydro-2H-1,2-thiazin-2-yl)-3-ethyl-1H-indole-5-carboxylic
                     706822-75-5P, 3-(1,1-Dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-5-
       706819-18-3P
                                        706822-76-6P,
hydroxymethylbenzoic acid methyl ester
5-[(3-Chloropropanesulfonyl)amino]-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid methyl
        706822-77-7P, Methyl 5-bromo-3-(1,1-dioxoisothiazolidin-2-yl)-2-
                706822-78-8P, Methyl 3-[[(4-chlorobutyl)sulfonyl]amino]-4-
fluorobenzoate
                                       706822-80-2P, 4-(2-0xo-1-
                        706822-79-9P
methyl-5-nitrobenzoate
pyrrolidinyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
                                                    706823-06-5P, Methyl
3-amino-4-methoxy-5-(1-propen-1-yl)benzoate
                                             706823-07-6P, Methyl
4-amino-1H-benzimidazole-6-carboxylate 706823-08-7P,
3-Ethylamino-5-(2-oxopiperidin-1-yl)benzoic acid tert-butyl ester
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of hydroxyethylamine derivs. for treatment of Alzheimer's
   disease)
```

```
(1) Elan Pharm Inc; WO 0202505 A 2002 CAPLUS
(2) Ellman, J; WO 9833795 A 1998 CAPLUS
(3) Up John Co; WO 0202512 A 2002 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L_3
    2004:252298 CAPLUS
ΑN
    140:287268
DN
    Entered STN: 26 Mar 2004
ED
    Preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
TI
    \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
    diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide
    Maillard, Michel; Baldwin, Eric T.; Beck, James T.; Hughes, Robert; John,
IN
    Varghese; Pulley, Shon R.; Tenbrink, Ruth
    Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pfizer, Inc.; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company,
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 459 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
    ICM A61K
    27-14 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
CC
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 24, 25
FAN.CNT 1
                                        APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
                       KIND DATE
                                          _____
                       <del>-</del> - - -
                              -----
     -----
                              20040325 WO 2003-US28503
                                                                20030910
    WO 2004024081
                        A2
PΙ
    WO 2004024081
                        A3
                              20050623
           AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
            PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN,
            TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
            FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                        CA 2003-2498248 20030910
                              20040325
    CA 2498248
                        AA
                                                                20030910
                        A1
                              20040430
                                          AU 2003-267132
    AU 2003267132
                                                                20030910
                                         US 2003-658959
    US 2004180939
                       A1
                              20040916
                                          BR 2003-14188
                                                                20030910
    BR 2003014188
                       Α
                              20050809
                                          EP 2003-749607
                                                                20030910
    EP 1565443
                        A2
                              20050824
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                              20051109
                                         CN 2003-824988 20030910
    CN 1694870
                       Α
                                                                20030910
                        Т2
                                          JP 2004-571986
    JP 2006504793
                              20060209
    NO 2005001239
                                                                20050310
                       Α
                                          NO 2005-1239
                              20050606
                                          ZA 2005-1991
                                                                20051020
                       A
                              20050309
    ZA 2005001991
                       P
                             20020910
PRAI US 2002-409453P
                       P
    US 2003-452231P
                              20030305
                       P
    US 2003-491757P
                              20030801
    WO 2003-US28503
                        W
                              20030910
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                      ______
                ----
 ______
                       A61K
WO 2004024081
                ICM
                       A61K [ICM, 7]
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-30 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C233/36; C07C235/10; C07C235/74; C07C271/24;
                       C07C311/05; C07C327/30
CA 2498248
                IPCI
                       C07D0335-04 [ICM, 7]; C07D0335-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
```

```
C07D0263-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0237-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0215-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0215-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0311-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0237-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0237-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0279-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0237-20 [ICS,7]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-21 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-38 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-425 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-472 [ICS,7]
                IPCR
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-30 [I,A]
                       C07D0215-38 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
AU 2003267132
                IPCI
                       C07D0311-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0335-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0335-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0233-05 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-35 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-38 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-16
                       [ICS, 7]
                IPCR
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-30 [I,A]
                       A61K0031-44 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-135
US 2004180939
                IPCI
                       [ICS, 7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS, 7]
                       A61K0031-135 [I,A]; A61K0031-135 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]
                NCL
                       514/357.000; 514/408.000; 514/602.000; 514/616.000;
                       514/649.000; 546/334.000; 548/566.000; 564/086.000;
                       564/193.000
                       C07D0215-38 [ICM, 7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                IPCI
BR 2003014188
                       C07D0311-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0335-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0335-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0233-05 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-35 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-38 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-16
                       [ICS, 7]
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-30 [I,A]
                       C07C233/36; C07C235/10; C07C235/74; C07C271/24;
                ECLA
                       C07C311/05; C07C327/30
                       C07D0215-38 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
EP 1565443
                IPCI
                       C07D0311-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0335-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0335-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0233-05 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-35 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-38 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-16
                       [ICS, 7]
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-10 [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-05 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-30 [I,A]
                       C07C233/36; C07C235/10; C07C235/74; C07C271/24;
                ECLA
                       C07C311/05; C07C327/30
                       C07D0215-38 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
CN 1694870
                       C07D0311-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0335-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0335-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
C07C0233-05 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                        A61K0031-35 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-38 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-16
                        [ICS, 7]
                        C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-38 [I,A]
                 IPCR
                        C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165
 JP 2006504793
                 IPCI
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-353 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-352 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A]; A61K0031-382
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-4045 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4196
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4706 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-50 [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                        [I,A]; A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A];
                        A61P0025-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0213-36 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0215-46 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-61
                        [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0237-14 [I,A];
                        C07D0237-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-26 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0261-08 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-30
                        [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-28 [I,A];
                        C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0311-68 [I,A]; C07D0311-76 [I,A];
                        C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0335-06 [I,A]; C07D0335-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]
                        4C023/CA01; 4C023/KA07; 4C031/LA03; 4C033/AD06;
                 FTERM
                        4C037/HA23; 4C055/AA01; 4C055/BA02; 4C055/BA03;
                        4C055/BA27; 4C055/BB08; 4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA06;
                        4C055/DA01; 4C055/DA06; 4C056/AA01; 4C056/AB01;
                        4C056/AC01; 4C056/AD01; 4C056/AE03; 4C056/EB02;
                        4C056/EC05; 4C056/FA04; 4C062/FF07; 4C062/GG10;
                        4C063/AA01; 4C063/BB01; 4C063/CC79; 4C063/DD04;
                        4C063/DD12; 4C063/EE01; 4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02;
                        4C086/AA03; 4C086/BA03; 4C086/BA08; 4C086/BB01;
                        4C086/BB02; 4C086/BC05; 4C086/BC13; 4C086/BC17;
                        4C086/BC28; 4C086/BC38; 4C086/BC41; 4C086/BC42;
                        4C086/BC60; 4C086/BC67; 4C086/BC73; 4C086/BC82;
                        4C086/GA02; 4C086/GA06; 4C086/GA08; 4C086/GA16;
                        4C086/MA01; 4C086/NA14; 4C086/ZA02; 4C086/ZA16;
                        4C204/BB01; 4C204/CB02; 4C204/DB01; 4C204/EB03;
                        4C204/FB01; 4C204/GB13; 4C206/AA01; 4C206/AA02;
                        4C206/AA03; 4C206/GA02; 4C206/GA28; 4C206/KA17;
                        4C206/MA01; 4C206/NA14; 4C206/ZA02; 4C206/ZA16;
                        4H006/AA01; 4H006/AA03; 4H006/AB20; 4H006/AB21;
                        4H006/BJ50; 4H006/BM30; 4H006/BM71; 4H006/BN10;
                        4H006/BN20; 4H006/BU38; 4H006/BV22
                        C07C0233-36 [ICM, 7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                 IPCI
 NO 2005001239
                        C07C0235-10 [ICS,7]; C07C0235-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                        A61P0025-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                        [ICS, 7, C*]
                        C07C233/36; C07C235/10; C07C235/74; C07C271/24;
                 ECLA
                        C07C311/05; C07C327/30
 ZA 2005001991
                 IPCI
                        A61K [ICS,7]
                        C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-38 [I,A]
                 IPCR
OS
     MARPAT 140:287268
GI
```

Disclosed are Z-X-NHCH(R1)CH(OH)C(R2)(R3)N(R15)(Rc) (I; variables defined AB below; e.g. II). Compds. disclosed herein are inhibitors of the beta-secretase enzyme (no data) and are therefore useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A beta peptide in a mammal (no data). An unspecified method of preparation is claimed and >100 example prepns. of intermediates and I are included. For example, II was prepared in 4 steps starting with preparation of (6-iodochroman-4-yl)amine from 6-iodo-4-chromanol followed by reaction with tert-Bu [(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiran-2yl)ethyl]carbamate to give tert-Bu [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2hydroxy-3-[(6-iodo-3,4-dihydro-2H-chromen-4-yl)amino]propyl]carbamate, followed by ethylation. For I: Z is H, (C3-C7 cycloalkyl)0-1(C1-C6 alkyl)-, (C3-C7 cycloalkyl)0-1(C2-C6 alkenyl)-, (C3-C7 cycloalkyl)0-1(C2-C6 alkynyl)- or (C3-C7 cycloalkyl)-; X = C(0), SO2; R1is C1-C10 alkyl (un) substituted with 1, 2, or 3 halogen, -OH, :O, -SH, -CN, -CF3, -OCF3, -C3-7 cycloalkyl, -C1-C4 alkoxy, amino, mono- or dialkylamino, aryl, heteroaryl, and heterocycloalkyl; R2 and R3 = H; F; -C1-C6 alkyl (un) substituted with -F, -OH, -CN, -CF3, C1-C3 alkoxy, or -NR5R6; -(CH2)0-2-R17; -(CH2)0-2-R18; -C2-C6 alkenyl or C2-C6 alkynyl;. R15 = H, C1-C6 alkyl, C1-C6 alkoxy, C1-C6 alkoxy C1-C6 alkyl, hydroxy C1-C6 alkyl, halo C1-C6 alkyl; R2, R3 and the C to which they are attached can form a C3-C7 carbocycle, wherein 1-3 C atoms are optionally replaced by -O-, -S-, -SO2-, -C(O)-, or -NR7-; Rc = -(CH2)0-3-(C3-C8) cycloalkyl, etc.; addnl. details are given in the claims.

II

ST acetyl hydroxydiaminoalkane prepn beta secretase inhibitor anti Alzheimer's

IT Alzheimer's disease

(Lewy-body variant; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A β -peptide)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as $\beta\text{-secretase}$ inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta\text{-peptide})$

IT Brain, disease

(amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta$ -peptide)

IT Brain, disease

(dementia associated with cortical basal degeneration; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of A β -peptide)

IT Parkinson's disease

(dementia associated with; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta$ -peptide)

IT Mental and behavioral disorders

```
(dementia; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl
2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes
        as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and
        other diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     Amyloidosis
IT
        (hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type; preparation of
        ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase
        inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases
        characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     Alzheimer's disease
IT
     Anti-Alzheimer's agents
     Cognition enhancers
     Cognitive disorders
     Down's syndrome
     Human
        (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
        \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     Paralysis
IT
        (pseudobulbar, dementia associated with; preparation of ring-containing
N-acetyl
        2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
IT
     Amyloid
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (\beta-, deposition inhibitors; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl
        2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     676133-42-9P
IT
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
     process); PYP (Physical process); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (chromatog. resolution, drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing
N-acetyl
        2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     676134-22-8P
IT
     RL: PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical process); PYP (Physical
     process); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation);
     PROC (Process); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (chromatog. resolution; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl
        2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
IT
     676133-66-7P
                    676134-56-8P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PEP (Physical, engineering or chemical
     process); PYP (Physical process); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC
     (Process); USES (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-
        diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's
        disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
                    676133-65-6P
IT
     676133-64-5P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT
     (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-
        diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's
        disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
```

Aβ-peptide) IT 676133-38-3P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); PUR (Purification or recovery); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide) 676135-75-4P 527731-54-0P 676133-44-1P 676134-02-4P 676135-29-8P IT 676135-90-3P 676135-91-4P 676136-33-7P 676137-78-3P 676138-21-9P RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3diaminoalkanes as β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide) 527730-68-3P 527730-69-4P 527731-50-6P 527731-58-4P 527731-86-8P TT 527733-30-8P 527732-39-4P 527733-03-5P 527733-23-9P 527733-24-0P 527733-38-6P 527733-34-2P 527733-36-4P 527733-37-5P 527733-31-9P 527733-69-3P 527733-70-6P 527733-74-0P 676133-31-6P 527733-39-7P 676133-48-5P 676133-45-2P 676133-46-3P 676133-47**-**4P 676133-43-0P 676133-52-1P 676133-53-2P 676133-54-3P 676133-55-4P 676133-51-0P 676133-60-1P 676133-56-5P 676133-57-6P 676133-58-7P 676133-59-8P 676133-71-4P 676133-74**-**7P 676133-72-5P 676133-73-6P 676133-61-2P 676133-76-9P 676133-79-2P 676133-77-0P 676133-78-1P 676133-75-8P 676133-84**-**9P 676133-82-7P 676133-83-8P 676133-80-5P 676133-81-6P 676133-87-2P 676133-88-3P 676133-89-4P 676133-85-0P 676133-86-1P 676133-90-7P 676133-91-8P 676133-92-9P 676133-93-0P 676133-94-1P 676133-96-3P 676133-99-6P 676133-95-2P 676133-97-4P 676133-98-5P 676134-16-0P 676134-01-3P 676134-07-9P 676134-15-9P 676134-00-2P 676134-31-9P 676134-20-6P 676134-28-4P 676134-29-5P 676134-18-2P 676134-33-1P 676134-37-5P 676134-38-6P 676134-45-5P 676134-32-0P 676134-59-1P 676134-60-4P 676134-61-5P 676134-66-0P 676134-52-4P 676134-97-7P 676134-77-3P 676134-87-5P 676134-89-7P 676134-93-3P 676135-27-6P 676135-16-3P 676135-21-0P 676135-06-1P 676135-13-0P 676135-35-6P 676135-30-1P 676135-32-3P 676135-34-5P 676135-28-7P 676135-41-4P 676135-38-9P 676135-39-0P 676135-40-3P 676135-37-8P 676135-43-6P 676135-44-7P 676135-46**-**9P 676135-49-2P 676135-42-5P 676135-54-9P 676135-50-5P 676135-52-7P 676135-53-8P 676135-56-1P 676135-60-7P 676135-58-3P 676135-59-4P 676135-61-8P 676135-57-2P 676135-65**-**2P 676135-66-3P 676135-62-9P 676135-63-0P 676135-64-1P 676135-70-9P 676135-71-0P 676135-67-4P 676135-68-5P 676135-69-6P 676135-82-3P 676135-83-4P 676135-72-1P 676135-80-1P 676135-81-2P 676135-89**-**0P 676135-92-5P 676135-84-5P 676135-85-6P 676135-86-7P 676135-99**-**2P 676136-03-1P 676135-97-0P 676135-93-6P 676135-94-7P 676136-20-2P 676136-21-3P 676136-19-9P 676136-11-1P 676136-12-2P 676136-26-8P 676136-25-7P 676136-22-4P 676136-23-5P 676136-24-6P 676136-51-9P 676136-52-0P 676136-35-9P 676136-44-0P 676136-50-8P 676136-74-6P 676136-65-5P 676136-68-8P 676136-69-9P 676136-73-5P 676136-77-9P 676136-78-0P 676136-79-1P 676136-75-7P 676136-76-8P 676136-83-7P 676136-88-2P 676136-81-5P 676136-82-6P 676136-80-4P 676136-89-3P 676136-91-7P 676136-95-1P 676136-98-4P 676136-99-5P 676137-24-9P 676137-23-8P 676137-20-5P 676137-21-6P 676137-22-7P 676137-28-3P 676137-29-4P 676137-25-0P 676137-26-1P 676137-27-2P 676137-34-1P 676137-30-7P 676137-31-8P 676137-32-9P 676137-33-0P 676137-38-5P 676137-39-6P 676137-35-2P 676137-36-3P 676137-37-4P 676137-43-2P 676137-44-3P 676137-40-9P 676137-41-0P 676137-42-1P 676137-48-7P 676137-49-8P 676137-45-4P 676137-46-5P 676137-47-6P 676137-60-3P 676137-61-4P 676137-50-1P 676137-51-2P 676137-52**-**3P 676137-71-6P 676137-62-5P 676137-67-0P 676137-68-1P 676137-70-5P 676137-79-4P 676137-75-0P 676137-72-7P 676137-73-8P 676137-74-9P 676137-91-0P 676137-89-6P 676137-80-7P 676137-85-2P 676137-87-4P

676137-95-4P

676137-96-5P

676137-94-3P

676137-93-2P

```
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-
        diaminoalkanes as β-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's
        disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
                                                                 676138-01-5P
                    676137-98-7P
                                   676137-99-8P
                                                  676138-00-4P
IT
     676137-97-6P
                                                                 676138-06-0P
                                   676138-04-8P
                                                  676138-05-9P
     676138-02-6P
                    676138-03-7P
                                   676138-09-3P
                                                  676138-10-6P
                                                                 676138-11-7P
     676138-07-1P
                    676138-08-2P
                                   676138-14-0P
                                                                 676138-16-2P
                    676138-13-9P
                                                  676138-15-1P
     676138-12-8P
                                   676138-19-5P
                                                  676138-20-8P
                                                                 676138-22-0P
     676138-17-3P
                    676138-18-4P
                                   676138-27-5P
                                                                 676138-29-7P
     676138-25-3P
                    676138-26-4P
                                                  676138-28-6P
                                   676138-35-5P
                                                  676138-37-7P
                                                                 676138-38-8P
     676138-30-0P
                    676138-31-1P
                                   676138-41-3P
                                                  676138-42-4P
                                                                 676138-43-5P
     676138-39-9P
                    676138-40-2P
                                                  676138-47-9P
                                                                 676138-48-0P
     676138-44-6P
                    676138-45-7P
                                   676138-46-8P
                                                  676138-52-6P
                                                                 676138-53-7P
     676138-49-1P
                    676138-50-4P
                                   676138-51-5P
                                   676138-56-0P
                                                  676138-57-1P
                                                                 676138-58-2P
     676138-54-8P
                    676138-55-9P
                                                                 676138-63-9P
     676138-59-3P
                    676138-60-6P
                                   676138-61-7P
                                                  676138-62-8P
                                                                 676138-68-4P
                                   676138-66-2P
                                                  676138-67-3P
     676138-64-0P
                    676138-65-1P
                                                                 676138-73-1P
                                   676138-71-9P
                                                  676138-72-0P
     676138-69-5P
                    676138-70-8P
                                                  676138-78-6P
                                                                 676138-79-7P
                                   676138-76-4P
     676138-74-2P
                    676138-75-3P
                                   676138-82-2P
                                                  676138-83-3P
                                                                 676138-84-4P
     676138-80-0P
                    676138-81-1P
                                   676138-87-7P
                                                  676138-88-8P
                                                                 676138-89-9P
     676138-85-5P
                    676138-86-6P
     676138-90-2P
                    676138-91-3P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (drug candidate; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-
        diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's
        disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aß-peptide)
     158736-49-3, \beta-Secretase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-
        diaminoalkanes as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's
        disease and other diseases characterized by deposition of
        Aβ-peptide)
IT
     527730-64-9P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
        \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of A\beta-peptide)
                    676134-25-1P
     676134-24-0P
     RL: PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
        \beta-secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     62-53-3, Aniline, reactions
                                  75-26-3, 2-Bromopropane
                                                             88-95-9, Phthaloyl
IT
                  89-55-4, 5-Bromosalicylic acid
                                                   95-89-6,
     dichloride
     3-Chloro-2,5-dimethylpyrazine 98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid
                                                                   100-39-0,
                                                        105-39-5, Ethyl
     Benzyl bromide
                     103-64-0, (2-Bromovinyl)benzene
                   106-95-6, Allyl bromide, reactions
                                                          107-13-1,
     chloroacetate
     Acrylonitrile, reactions 108-55-4, Glutaric anhydride
                                                               108-94-1,
     Cyclohexanone, reactions 109-04-6, 2-Bromopyridine
                                                            109-52-4, Pentanoic
                                                111-14-8, Heptanoic acid
                      109-94-4, Ethyl formate
     acid, reactions
                          ppentane 111-25-1, 1-Bromohexane 123-07-9, 4-Ethylphenol 140-88-5
     111-24-0, 1,5-Dibromopentane
                                                              115-07-1,
                                                    140-88-5, Ethyl acrylate
     Propene, reactions
     288-32-4, 1H-Imidazole, reactions 491-37-2, 4-Chromanone
                                                                  501-53-1,
     Benzyl chloroformate
                          530-62-1, 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole
                                                                  541-46-8,
                                                584-12-3, 2-Bromofuran
     Isovaleramide
                     557-93-7, 2-Bromopropene
     589-16-2, 4-Ethylaniline 594-61-6, 2-Methyllactic acid
                                                                618-89-3.
```

IT

```
Methyl 3-bromobenzoate 625-36-5, 3-Chloropropionyl chloride
                                                              629-04-9,
1-Bromoheptane
                630-17-1, Neopentyl bromide
                                            765-58-2,
2-Bromo-5-methylthiophene 768-35-4, 3-Fluorophenylboronic acid
872-31-1, 3-Bromothiophene 922-63-4, 2-Ethylacrolein 1003-09-4,
2-Bromothiophene
                  1066-54-2, Trimethylsilylacetylene 1113-78-6,
                     1120-90-7, 3-Iodopyridine 1121-76-2,
Tri-sec-butylborane
                         1722-10-7, 3-Chloro-6-methoxypyridazine
4-Chloropyridine 1-oxide
1765-93-1, 4-Fluorophenylboronic acid 2105-94-4, 2-Fluoro-4-bromophenol
2234-82-4, Propylmagnesium chloride 2564-95-6
                                               2725-82-8,
1-Bromo-3-ethylbenzene 3034-53-5, 2-Bromothiazole
                                                    3128-06-1,
                   3132-99-8, 3-Bromobenzaldehyde
5-Oxohexanoic acid
                                                    3430-13-5,
5-Bromo-2-methylpyridine 3430-17-9, 2-Bromo-3-methylpyridine
3430-22-6, 3-Bromo-4-methylpyridine 3510-66-5, 2-Bromo-5-methylpyridine
                                        4347-33-5, 5-Formyl-2-
4132-48-3, 1-Isopropyl-4-methoxybenzene
                      4595-59-9, 5-Bromopyrimidine
thiopheneboronic acid
                                                     4595-60-2,
2-Bromopyrimidine
                  4746-97-8, 1,4-Cyclohexanedione monoethylene ketal
4926-28-7, 2-Bromo-4-methylpyridine 5029-67-4, 2-Iodopyridine
5159-41-1, 2-Iodobenzyl alcohol 5220-49-5, 3-Amino-2-cyclohexen-1-one
5292-21-7, Cyclohexylacetic acid 5369-19-7, 3-(tert-Butyl)aniline
           6165-69-1, Thien-3-ylboronic acid 10557-85-4,
5433-01-2
4-Iodo-3,5-dimethylisoxazole 13132-23-5, Neopentylmagnesium chloride
14282-76-9, 2-Bromo-3-methylthiophene 14508-49-7, 2-Chloropyrazine
15501-33-4, 1-Iodo-2,2-dimethylpropane 15854-87-2, 4-Iodopyridine
16114-47-9, (3,5-Dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)boronic acid 21740-00-1,
5-Bromo-2-iodobenzoic acid
                          22037-28-1, 3-Bromofuran 22385-77-9,
3,5-Di-tert-butylbromobenzene 22531-06-2, 7-Ethyl-1-tetralone
           30318-99-1, 3-Bromo-4-methylthiophene 31938-07-5
33034-67-2, 2-Chloro-4-trifluoromethylpyrimidine
                                               33252-30-1,
2-Chloro-4-cyanopyridine
                        37067-95-1 39959-54-1, 3-Bromobenzylamine
hydrochloride
              49844-90-8, 4-Chloro-2-methylsulfanylpyrimidine
52727-57-8, Methyl 2-amino-5-bromobenzoate 54149-17-6,
1-Bromo-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane 55552-70-0, 3-Furanboronic acid
                            71759-88-1, 5-Iodo-1-methyl-1H-imidazole
64169-34-2, 5-Bromophthalide
            74003-55-7, 3,4-Dibromobenzaldehyde 78887-39-5,
73183-34-3
3-Acetamidobenzeneboronic acid 79003-26-2
                                            82941-26-2,
(2-Butoxyethoxy) acetic acid 84110-40-7
                                        89283-31-8,
                           92273-73-9, Butylzinc bromide
                                                            96259-61-9
3-Chloro-5-methylpyridazine
             111196-81-7, 2-Chloro-5-ethylpyrimidine 126403-67-6
107202-62-0
                         162536-85-8
                                       162541-58-4
                                                      162607-15-0,
138900-55-7
            156567-57-6
(4-Methylthien-2-yl)boronic acid 163105-89-3, 2-Methoxy-5-
pyridineboronic acid 179897-89-3, 5-Bromo-2-fluorobenzonitrile
            205445-52-9, (2S)-2-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-
181765-86-6
difluorophenyl)propanoic acid 206551-43-1, 5-Acetyl-2-thiopheneboronic
                   388075-52-3, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-
      262422-94-6
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate 597563-17-2
                                                        597564-06-2
597564-17-5 676133-50-9 676134-11-5 676134-30-8 676134-54-6
                                                    676135-45-8
676134-88-6 676135-04-9
                         676135-31-2
                                        676135-36-7
                         676135-55-0 676135-77-6 676135-87-8
676135-48-1 676135-51-6
                                                    676137-54-5
                           676136-31-5
                                        676137-12-5
676135-95-8
             676136-00-8
                           676137-92-1
                                        676138-24-2
676137-64-7
             676137-69-2
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
   \beta\text{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide)
                                     3197-61-3P, 1H-Imidazole-1-
                         2905-38-6P
1481-93-2P, Chroman-4-ol
                4295-36-7P, 2,3-Dihydroquinolin-4(1H)-one
carboxaldehyde
                                                           6329-74-4P
                                19235-89-3P, 4-Chloropyridine-2-
10269-01-9P, 3-Bromobenzylamine
carbonitrile 20924-54-3P 20924-56-5P, 1H-2-Benzopyran-4(3H)-one
20924-57-6P 30951-66-7P, 2-(3-Bromophenyl)-2-propanol
                                                       31590-84-8P,
2-Neopentylpyridine 32281-97-3P, 7-Bromo-1-tetralone
                                                       33142-21-1P,
                              33974-41-3P, Neopentylmagnesium bromide
Ethyl 2-chloro-3-oxopropanoate
34246-54-3P, 3-Ethylbenzaldehyde 42205-73-2P, 2-Cyano-4-tert-
                            53981-38-7P, (3,4-Dihydro-2H-chromen-4-
butylpyridine
               50604-00-7P
                                                   74702-93-5P
         57056-92-5P 58164-02-6P
                                    62750-11-2P
yl)amine
76228-06-3P 87280-13-5P 94572-90-4P 99758-64-2P,
```

TT

```
101714-35-6P
                                                104174-63-2P
                                                                111773-13-8P
3,5-Di-tert-butylbenzonitrile
116212-82-9P, Neopentylzinc chloride
                                        133057-82-6P
                                                       139693-30-4P,
                                  147663-00-1P
                                                 161468-13-9P
(3,5-Di-tert-butylbenzyl)amine
186639-32-7P
               198341-11-6P
                               263896-27-1P
                                              289039-20-9P
                                                              358351-16-3P
                                              388072-11-5P
                                                              388072-77-3P
379730-09-3P
               388071-27-0P
                               388072-10-4P
                                                              527733-96-6P
388072-80-8P
               388075-48-7P
                               473567-47-4P
                                              493028-83-4P
527733-97-7P
               527734-33-4P
                               530080-31-0P
                                              537713-30-7P,
4-Ethyl-4'-fluoro-1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid
                                                     546115-65-5P
                                                              676133-21-4P
597561-48-3P
               597563-16-1P
                               627909-55-1P
                                              672904-14-2P
                               676133-24-7P
                                              676133-25-8P
                                                              676133-26-9P
676133-22-5P
               676133-23-6P
               676133-28-1P
                               676133-29-2P
                                              676133-30-5P
                                                              676133-32-7P
676133-27-0P
               676133-34-9P
                               676133-35-0P
                                              676133-36-1P
                                                              676133-37-2P
676133-33-8P
               676133-40-7P
                               676133-41-8P
                                              676133-49-6P
                                                              676133-62-3P
676133-39-4P
               676133-67-8P
676133-63-4P
                               676133-69-0P
                                              676133-70-3P
                                                              676134-03-5P
               676134-05-7P
                                                              676134-09-1P
                               676134-06-8P
                                              676134-08-0P
676134-04-6P
                                                              676134-17-1P
               676134-12-6P
                               676134-13-7P
                                              676134-14-8P
676134-10-4P
               676134-21-7P
                               676134-23-9P
                                              676134-26-2P
                                                              676134-27-3P
676134-19-3P
                                                              676134-40-0P
676134-34-2P
               676134-35-3P
                               676134-36-4P
                                              676134-39-7P
676134-41-1P
               676134-42-2P
                               676134-43-3P
                                              676134-44-4P
                                                              676134-46-6P
676134-47-7P
                                                              676134-51-3P
               676134-48-8P
                               676134-49-9P
                                              676134-50-2P
676134-53-5P
                                                              676134-62-6P
               676134-55-7P
                               676134-57-9P
                                              676134-58-0P
                                                              676134-68-2P
676134-63-7P
               676134-64-8P
                               676134-65-9P
                                              676134-67-1P
                                                              676134-73-9P
676134-69-3P
               676134-70-6P
                               676134-71-7P
                                              676134-72-8P
                                                              676134-79-5P
676134-74-0P
               676134-75-1P
                               676134-76-2P
                                              676134-78-4P
                                              676134-83-1P
                                                              676134-84-2P
676134-80-8P
               676134-81-9P
                               676134-82-0P
                                                              676134-92-2P
676134-85-3P
               676134-86-4P
                               676134-90-0P
                                              676134-91-1P
                                                              676134-99-9P
                                              676134-98-8P
               676134-95-5P
                               676134-96-6P
676134-94-4P
                                              676135-03-8P
                                                              676135-05-0P
676135-00-5P
               676135-01-6P
                               676135-02-7P
                                                              676135-12-9P
676135-07-2P
               676135-08-3P
                               676135-10-7P
                                              676135-11-8P
                                              676135-18-5P
676135-14-1P
               676135-15-2P
                               676135-17-4P
                                                              676135-19-6P
                                                              676135-25-4P
676135-20-9P
               676135-22-1P
                               676135-23-2P
                                              676135-24-3P
                                                              676135-76-5P
               676135-33-4P
                               676135-73-2P
                                              676135-74-3P
676135-26-5P
                                                              676135-98-1P
                                              676135-96-9P
676135-78-7P
               676135-79-8P
                               676135-88-9P
                                                              676136-06-4P
676136-01-9P
               676136-02-0P
                               676136-04-2P
                                              676136-05-3P
                                                              676136-14-4P
676136-07-5P
               676136-08-6P
                               676136-10-0P
                                              676136-13-3P
                                                              676136-27-9P
676136-15-5P
               676136-16-6P
                               676136-17-7P
                                              676136-18-8P
                                                              676136-36-0P
676136-28-0P
               676136-29-1P
                               676136-30-4P
                                              676136-32-6P
                                                              676136-41-7P
676136-37-1P
               676136-38-2P
                               676136-39-3P
                                              676136-40-6P
676136-42-8P
                                              676136-46-2P
                                                              676136-47-3P
               676136-43-9P
                               676136-45-1P
676136-48-4P
               676136-49-5P
                               676136-53-1P
                                              676136-54-2P
                                                              676136-55-3P
                                                              676136-60-0P
676136-56-4P
               676136-57-5P
                               676136-58-6P
                                              676136-59-7P
                                                              676136-66-6P
                               676136-63-3P
                                              676136-64-4P
676136-61-1P
               676136-62-2P
                                                              676136-84-8P
                                              676136-72-4P
                               676136-71-3P
676136-67-7P
               676136-70-2P
                               676136-87-1P
                                              676136-90-6P
                                                              676136-92-8P
676136-85-9P
               676136-86-0P
676136-93-9P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
   \beta\mbox{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
   diseases characterized by deposition of A\beta-peptide)
                                              676137-00-1P
                                                              676137-01-2P
676136-94-0P
               676136-96-2P
                               676136-97-3P
                                              676137-05-6P
                               676137-04-5P
                                                              676137-06-7P
676137-02-3P
               676137-03-4P
                               676137-09-0P
                                              676137-10-3P
                                                              676137-11-4P
               676137-08-9P
676137-07-8P
                               676137-15-8P
                                              676137-16-9P
                                                              676137-17-0P
676137-13-6P
               676137-14-7P
                                              676137-55-6P
                               676137-53-4P
                                                              676137-56-7P
676137-18-1P
               676137-19-2P
                                              676137-63-6P
                                                              676137-65-8P
                               676137-59-0P
676137-57-8P
               676137-58-9P
                                              676137-81-8P
                               676137-77-2P
676137-66-9P
               676137-76-1P
                                              676137-88-5P
                                                              676137-90-9P
                               676137-86-3P
               676137-84-1P
676137-82-9P
                                              676138-34-4P
                                                              676138-36-6P
               676138-32-2P
                               676138-33-3P
676138-23-1P
676138-77-5P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
```

 β -secretase inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other

diseases characterized by deposition of $A\beta$ -peptide)

TT

```
68449-30-9P, 5-Bromo-1-tetralone 676133-68-9P
IT
     RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl 2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as
        \beta\text{-secretase} inhibitors for treating Alzheimer's disease and other
        diseases characterized by deposition of Aß-peptide)
                                 288584-07-6 288584-08-7
                                                              388083-33-8
     150234-52-9 186142-26-7
IT
                   478799-43-8
                                 676174-15-5
                                                676174-16-6
     478799-42-7
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed sequence; preparation of ring-containing N-acetyl
        2-hydroxy-1,3-diaminoalkanes as β-secretase inhibitors for
        treating Alzheimer's disease and other diseases characterized by
        deposition of Aβ-peptide)
     ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
     2004:120825 CAPLUS
AN
     140:181807
DN
     Entered STN: 13 Feb 2004
     Preparation of novel \alpha-amino-\gamma-lactams as \beta-secretase
     Decicco, Carl P.; Tebben, Andrew J.; Thompson, Lorin A.; Combs, Andrew P.
IN
     Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, USA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 156 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
IC
     ICM C07D207-26
     ICS A61K031-4015
     34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
FAN.CNT 1
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                         A1 20040212 WO 2003-US24407
     _____
                                                                   20030805
     WO 2004013098
PΙ
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM,
             PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN,
             TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                         A1
                                20040223 AU 2003-258045
                                                                    20030805
     AU 2003258045
                               20050713
                                            EP 2003-767177
                                                                    20030805
     EP 1551801
                          A1
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                      P
                                20020805
PRAI US 2002-401390P
     WO 2003-US24407
                          W
                                20030805
CLASS
                 CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                 ____
 _____
                        C07D207-26
 WO 2004013098
                 ICM
                 ICS
                        A61K031-4015
                        C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                 IPCI
                        A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]
                        A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; C07K0005-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C07K005/06H4
                        C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
 AU 2003258045
                 IPCI
                        A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]
                        C07D0207-26 [ICM,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICM,7,C*];
 EP 1551801
                 IPCI
                        A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]
                        A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; C07K0005-00
                 IPCR
                         [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
```

676136-34-8P

The invention provides novel substituted γ -lactams I [R1 is COR1a, SOR1a, SO2R1a, CO2R1a, CONHR1a, or R1a, where R1a is (un)substituted alkyl; R2 is (un)substituted alk(en)(yn)yl or cycloalkyl; R3 is (un)substituted alk(en)(yn)yl or phenyl; R4 is (un)substituted alk(en)(yn)yl; R5 is (un)substituted alkyl] or their stereoisomers and pharmaceutically-acceptable salts. These compds. inhibit the processing of amyloid precursor protein (APP) by β -secretase and are useful in the treatment of neurol. disorders related to β -amyloid production, e.g., Alzheimer's disease. Thus, γ -lactam II was prepared by a multistep procedure and inhibited β -secretase at 0.1 μ M.

II

ST peptide amino gamma lactam prepn inhibitor beta secretase

IT Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; preparation of $\alpha\text{-amino-}\gamma\text{-lactams}$ as $\beta\text{-secretase}$ inhibitors)

IT Alzheimer's disease

Down's syndrome

(preparation of α -amino- γ -lactams as β -secretase inhibitors)

IT Peptides, preparation

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of α -amino- γ -lactams as β -secretase inhibitors)

IT Amino acids, reactions

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of α -amino- γ -lactams as β -secretase inhibitors)

IT Amyloid

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (β -; preparation of α -amino- γ -lactams as β -secretase inhibitors)

IT Lactams

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

```
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (\gamma-lactams; preparation of \alpha-amino-\gamma-lactams as
        β-secretase inhibitors)
IT
     158736-49-3, β Secretase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of \alpha-amino-\gamma-lactams as \beta-secretase
        inhibitors)
                                    658690-42-7P
                                                   658690-45-0P
                                                                   658690-47-2P
IT
     658690-35-8P
                    658690-39-2P
                                    658690-52-9P
                                                                   658690-54-1P
     658690-50-7P
                    658690-51-8P
                                                   658690-53-0P
                                                                   658690-59-6P
     658690-55-2P
                    658690-56-3P
                                    658690-57-4P
                                                   658690-58-5P
                                                                   658690-64-3P
     658690-60-9P
                    658690-61-0P
                                    658690-62-1P
                                                   658690-63-2P
     658690-65-4P
                    658690-66-5P
                                    658690-67-6P
                                                   658690-68-7P
                                                                   658690-69-8P
                                                                  658690-74-5P
     658690-70-1P
                    658690-71-2P
                                    658690-72-3P
                                                   658690-73-4P
                                    658690-79-0P
                                                                  658690-81-4P
     658690-76-7P
                    658690-78-9P
                                                   658690-80-3P
                                                   658690-85-8P
     658690-82-5P
                    658690-83-6P
                                    658690-84-7P
                                                                   658690-86-9P
                                                                   658690-91-6P
     658690-87-0P
                    658690-88-1P
                                    658690-89-2P
                                                   658690-90-5P
                                    658691-80-6P 658691-81-7P
     658690-92-7P
                    658690-93-8P
     658691-82-8P
                    658691-83-9P
                                    658691-84-0P
                                                   658691-85-1P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of \alpha-amino-\gamma-lactams as \beta-secretase
        inhibitors)
                                         79-09-4, Propionic acid, reactions
IT
     73-32-5, L Isoleucine, reactions
     100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, reactions 109-90-0, Ethyl isocyanate
                                                                        110-78-1,
                        352-34-1, 1 Fluoro 4 iodobenzene
                                                             407-25-0,
     Propyl isocyanate
     Trifluoroacetic anhydride 503-66-2, 3 Hydroxypropionic acid
                                                                       529-28-2,
     2 Methoxyiodobenzene 591-81-1, 4 Hydroxybutanoic acid 594-44-5,
                             625-45-6, Methoxyacetic acid 766-85-8, 1 Iodo 3
     Ethylsulfonyl chloride
                      1121-86-4, 1 Fluoro 3 iodobenzene
                                                           1149-26-4
                                                                        1738-87-0
     methoxybenzene
     1774-47-6, Trimethylsulfoxonium iodide 2450-71-7, Propargylamine
     4152-90-3, 3 Chlorobenzylamine 4530-20-5
                                                   5071-96-5, 3
                          5876-51-7, 1 Iodo 3 4 methylenedioxybenzene
     Methoxybenzylamine
     7051-34-5, Cyclopropylmethyl bromide 7535-56-0, L-Phenylalanine,
     N-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-4 nitrophenyl ester
                                                             10147-36-1,
                              13726-84-6 13734-34-4
                                                          30925-18-9
     Propylsulfonyl chloride
                                                178388-79-9,
                                 154261-50-4
     106860-17-7
                   128018-44-0
     1H-Imidazole-2-propanoic acid
                                     213458-79-8
                                                    658691-16-8
                                                                   658691-17-9
     658691-18-0
                   658691-19-1
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of \alpha\text{-amino-}\gamma\text{-lactams} as \beta\text{-secretase}
        inhibitors)
                                   119768-48-8P
                                                  122665-04-7P
                                                                  136465-89-9P
IT
                   105183-60-6P
     98737-29-2P
                                                   388071-37-2P
                                                                   388072-23-9P
                    160231-97-0P
                                    216753-86-5P
     140171-25-1P
                                                   388074-38-2P
                                                                   388074-74-6P
                                    388073-46-9P
     388072-87-5P
                    388073-14-1P
                                                   658690-96-1P
                                                                   658690-97-2P
                                    658690-95-0P
                    658690-94-9P
     477790-47-9P
                                                                   658691-02-2P
                                    658691-00-0P
                                                   658691-01-1P
     658690-98-3P
                    658690-99-4P
                                    658691-05-5P
                                                   658691-06-6P
                                                                   658691-07-7P
     658691-03-3P
                    658691-04-4P
                                                                   658691-13-5P
                    658691-09-9P
                                    658691-11-3P
                                                   658691-12-4P
     658691-08-8P
                                                   658691-21-5P
                                    658691-20-4P
                                                                   658691-22-6P
     658691-14-6P
                    658691-15-7P
                                    658691-25-9P
                                                   658691-26-0P
                                                                   658691-27-1P
                    658691-24-8P
     658691-23-7P
                                    658691-30-6P
                                                   658691-31-7P
                                                                   658691-32-8P
                    658691-29-3P
     658691-28-2P
                                    658691-35-1P
                                                   658691-36-2P
                                                                   658691-38-4P
     658691-33-9P
                    658691-34-0P
                                    658691-41-9P
                                                   658691-42-0P
                                                                   658691-43-1P
                    658691-40-8P
     658691-39-5P
                                                   658691-49-7P
                                                                   658691-50-0P
                    658691-47-5P
                                    658691-48-6P
     658691-44-2P
                                                   658691-54-4P
                                                                   658691-56-6P
                    658691-52-2P
                                    658691-53-3P
     658691-51-1P
                                                   658691-60-2P
                                                                   658691-61-3P
                    658691-58-8P
                                    658691-59-9P
     658691-57-7P
                                                   658691-65-7P
                                                                   658691-66-8P
                    658691-63-5P
                                    658691-64-6P
     658691-62-4P
                    658691-68-0P
                                    658691-69-1P
                                                   658691-70-4P
                                                                   658691-71-5P
     658691-67-9P
                                                   658691-75-9P
                                                                   658691-76-0P
     658691-72-6P
                    658691-73-7P
                                    658691-74-8P
                    658691-78-2P
                                    658691-79-3P
     658691-77-1P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
```

(preparation of α -amino- γ -lactams as β -secretase

inhibitors)

```
ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
     2003:696859 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     139:230480
ED
     Entered STN: 05 Sep 2003
     Preparation of substituted amines prodrugs useful in treating Alzheimer's
TI
     disease
     Varghese, John; Jagodzinska, Barbara; Maillard, Michel; Beck, James P.;
ΙN
     Tenbrink, Ruth E.; Getman, Daniel
PA
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 483 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
     ICM C07C233-78
IC
          C07D295-20; C07D307-20; A61K031-166; A61K031-132; A61K031-33;
          A61P025-28; C07C271-16; C07C271-20; C07C217-58; C07C247-10;
           C07C247-12; C07C255-57; C07C311-16; C07D295-22
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27, 28
FAN.CNT 1
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                               APPLICATION NO.
                                                                        DATE
     PATENT NO.
     _____
                         ----
                                               ______
     WO 2003072535 A2 20030904
WO 2003072535 C1 20040930
                                              WO 2003-US7287
                                                                        20030227
PΙ
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
              CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
              GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
         PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF,
              BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA 2477607
                           AA
                                20030904
                                             CA 2003-2477607 20030227
     AU 2003225730
                           A1
                                  20030909
                                               AU 2003-225730
                                                                        20030227
                                 20050209
                                              EP 2003-743271
     EP 1503980
                           A2
                                                                        20030227
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
              IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK
                                             BR 2003-7998
     BR 2003007998 A
                                  20050628
                                                                        20030227
                          T2
     JP 2005519082
                                  20050630
                                               JP 2003-571242
                                                                        20030227
     NO 2004004046
US 2006106256
                          A 20041115
A1 20060518
                                               NO 2004-4046
                                                                        20040924
                                               US 2005-505947
                                                                        20050926
                          P
PRAI US 2002-359953P
                                  20020227
     WO 2003-US7287
                           W
                                  20030227
CLASS
 PATENT NO.
                  CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 _____
                         ______
 WO 2003072535
                  ICM
                          C07C233-78
                          C07D295-20; C07D307-20; A61K031-166; A61K031-132;
                  ICS
                          A61K031-33; A61P025-28; C07C271-16; C07C271-20;
                          C07C217-58; C07C247-10; C07C247-12; C07C255-57;
                          C07C311-16; C07D295-22
                  IPCI
                          C07C0233-78 [ICM, 7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                          C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
                          [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-132 [ICS,7];
                          A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                          [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7];
                          C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0217-58 [ICS,7];
                          C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0247-10 [ICS,7];
                          C07C0247-12 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                          C07C0255-57 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                          C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
C07D0295-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C217/58; C07C233/78; C07C247/10; C07C247/12;
                       C07C255/57; C07C271/16; C07C271/20; C07D295/20B6;
                       C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
CA 2477607
                       C07C0247-10 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-12 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-132 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-22 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7];
                       A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0255-57 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0217-58 [ICS,7]; C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
AU 2003225730
                IPCI
                       C07C0247-12 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-57 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-166 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-132 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-20 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0217-58 [ICS,7]; C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
EP 1503980
                       C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
                       [IGS,7,C*]; A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-132 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0217-58 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0247-10 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0247-12 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0255-57 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0295-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
```

```
BR 2003007998
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-132 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0217-58 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0247-10 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0247-12 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0255-57 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0295-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
                       C07C217/58; C07C233/78; C07C247/10; C07C247/12;
                ECLA
                       C07C255/57; C07C271/16; C07C271/20; C07D295/20B6;
                       C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
JP 2005519082
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-137 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-195 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-185 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-215 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-21 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-341 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-357
                       [ICS, 7, C^*]; A61K0031-381 [ICS, 7]; A61K0031-40 [ICS, 7];
                       A61K0031-4045 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-403 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-417
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4164 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-42 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-421 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-423 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4245 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-426 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-429 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-433 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-44
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4402 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4406 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4409 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-455 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-495 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4965 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-50 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-505 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-5375 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-09 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0207-335 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0209-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0209-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0211-58 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-71 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0213-81 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-82 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-89
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0231-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0231-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0231-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0233-64 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-84 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0237-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0237-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0239-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0241-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0241-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0257-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0257-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0261-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0261-18 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0261-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0263-32 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0263-46 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-58
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0263-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0271-06 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0271-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0277-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-28 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-36
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0285-08 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0285-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0285-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-52 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0307-64 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0317-58 [ICS,7]; C07D0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-28 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-34
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0333-38 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-40 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0513-04 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0513-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0247-12 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-205 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]
                       4C022/CA01; 4C023/CA01; 4C023/HA07; 4C033/AD06;
                FTERM
                       4C033/AD12; 4C033/AD17; 4C033/AD20; 4C036/AD05;
                       4C036/AD08; 4C036/AD17; 4C036/AD27; 4C036/AD30;
                       4C037/CA10; 4C037/HA23; 4C054/AA02; 4C054/CC04;
                       4C054/DD01; 4C054/EE01; 4C054/FF04; 4C054/FF28;
                       4C055/AA01; 4C055/BA01; 4C055/BA02; 4C055/BA27;
                       4C055/BA58; 4C055/BB10; 4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA03;
                       4C055/CA58; 4C055/DA01; 4C055/DA58; 4C056/AA01;
                       4C056/AB02; 4C056/AC01; 4C056/AC02; 4C056/AC05;
                       4C056/AC07; 4C056/AD01; 4C056/AE03; 4C056/BA01;
                       4C056/BA11; 4C056/BB14; 4C056/BC01; 4C056/CA18;
                       4C056/CC01; 4C056/CD03; 4C056/FA12; 4C056/FA14;
                       4C069/AA06; 4C069/AC02; 4C069/BB34; 4C069/BB39;
                       4C072/AA01; 4C072/BB02; 4C072/CC02; 4C072/CC16;
                       4C072/EE13; 4C072/FF05; 4C072/GG01; 4C072/GG06;
                       4C072/HH02; 4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02; 4C086/AA03;
                       4C086/BA03; 4C086/BA13; 4C086/BB02; 4C086/BC05;
                       4C086/BC07; 4C086/BC13; 4C086/BC17; 4C086/BC21;
                       4C086/BC36; 4C086/BC38; 4C086/BC41; 4C086/BC42;
                       4C086/BC48; 4C086/BC50; 4C086/BC62; 4C086/BC67;
                       4C086/BC69; 4C086/BC71; 4C086/BC73; 4C086/BC79;
                       4C086/BC82; 4C086/BC85; 4C086/BC86; 4C086/MA01;
                       4C086/NA14; 4C086/ZA15; 4C086/ZA16; 4C204/CB03;
                       4C204/DB13; 4C204/EB02; 4C204/FB01; 4C204/FB03;
                       4C204/GB01; 4C204/GB21; 4C206/AA01; 4C206/AA02;
                       4C206/AA03; 4C206/FA02; 4C206/GA08; 4C206/GA14;
                       4C206/GA17; 4C206/GA23; 4C206/GA28; 4C206/HA22;
                       4C206/MA01; 4C206/NA14; 4C206/ZA15; 4C206/ZA16;
                       4H006/AA01; 4H006/AA03; 4H006/AB20; 4H006/AB21;
                       4H006/BJ50; 4H006/BM30; 4H006/BM71; 4H006/BT40;
                       4H006/BU26; 4H006/BU36; 4H006/BU38; 4H006/BV72;
                       4H006/RA14
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
NO 2004004046
                       C07D0295-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-132 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0211-11 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0217-58 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C217/58; C07C233/78; C07C247/10; C07C247/12;
                ECLA
                       C07C255/57; C07C271/16; C07C271/20; C07D295/20B6;
                       C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20
                       C07D0475-14 [I,A]; C07D0475-00 [I,C*]; C07D0473-14
US 2006106256
                IPCI
                       [I,A]; C07D0473-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0279-18 [I,A]; C07D0279-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0471-02 [I,A]; C07D0471-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0215-38 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-82
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]
                       564/463.000; 544/037.000; 544/105.000; 544/209.000;
                NCL
                       544/224.000; 544/235.000; 544/237.000; 544/251.000;
                       544/277.000; 544/290.000; 544/329.000; 546/085.000;
                       546/118.000; 546/122.000; 546/159.000; 548/161.000;
                       548/212.000; 548/444.000; 548/483.000; 548/557.000;
                       548/561.000; 549/403.000
    MARPAT 139:230480
```

AB Amines [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R4 = XR; X = CO, SO2, a bond, etc.; R = Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.; R5 = (un)substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.; e.g. N1-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N3,N3-dipropylisophthalamide], useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepared Although the methods of preparation are not claimed, hundreds of example prepns. are included. Thus, reacting (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol trifluoroacetate with 5-methyl-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid in the presence of Et3N, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride in DMF afforded (1S,2R)-II (N1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N3,N3dipropylisophthalamide). The compds. I exhibit an IC50 of < 50 μM against β -secretase.

II

amine prepn beta secretase inhibitor Alzheimers disease; amyloid precursor protein cleavage inhibitor amine prepn; cognition enhancer amine prepn; Downs syndrome amine prepn; hereditary cerebral hemorrhage amyloidosis Dutch type amine prepn

IT Amyloid precursor proteins

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (APP695, inhibiting cleavage of; preparation of substituted amines as β -secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; preparation of substituted amines as β -secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation of substituted amines as β -secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Parkinson's disease

(dementia associate with; preparation of substituted amines as β -secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Mental and behavioral disorders

(dementia; preparation of substituted amines as β -secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Amyloidosis

```
(hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation
                 of substituted amines as \beta-secretase inhibitors for treatment of
                Alzheimer's disease)
IT
          Amyloid precursor proteins
          RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
                 (inhibiting cleavage of APP-751 isotype, APP-770 isotype, APP-695
                 Swedish mutation and APP-770 Swedish mutation; preparation of substituted
                 amines as β-secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's
                 disease)
TT
          Alzheimer's disease
          Anti-Alzheimer's agents
          Cognition enhancers
          Cognitive disorders
          Human
                 (preparation of substituted amines as β-secretase inhibitors for
                 treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
IT
          Drug delivery systems
                 (prodrugs; preparation of substituted amines as \beta-secretase inhibitors
                 for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
IT
          Paralysis
                 (pseudobulbar, dementia associate with; preparation of substituted amines as
                 \beta-secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
IT
          Down's syndrome
                 (treatment of; preparation of substituted amines as \beta-secretase
                 inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
ΙT
          Amyloid
          RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
                 (β-, inhibiting of beta-amyloid plaque; preparation of substituted
                 amines as β-secretase inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's
                 disease)
          388064-69-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
IT
          iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide
                                                   388066-36-2P, N-[(1R,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
          trifluoroacetate
          methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-bromo-5-methylbenzamide
                                                                                                                                 388071-98-5P,
          N-[(1S, 2R)-1-[4-(Benzyloxy)benzyl]-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
          methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N'-[4-(benzyloxy)butyl]-5-methyl-N'-
          propylisophthalamide
          RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
          preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
           (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
                 (drug candidate; preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in
                 treating Alzheimer's disease)
          388062-16-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
IT
          methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          388062-17-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-furyl)methyl]amino]-
                                                                                                                                    388062-18-8P,
          2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-1-Benzyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl-3-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethylamino)-2-(ethy
                                                               388062-19-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(benzylamino)-
          dipropylisophthalamide
           2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                 388062-20-2P,
          N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopropylamino)propyl]-N',N'-
          dipropylisophthalamide 388062-21-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(4-
          toluidino)propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                   388062-22-4P,
          N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-
                                                                          388062-23-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
          N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          388062-24-6P, Ethyl [[(3S)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-
                                                                                                          388062-25-7P,
          hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]amino](phenyl)acetate
           \verb|N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethyl)-2-(4-hydroxymethy
          nitrophenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          388062-26-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
                                                                                                           388062-27-9P,
          hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
          N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(4-chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                                               388062-28-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-
          dipropylisophthalamide
           (2-hydroxyethoxy) ethyl] amino] propyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
           388062-29-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-2-
```

```
hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-30-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxypropyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-31-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[(tetrahydro-2-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-32-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,2-diethoxyethyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-33-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(butylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-34-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
(cyclohexylamino) -2-hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-35-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-
pyridinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-36-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(2-Aminobenzyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-37-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-pyridinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-38-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-
dipropylisophthalamide
(1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-39-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                                       388062-40-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-butoxypropyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-41-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
isopropoxypropyl) amino] propyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-42-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-
                                                                         388062-43-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
3-[(3-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-44-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
                                                                                                                                          388062-45-1P,
methoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388062-46-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
propoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                                         388062-47-3P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N', N'-1-Benzyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dimethylbutyl-3-[(3, 3-dime
                                                          388062-48-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-
dipropylisophthalamide
phenylbutyl) amino] propyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                                       388062-49-5P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N', N'-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3-iodobenzyl-3-[(3
dipropylisophthalamide 388062-51-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-
chlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-52-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(4-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-53-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-pyridinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-54-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[[(4-pyridinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-56-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,3-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-57-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl]-
                                                                       388062-58-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
chloro-6-phenoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-59-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-
dipropylisophthalamide
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-60-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,3-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
                                                                                                             388062-61-1P,
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-62-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-
dipropylisophthalamide
difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-63-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[4-
(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-64-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-
benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                                   388062-65-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                                           388062-66-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-
dipropylisophthalamide
methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                                          388062-67-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)amino]propyl-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5-trimethoxy-3-[(3,4,5
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388062-68-8P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-69-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
                                                                                                            388062-70-2P,
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,4-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
```

```
dipropylisophthalamide
                                                388062-71-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[([1,1'-
biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-72-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                       388062-73-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                               388062-74-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-
dipropylisophthalamide
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-75-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                              388062-76-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl)amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl)amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]amino[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phenylethyll[propyl]-N',N'-1-phe
                                               388062-77-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[((1S)-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-78-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino
]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                               388062-79-1P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                           388062-80-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[[(1S)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-81-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-(1-
naphthyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                  388062-82-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-
                                                          388062-83-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
dihydroxybenzyl) amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-85-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-
methylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                            388062-86-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-
methylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388062-87-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-propynyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388062-88-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2-
fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-89-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                       388062-90-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(4-fluorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-
                                                           388062-91-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(4-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-92-8P, N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(3-
methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-93-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                       388062-94-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                          388062-95-1P, N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2,5-
dimethoxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-96-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-
methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388062-97-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[((1R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                           388062-98-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-morpholinyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-
                                                        388062-99-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
3-(isobutylamino)propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                          388063-00-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl]amino[[
                                                          388063-01-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
3-[(2-hydroxybuty1)amino]propy1]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-02-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(2-
thienyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                                388063-03-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-hydroxybutyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                               388063-04-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[((1S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-05-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,4-dichlorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388063-06-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-2-hydroxy-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388063-07-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(4-tert-butylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                              388063-08-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-
dipropylisophthalamide
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                                             388063-09-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-
yl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                           388063-10-3P,
```

```
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-11-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-12-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-13-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-2-(isobutylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide
                                     388063-14-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(isobutylamino)-1,1-dimethyl-2-
oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-15-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-
(isobutylamino) -2-oxoethyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-
                        388063-16-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                               388063-17-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]propyl]amino
]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                 388063-18-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
                                      388063-19-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl) - 3 - (ethylamino) - 2 - hydroxypropyl] - 5 - methyl - N', N' -
                         388063-21-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[3-(isobutylamino)-2-methyl-3-oxopropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                               388063-22-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -3-[[4-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
                                      388063-23-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S)-1-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Benzyl-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                        388063-24-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-25-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-26-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[(3-pyridinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-27-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S)-1-
[(Benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-28-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-29-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-
[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]-2-methylpropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388063-30-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-[(isobutylamino)carbonyl]butyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
                              388063-31-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(1S)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-32-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-33-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1S)-2-(Benzylamino)-1-methyl-2-
oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-34-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[((1S)-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388063-35-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
[[(1S)-2-(ethylamino)-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388063-36-3P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-
Difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy-3 - [[(1S) - 2 - (isobutylamino) - 2 - oxo-1-
phenylethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-37-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-
(isopentylamino)propyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-38-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclohexylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                        388063-39-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388063-40-9P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-
Difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(3 - methoxypropyl) amino] propyl] - 5 - methyl - N', N' -
dipropylisophthalamide
                        388063-41-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
```

```
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-42-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[((1R)-1-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-43-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-
Chlorobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-44-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(2-
propylpentyl)sulfonyl]benzamide 388063-45-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[([1,1'-
Biphenyl]-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                      388063-46-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-47-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                        388063-48-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(2-phenylpropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388063-49-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-50-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[(2-thienyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388063-51-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-
                                     388063-52-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-pyrazinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                               388063-53-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) - 3-[(3,5-difluorobenzyl)amino] - 2-hydroxypropyl] - 5-methyl-
                               388063-54-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1,3-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Benzodioxol-5-yl) methyl] amino] -1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-
                         388063-55-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[(3,5-dimethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-56-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-57-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                     388063-58-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethoxy)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                      388063-59-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-60-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-61-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-Bromobenzyl)amino]-
1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-62-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[[(5-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388063-64-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-
dipropylisophthalamide
difluorobenzy1)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methoxy-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-65-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                              388063-66-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
chloro-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                      388063-67-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-
(Benzylamino) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropyl-3,5-
pyridinedicarboxamide
                        388063-68-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-fluoro-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388063-69-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N', N'-dipropyl-2, 5-thiophenedicarboxamide
                                                           388063-70-5P,
N'-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,N-
                                     388063-71-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-
dipropyl-2,4-pyridinedicarboxamide
(Benzylamino) -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxypropyl] -N',N'-dipropyl-4,6-
pyrimidinedicarboxamide
                          388063-72-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(4-morpholinyl)carbonyl]benzamide
388063-73-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                          388063-74-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylpentanediamide
                                                           388063-75-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1R)-1-[(Benzyloxy)methyl]-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
oxoethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388063-76-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
```

```
hydroxy-3-[[(1R)-1-(hydroxymethyl)-2-(isobutylamino)-2-
    oxoethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388063-77-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(pentylamino)propyl]-N',N'-
    dipropylisophthalamide 388063-79-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
    hydroxy-3-[[(1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-
    pyridinedicarboxamide 388063-80-7P, 3-Benzoyl-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
    difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
    388063-81-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
    methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide
                                                               388063-82-9P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-(2-
    methoxyethyl) -N'-propylisophthalamide
                                            388063-83-0P
, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-
                        388063-84-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
    3-ethoxybenzamide
    hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-naphthamide
                                                              388063-85-2P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-1,2,3,4-
    tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
    dipropylisophthalamide 388063-86-3P, N-[(1R)-3-[[3,5-
    Bis(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
    5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388063-87-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-
    3-[[2-fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                             388063-88-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,3-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388063-89-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-4-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                             388063-90-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(2,5-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388063-91-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3-fluoro-5-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                            388063-92-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3,4-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    difluorobenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388063-93-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[4-fluoro-3-
    388063-94-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-chloro-5-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
    dipropylisophthalamide 388063-95-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[4-chloro-3-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                             388063-96-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(2,3-dihydro-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    1H-inden-2-ylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388063-97-6P, N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
    N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388063-98-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3-
    (difluoromethoxy) benzyl] amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-
                             388063-99-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388064-00-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-methyl-2-
    pyrazinyl) methyl] amino] propyl] -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388064-01-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-bromo-4-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                  388064-02-6P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                           388064-03-7P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                           388064-04-8P,
    N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
    phenoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388064-05-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
    isobutoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
    388064-06-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-methyl-
    1,3-thiazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                             388064-07-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-
    dipropylisophthalamide
    difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-methyl-N'-propylisophthalamide
    388064-08-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
    hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-2,5-furandicarboxamide
                                                           388064-09-3P,
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-
    (trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-
                            388064-10-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
    pyridinedicarboxamide
    hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-
```

```
pyridinedicarboxamide
                       388064-11-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-12-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(1,2-
diphenylethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                        388064-13-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[((1R)-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-
5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                       388064-14-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[((1S)-7-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-
naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-15-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide
                                                         388064-16-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-
                                388064-17-3P, 3-(Aminosulfonyl)-N-[(1S)-1-
1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxamide
benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chlorobenzamide
388064-18-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-cyanobenzamide
                                               388064-19-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-chloro-3-
                 388064-20-8P, Methyl 3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
nitrobenzamide
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate
388064-21-9P, tert-Butyl [3-[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]carbamate
                                                            388064-22-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-9,10-dioxo-
                                       388064-23-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-1,2,3-benzotriazole-6-
              388064-24-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
carboxamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-
               388064-25-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
yl)benzamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
                                                      388064-26-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-fluoro-5-
                           388064-27-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzamide
388064-28-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(butylamino)benzamide
                                                      388064-29-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-
                            388064-30-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
(trifluoromethoxy) benzamide
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-dimethoxybenzamide
                                                           388064-31-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-
                   388064-32-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dimethylbenzamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-difluorobenzamide
                                                    388064-33-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,5-
                    388064-34-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dichlorobenzamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(benzyloxy)benzamide
                                                     388064-35-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-
benzodioxole-5-carboxamide
                            388064-36-6P, 3-(Acetylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-
benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
388064-37-7P, 4-(Acetylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
                                       388064-38-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
phenylpropyl) amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-40-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(3-furyl)methyl]amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in
   treating Alzheimer's disease)
388064-42-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
propoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-43-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-
pyridinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-44-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-hydroxy-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                        388064-45-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-(3-
```

```
methylphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-46-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((1S)-1,2,3,4-
tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388064-47-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
[(2,5-dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                                  388064-48-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[2-Chloro-5-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388064-49-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzy1)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzy1)amino]propy1]-5-
methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                     388064-50-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-
yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                 388064-51-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-((1R)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-ylamino)-
2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                  388064-52-6P,
5-Chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                  388064-53-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-Benzofuran-2-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-(3,5-difluoroben
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388064-54-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1R)-1-(3-Bromophenyl)ethyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388064-55-9P
, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                     388064-56-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-
                          388064-57-1P, N-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methylbenzamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-58-2P, N'-[1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-
methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                   388064-59-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) - 2 - hydroxy - 3 - [(3 - methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl] - 4 - methyl - N', N' -
                                    388064-60-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
388064-61-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-Anilino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                          388064-62-8P, 5-Bromo-N-[(1S,2R)-3-
[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                    388064-63-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methylpentanamide
                                                                                        388064-64-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
                               388064-65-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
3-methylpentanamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-hydroxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                                    388064-66-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-cyano-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                       388064-67-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide
388064-70-8P, 5-(Aminosulfonyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                      388064-71-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropyl-5-[(1-pyrrolidinyl)sulfonyl]isophthalamide
                                                                              388064-72-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                388064-73-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                   388064-91-3P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(N-
methylanilino) sulfonyl] propanamide
                                                      388064-95-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-
                                                       388064-96-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
[(dipropylamino) sulfonyl] propanamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                                    388064-97-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-isobutyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-98-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-tert-butyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388064-99-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-cyano-N'-propylisophthalamide
388065-00-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide
388065-01-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dimethyl-N'',N''-dipropyl-1,3,5-
```

```
benzenetricarboxamide
                        388065-02-9P, N-((1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-benzyl-2-
                                                           388065-03-0P,
hydroxypropyl)-N',N'-dipropyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(isopentylamino)propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-
1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide
                              388065-04-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N'-propyl-1,3,5-benzenetricarboxamide
388065-05-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(butyryl)(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide
388065-06-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
388065-07-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
388065-08-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3,4-
dimethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388065-09-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-Aminobenzyl)amino]-
1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388065-10-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]octanamide
                                                   388065-11-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-
(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-
                       388065-12-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
pyridinedicarboxamide
hydroxy-3-[[1-methyl-1-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-13-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((1R,2S)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-
                                                         388065-14-3P,
yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
                    388065-15-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
3-methylbenzamide
hydroxy-3-[(1H-isoindol-3-yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388065-16-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxy-3-[((1R,2S,5R)-2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexyl)amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-17-6P, N,N-Diallyl-5-chloro-
N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]isophthalamide
                                          388065-18-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-
phenylcyclopentyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide
388065-19-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-20-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)benzyl]amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-21-2P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(4,5-dimethyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                         388065-22-3P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-
phenylcyclopenty1)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-23-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclopropylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-24-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(Cyclopropylmethyl)amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-25-6P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
N', N'-dipropylpentanediamide 388065-26-7P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-furyl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-
3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 388065-27-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amino]propyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-28-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
                                   388065-29-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-30-3P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-methyl-2-furyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-
                                      388065-31-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[((2S)-tetrahydrofuran-2-
yl) methyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-32-5P, 5-Chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-
methyl-1-phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-di(2-propynyl)isophthalamide
388065-33-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
isopropenylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-34-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
```

```
propoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-35-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-(hexylamino)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-36-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzamide
                                                          388065-37-0P,
Methyl 4-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-
5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]benzoate
388065-38-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
methoxyethyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-39-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-
isoxazolyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-40-5P, (1R,2R)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-1,2-cyclopropanedicarboxamide
388065-41-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[((2S)-
tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-
                        388065-42-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
pyridinedicarboxamide
hydroxy-3-[(2-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                       388065-43-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388065-44-9P, 4-(Butyrylamino)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]benzamide
388065-45-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(3-Amino-3-oxopropyl)amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-46-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide 1-oxide
388065-47-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-48-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-
2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                         388065-49-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-methyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
yl) methyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-50-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(2-ethyl-1,3-thiazol-5-
yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-51-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[((3R)-2-
oxoazepan-3-yl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-52-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Cyclobutylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                       388065-53-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Butylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
ethynyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                      388065-54-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388065-55-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
[(5-hexynyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-56-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(5-methyl-2-
fury1)methyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxamide
388065-58-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[1-(2-furyl)-1-
methylethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-59-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-isobutyl-
5-isoxazoly1)methy1]amino]propy1]-5-methy1-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-60-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-isobutyl-
1,3-thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                       388065-61-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propana
       388065-62-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(2-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                         388065-63-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-(2-chlorophenyl)ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-64-3P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[[3-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide
                         388065-65-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-66-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cyclopropylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
                              388065-67-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
3-[(2-oxo-3-azepanyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388065-68-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-(Benzylamino)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
hydroxypropyl] -3-(butylsulfonyl)benzamide
                                            388065-69-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-
```

```
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                     388065-70-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
       3-[((1S,2R)-2-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
       dipropylisophthalamide
                                          388065-71-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[1-
       (4-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-72-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-(cycloheptylamino)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
       N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                   388065-73-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-
       [[([1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                            388065-74-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
       dipropylisophthalamide
       hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(dimethylamino)benzamide
       388065-75-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
       methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-naphthamide
                                                                         388065-76-7P,
       N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-[[[5-[(dimethylamino)methyl]-2-
       furyl]methyl]sulfanyl]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
                                            388065-77-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[2-[(2-
       dipropylisophthalamide
       chloro-6-fluorobenzyl)sulfanyl]ethyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-
       dipropylisophthalamide
                                            388065-78-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[([1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-
       y1)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                                          388065-79-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
       dipropylisophthalamide
       hydroxy-3-[(1-naphthyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-80-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1H-imidazol-
       5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-81-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-phenyl-1H-
       imidazol-5-yl) methyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-82-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-
       imidazol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-83-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-Butyl-4-chloro-1H-imidazol-5-
       y1) methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
       dipropylisophthalamide
                                          388065-84-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(6-Chloroimidazo[2,1-
       b] [1,3]thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-
       5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388065-85-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
       Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-benzimidazol-2-
       yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-86-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-hydroxy-1-
       naphthyl) methyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-87-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(4-oxo-4H-
       chromen-3-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-88-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[[(1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-
       phenyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-
       N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                     388065-89-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[[5-Cyano-6-
       (methylsulfanyl)-2-pyridinyl]methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                                                                                          388065-90-5P,
       hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       [5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
       methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-2-furyl]methyl acetate
       388065-91-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-Benzofuran-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
       \verb|difluorobenzy1|-2-hydroxypropy1|-5-methyl-N', \verb|N'-dipropylisophthalamide||
       388065-92-7P, Methyl 4-[[((2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-
       [(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-
       hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-1-methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylate
       388065-93-8P
, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrrol-
       2-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-94-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-
       pyrrol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-95-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(4-Chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
       y1) methyl] amino] -1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxypropyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-
       dipropylisophthalamide
                                            388065-96-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
       [[(3,5-dimethyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
       methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                              388065-97-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(5-
       Chloro-3-methyl-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl) methyl] amino]-1-(3,5-
       difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-98-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-phenyl-1H-
       pyrazol-4-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
       388065-99-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(5-Chloro-2-thienyl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
       \verb|difluorobenzy|| -2-hydroxypropy|| -5-methyl-N', \verb|N'-dipropylisop|| + balamide|| -5-methyl-N', \verb|N'-dipropylisop|| -5-methyl-N', \verb|N'-dipr
       388066-00-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-phenoxy-2-
```

```
thienyl) methyl] amino] propyl] -5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-01-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-
quinolinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-02-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-
quinolinyl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-03-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-
indol-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-04-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(1-Benzyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-05-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(1-methyl-1H-
indol-3-y1)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-06-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[[1-[(4-
methylphenyl)sulfonyl]-1H-indol-3-yl]methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388066-07-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[[(2-Butyl-1H-imidazol-
5-y1)methyl]amino]-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388066-08-8P, Methyl 3-[[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-
difluorophenyl) -3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino]methyl]-1H-indole-6-carboxylate
                                                     388066-12-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
(cyanomethyl) - N', N' - dipropylisophthalamide
                                             388066-14-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
(hydroxymethyl) -N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                               388066-16-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-
N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide 388066-17-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-prop-1-ynylisophthalamide
388066-18-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N',N'-
                       388066-19-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-ethynyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-20-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[(3-fluorobenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl]-5-ethynyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                        388066-21-5P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
dipropyl-5-(8-quinolinyl)isophthalamide
                                          388066-25-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-
[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-dicarboxamide
388066-26-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3,5-
                388066-28-2P, N-[(1R,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-
dicarboxamide
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzamide
388066-29-3P, N-(4-Hydroxybutyl)-N'-[(1S)-2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N-propylisophthalamide
388066-30-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N'-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-methyl-N'-
propylisophthalamide
                      388066-31-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-
hydroxybenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                         388066-32-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-
dipropylisophthalamide
dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                       388066-34-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-35-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-dioxo-2-propyl-5-isoindolinecarboxamide
388066-37-3P, 3-Bromo-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methylbenzamide
                                                388066-38-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-
                               388066-39-5P, N'-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-N,N-
                        388066-40-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-(2-furyl)-5-methylbenzamide
                                                           388066-41-9P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3',5,5'-
                                        388066-42-0P, 3'-Acetyl-N-[(1S,2R)-
trimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-3-carboxamide
1-benzy1-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzy1)amino]propy1]-5-methy1[1,1'-
biphenyl]-3-carboxamide
                          388066-43-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3'-methoxy-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-
              388066-44-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
carboxamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxamide
```

```
388066-45-3P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzamide
388066-46-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide
388066-47-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzamide
                                                           388066-48-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-
                      388066-50-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
(3-thienvl)benzamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-
                 388066-52-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-2-Hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-3-
tricarboxamide
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylbenzene-1,3,5-tricarboxamide
388066-53-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]a
                     388066-54-4P, 5-Amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-
mino]isophthalamide
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-55-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-[(trifluoroacetyl)amino]isoph
            388066-58-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
thalamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-[[(thien-2-
yl)carbonyl]amino]isophthalamide
                                  388066-59-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(methacryloylamino)-N',N'-
                        388066-60-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
dipropylisophthalamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(2,2-dimethylpropanoyl)amino]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388066-61-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-[(phenylsulfonyl)amino]-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388066-62-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(methylthio)pentanamide
                                                       388066-64-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-methyl-5-
                                      388066-65-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
[(propionyl)(propyl)amino]benzamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-butyl-1H-indole-5-carboxamide
388066-67-9P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[butyl(propionyl)amino]-5-methylbenzamide
388066-69-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1-(1-propylbutyl)-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
388066-70-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[(2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,3-
benzoxazol-6-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388066-71-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-
hydroxypropyl] -N', N'-dipropyl-5-[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]isophtha
         388066-72-6P, 3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
lamide
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]carbonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benz
           388066-74-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
oic acid
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-(dipropylamino)isonicotinamide
388066-75-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-1)]
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-hydroxy-2-(4-methylphenyl)acetamide
388066-76-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-hydroxy-N'-methylisophthalamide
                                                             388066-77-1P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
2-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetamide
                                                 388066-78-2P,
5-(Aminosulfonyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
                                             388066-79-3P,
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methoxybenzamide
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
4-hydroxy-3-[(pyrrolidin-1-yl)carbonyl]benzamide
                                                   388066-80-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
2-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-1,3-oxazole-4-carboxamide
                                                      388066-81-7P.
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(3,5-dimethylisoxazol-4-yl)-N',N'-
                       388066-82-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-(1,3-thiazol-2-
                    388066-83-9P, 3-(Cyclohexylcarbonyl)-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
yl)isophthalamide
difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
                  388066-84-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
methylbenzamide
hydroxy-3'-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N'-propylisophthalamide
388066-85-1P, 3-[Cyclohexyl(hydroxy)methyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
                  388066-86-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
methylbenzamide
```

```
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-(4-methyl-1,3-oxazol-2-yl)-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388066-87-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylpyridine-3,5-
dicarboxamide
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (drug candidate; preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in
   treating Alzheimer's disease)
388066-88-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(3-isobutyl-
1,2,4-oxadiazol-5-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                        388066-89-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dipropylisophthalamide
[(3-ethynylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylpyridine-3,5-
                388066-90-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-
dicarboxamide
3-[(3-isopropylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylpyridine-3,5-
dicarboxamide
                388066-91-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-
3-[[3-(4-hydroxy-1-butynyl)benzyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                        388066-92-0P, 1-[3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]carbonyl]-5-
                               388066-94-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methylbenzoyl]-L-prolinamide
Difluorobenzyl) -3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -N'-isopropyl-5-
                       388066-96-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
methylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-ethyl-N',5-
                         388066-98-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dimethylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',5-dimethyl-N'-prop-2-
ynylisophthalamide 388066-99-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-isobutyl-5-
                       388067-00-3P, N-(sec-Butyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methylisophthalamide
difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
                       388067-01-4P, N-Butyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methylisophthalamide
difluorobenzyl) -3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino] -2-hydroxypropyl] -5-
                       388067-02-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
methylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-diethyl-5-
                       388067-03-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
methylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',5-dimethyl-N'-
                       388067-04-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
propylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-isopropyl-N',5-
                         388067-05-8P, N-Butyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
dimethylisophthalamide
difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(3 - ethylbenzyl) amino] - 2 - hydroxypropyl] - N, 5 -
                         388067-06-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dimethylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-isobutyl-N',5-
                         388067-07-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
dimethylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-ethyl-5-methyl-N'-
                       388067-08-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-
propylisophthalamide
[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-ethyl-N'-isopropyl-5-
                       388067-09-2P, N,N-Diallyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
methylisophthalamide
difluorobenzyl) - 3 - [(3 - ethylbenzyl) amino] - 2 - hydroxypropyl] - 5 -
                       388067-10-5P, 3-[(Azepan-1-yl)carbonyl]-N-[(1S,2R)-
methylisophthalamide
1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
                  388067-11-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
methylbenzamide
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(4-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-
                    388067-12-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
5-methylbenzamide
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-[(3-hydroxypiperidin-1-yl)carbonyl]-
                    388067-13-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
5-methylbenzamide
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-diisopropyl-5-
                       388067-15-0P, N-(Cyclopropylmethyl)-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-
methylisophthalamide
(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N-
                       388067-16-1P, 1-[3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
propylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]amino]carbonyl]-5-
methylbenzoyl]-D-prolinamide 388067-17-2P, N-Cyclohexyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-
(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N,5-
                         388067-18-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dimethylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[[1-(3-methylphenyl)cyclopropyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                        388067-19-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalen-1-yl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-
```

```
diisopropylpyridine-3,5-dicarboxamide
                                       388067-20-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-3-
                                             388067-22-9P,
[[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]amino]benzamide
5-Chloro-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-bis(2-methoxyethyl)isophthalamide
388067-23-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4'-methoxy-N',N'-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-
                              388067-29-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
dicarboxamide hydrochloride
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-
                              388067-45-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
Difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-
                          388071-47-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-
prop-1-ynylisophthalamide
[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanamide
                388071-48-5P
hydrochloride
                               388071-49-6P, 2-Amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxamide
dihydrochloride
                  388071-50-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-(methylsulfonyl)pentanamide hydrochloride
388071-51-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N'-phenylsuccinamide hydrochloride
388071-52-1P, (3R)-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2,2,3-trimethylbutanediamide hydrochloride
388071-53-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanamide
                388071-54-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylpentanediamide hydrochloride
388071-55-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide
hydrochloride
                388071-56-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylsuccinamide hydrochloride
388071-57-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanamide
                388071-58-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N'-phenylpentanediamide hydrochloride
388071-59-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanamide
                388071-60-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-(isopentylsulfonyl)butanamide hydrochloride
388071-61-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2,2-dimethyl-N',N'-dipropylsuccinamide
                388071-62-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]butanamide
                388071-63-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
hydrochloride
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-[(N-methylanilino)sulfonyl]butanamide
hydrochloride
                388071-64-5P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]acetamide hydrochloride
                                                     388071-65-6P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-3-
(isopentylsulfonyl)propanamide hydrochloride
                                               388071-66-7P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-oxo-5-(1-
piperidinyl)pentanamide trifluoroacetate
                                           388071-79-2P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-
                             388071-81-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
dicarboxamide hydrochloride
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,5-
dicarboxamide hydrochloride
                             388071-85-0P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-
3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-(3-
                                      388072-01-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
thienyl)isophthalamide hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[[3-(4-methylphenyl)propyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                                      388072-04-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N',N'',tetrapropylbenzene-
                                   388072-05-7P, Ethyl
1,3,5-tricarboxamide hydrochloride
3-[[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]car
bonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate hydrochloride
                                                          388072-06-8P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-
[(methylsulfonyl)amino]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
388072-07-9P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
```

```
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropyl-5-[[(thien-2-
yl)sulfonyl]amino]isophthalamide hydrochloride
                                                                       388072-16-0P,
3-Amino-N-[(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-
                                                  388072-17-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-
methylbutanamide dihydrochloride
hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-2-ethylhexanamide hydrochloride
388072-18-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
3-[(isobutylsulfonyl)amino]propanamide trifluoroacetate
                                                                                    388072-20-6P,
5-Bromo-N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide hydrochloride
388072-21-7P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-[(1-Acetylpiperidin-4-yl)amino]-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388072-22-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-pent-1-
ynylbenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388086-39-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-3-(3-thienyl)benzamide
                                                                                          388569-62-8P
, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-3-[((3R,5S)-3,5-
dimethoxycyclohexyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                                    388569-63-9P, Dimethyl (1R,3S)-5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-
dipropylisophthalamide
difluorophenyl) -3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-
hydroxybutyl]amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylate
                                                                         388569-64-0P,
(1R,3S)-5-[[(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-3-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-
5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxybutyl]amino]-1,3-cyclohexanedicarboxylic
          388569-65-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[(7-
oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-2-yl)methyl]amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
                                  590423-32-8P, N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(4-
dipropylisophthalamide
nitrobenzyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                                590423-33-9P,
N-[(1S, 2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[2-(1-methyl-2-
pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
590423-34-0P, N-[(1S)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxypropyl)amino]propyl]-
N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide 590423-35-1P, N-[(1S, 2R)-1-(3, 5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-(isobutylamino)propyl] -5-methyl-N',N'-
                                  590423-36-2P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-
dipropylisophthalamide
hydroxy-3-[((1S)-5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-
5-methyl-N', N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                        590423-37-3P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[((1R)-5-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-
naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
590423-38-4P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-
                                                                                   590423-39-5P,
naphthalenyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
N-[(1S)-3-[[2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino]-1-benzyl-2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amino[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl[4-(Aminosulfonyl)pheny
hydroxypropyl]-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
                                                                 590423-46-4P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(1-methyl-1-
                                                                                  590423-47-5P,
phenylethyl)amino]propyl]-N',N'-dipropylpentanediamide
3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]amino]car
bonyl]-5-[butyl(butyryl)amino]benzyl diethyl phosphate
                                                                                  590423-68-0P,
N-[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-4-methyl-1-
                                                  590423-69-1P, N-Butyl-N'-[(1S,2R)-1-
3-propyl-1H-indole-6-carboxamide
(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-N'-ethyl-5-
methylisophthalamide 590423-70-4P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
difluoropheny1) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
4-nitrophenyl carbonate
                                     590423-72-6P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
4-methylpiperazine-1-carboxylate
                                                 590423-73-7P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
                                  590423-75-9P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
O-benzyl-L-tyrosinate
difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
                                                  590423-76-0P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-
2-(dimethylamino)ethyl carbonate
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]carbamate 590423-77-1P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
                                      590423-78-2P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
piperazine-1-carboxylate
difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
(2-aminoethyl)carbamate 590423-79-3P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
(3-aminopropyl)carbamate
                                      590423-80-6P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-
difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
```

```
(3R)-3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
                                        590423-81-7P, 1-
[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl L-tyrosinate
                                                             590423-82-8P.
1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl 3-methoxypropanoate
590423-83-9P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl (2-hydroxyethoxy)acetate
590423-84-0P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
                                                           590423-85-1P,
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl D-lysinate
1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl [2-(2-
methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]acetate 590423-86-2P, 1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-
(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl
[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]ethoxy]acetate
                                                           590423-87-3P,
1-[(Benzylamino)methyl]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl (4-methylpiperazin-1-
             590423-88-4P, (1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
yl)acetate
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-
ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl (4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)acetate
590423-89-5P, (1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-
ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl 4-methylpiperazine-1-carboxylate
590423-90-8P, (1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-
ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl piperazine-1-carboxylate
                                                          590423-91-9P,
(1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl
[2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl] (methyl)amino]ethoxy]acetate
                                                           590423-92-0P,
(1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl
                          590423-93-1P, (1R,2S)-3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl)-2-
(2-methoxyethoxy) acetate
[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-
ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl L-tyrosinate
                                              590423-94-2P,
(1R, 2S) -3-(3,5-Difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-[[(3-pent-1-ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl
(3R)-3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
                                        590423-95-3P, (1R,2S)-3-(3,5-
Difluorophenyl) -2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoyl]amino]-1-
[[(3-pent-1-ynylbenzyl)amino]methyl]propyl tetrahydrofuran-3-yl carbonate
590423-96-4P, (1R,2S)-1-[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-phenylpropyl
                                   590423-97-5P, (1R,2S)-1-
4-methylpiperazine-1-carboxylate
[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-
phenylpropyl piperazine-1-carboxylate
                                       590423-98-6P, (1R,2S)-1-
[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-
phenylpropyl [2-[[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl](methyl)amino]ethoxy]acetate
590423-99-7P, (1R,2S)-1-[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-phenylpropyl
(2-methoxyethoxy) acetate 590424-00-3P, (1R, 2S)-1-
[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-
phenylpropyl L-tyrosinate 590424-01-4P, (1R,2S)-1-
[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-3-
phenylpropyl (3R)-3-aminopyrrolidine-1-carboxylate
                                                     590424-02-5P.
(1R,2S)-1-[(Cyclohexylamino)methyl]-2-[[3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl
]amino]-3-phenylpropyl tetrahydrofuran-3-yl carbonate
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (drug candidate; preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in
   treating Alzheimer's disease)
158736-49-3, β-Secretase
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
   (inhibitors; preparation of substituted amines as \beta-secretase
   inhibitors for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
51-36-5, 3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid
                                    55-81-2, [2-(4-
Methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amine
                           60-18-4, L-Tyrosine, reactions
                                                              62-53-3,
```

```
Aniline, reactions
                    64-04-0, (2-Phenylethyl)amine
                                                   74-99-7, Propyne
75-31-0, Isopropylamine, reactions 78-81-9, (2-Methylpropyl)amine
78-96-6, (2-Hydroxypropyl)amine 86-58-8, 8-Quinolineboronic acid
89-93-0, [(2-Methylphenyl)methyl]amine 89-97-4, [(2-
Chlorophenyl)methyl]amine 93-48-1, 2,5-Dimethylbenzylamine
                                                              94-53-1,
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid 95-00-1, [(2,4-
Dichlorophenyl)methyl]amine 96-99-1, 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid
98-01-1, 2-Furaldehyde, reactions 98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid 99-64-9,
3-Dimethylaminobenzoic acid 100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions
                                                               100-81-2,
                                                               102-14-7,
[(3-Methylphenyl)methyl]amine 100-82-3, 3-Fluorobenzylamine
4-Anilino-4-oxobutanoic acid 102-48-7, [(3,4-Dimethylphenyl)methyl]amine
102-49-8, [(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]amine 104-84-7,
                               104-86-9, [(4-Chlorophenyl)methyl]amine
[(4-Methylphenyl)methyl]amine
                         107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions
                                                           107-85-7,
106-94-5, 1-Bromopropane
                                                               108-01-0,
(3-Methylbutyl)amine 108-00-9, [2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]amine
                                                               109-01-3,
2-Dimethylaminoethanol
                       108-91-8, Cyclohexylamine, reactions
                                                      109-85-3,
1-Methylpiperazine
                    109-73-9, Butylamine, reactions
                                              117-78-2,
(2-Methoxyethyl)amine 110-58-7, Pentylamine
9,10-Dioxo-9,10-dihydro-2-anthracenecarboxylic acid 119-62-0
                                                                123-00-2,
[3-(Morpholino)propyl]amine 123-75-1, Pyrrolidine, reactions
                                                                140-75-0,
[(4-Fluorophenyl)methyl]amine 142-84-7, Dipropylamine
                                                         149-57-5,
2-Ethylhexanoic acid 156-41-2, [2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]amine
404-70-6, [2-(3-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]amine 454-92-2, 3-
(Trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid 455-40-3, 3,5-Difluorobenzoic acid
                                                              556-08-1,
499-06-9, 3,5-Dimethylbenzoic acid 541-46-8, Isovaleramide
4-(Acetylamino)benzoic acid 579-18-0, 3-Benzoylbenzoic acid
                                                               582-22-9,
                      585-32-0, (1-Methyl-1-phenylethyl)amine
(2-Phenylpropyl)amine
587-48-4, 3-(Acetylamino)benzoic acid 590-86-3, Isovaleraldehyde
617-89-0, [(Furan-2-yl)methyl]amine 618-36-0, (1-Phenylethyl)amine
                                          645-36-3, (2,2-
621-51-2, 3-Ethoxybenzoic acid 626-90-4
                    645-83-0, 3-(Methylsulfonyl)propanoic acid
Diethoxyethyl) amine
646-07-1, 4-Methylpentanoic acid 693-04-9, Butylmagnesium chloride
696-40-2, 3-Iodobenzylamine 707-60-8, N,N-Dimethyl-4-
                        709-19-3, 2-Methyl-1H-benzimidazole-5-carboxylic
Bromobenzenesulfonamide
       716-76-7, 1,1'-Biphenyl-3-carboxylic acid 867-13-0, Triethyl
phosphonoacetate 923-27-3, D-Lysine 929-06-6, [2-(2-Hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]amine 1001-53-2, N-Acetylethylenediamine
1014-81-9, 3-(Trifluoromethoxy)benzoic acid
                                            1132-21-4,
3,5-Dimethoxybenzoic acid 1196-92-5, [(4-Hydroxy-3-
                           1205-30-7, 3-(Aminosulfonyl)-4-chlorobenzoic
methoxyphenyl) methyl] amine
      1436-34-6, 1,2-Epoxyhexane 1486-51-7, 4-(Benzyloxy)benzoic acid
1583-88-6, [2-(4-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]amine 1670-81-1, Indole-5-carboxylic
      1758-46-9, (2-Phenoxyethyl)amine 1877-72-1, 3-Cyanobenzoic acid
1955-46-0, Monomethyl 5-nitroisophthalate 2038-03-1,
[2-(Morpholino)ethyl]amine 2038-57-5, (3-Phenylpropyl)amine
                                                               2039-67-0,
[2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)ethyl]amine 2217-40-5, 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-
                  2359-09-3, 5-tert-Butylisophthalic acid
                                                            2393-23-9,
naphthalenylamine
[(4-Methoxyphenyl)methyl]amine 2450-71-7, (2-Propynyl)amine
                                                               2544-06-1,
3-Methoxypropionic acid 2620-50-0, [(Benzodioxol-5-yl)methyl]amine
                                               2706-56-1,
           2627-86-3, (S)-1-Phenylethylamine
2621-79-6
                              2740-83-2, [[3-
[2-(Pyridin-2-yl)ethyl]amine
                                     2749-11-3, ((S)-2-Hydroxy-1-
(Trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] amine
                   2906-12-9, (3-Isopropoxypropyl)amine 2975-41-9,
methylethyl)amine
                                 3048-01-9, [[2-
(2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-2-yl)amine
                                      3082-64-2, (R)-1-Phenylpropylamine
(Trifluoromethyl) phenyl] methyl] amine
3261-62-9, [2-(4-Methylphenyl)ethyl]amine 3300-51-4,
[[4-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amine 3600-86-0, [2-(2,5-
                            3718-88-5, 3-Iodobenzylamine hydrochloride
Dimethoxyphenyl) ethyl] amine
3731-51-9, [(Pyridin-2-yl)methyl]amine 3731-52-0, [(Pyridin-3-
                3731-53-1, [(Pyridin-4-yl)methyl]amine
                                                          3789-59-1,
yl)methyl]amine
(S)-1-Phenylpropylamine 3858-80-8, 3,5-Dimethylbenzylamine
(R)-1-Phenylethylamine 3886-70-2, (R)-1-(Naphth-1-yl)ethylamine
4105-93-5, Diethyl 1,3,5-benzenetricarboxylate 4152-90-3,
[(3-Chlorophenyl)methyl]amine 4403-69-4, [(2-Aminophenyl)methyl]amine
4412-96-8, 3-Methyl-2-furoic acid 4543-47-9, (3-Furylmethyl)amine
```

```
4672-17-7, 4-0xo-4-(1-piperidinyl)butanoic acid
                                                 4740-24-3,
4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid 4795-29-3, [(Tetrahydrofuran-2-
yl)methyl]amine
                 5070-13-3, Di-p-nitrophenyl carbonate 5071-96-5,
                      5267-64-1, (R)-1-(Hydroxymethyl)-2-phenylethylamine
3-Methoxybenzylamine
5332-73-0, (3-Methoxypropyl)amine
                                  5414-99-3, 5-Anilino-5-oxopentanoic
       5720-07-0, 4-Methoxyphenylboronic acid 6120-95-2,
acid
1-Phenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid 6165-69-1, 3-Thiopheneboronic acid
6836-19-7, 7-Methoxy-1-tetralone
                                  7154-73-6, [2-(Pyrrolidin-1-
                7409-18-9, 3-Nitrobenzylamine
                                               7409-30-5,
yl)ethyl]amine
                              7568-93-6, (2-Hydroxy-2-phenylethyl)amine
[(4-Nitrophenyl)methyl]amine
7697-26-9, 3-Bromo-4-methylbenzoic acid 10269-01-9, 3-Bromobenzylamine
10277-74-4, ((1R)-2,3-Dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)amine 10365-98-7,
3-Methoxyphenylboronic acid
                            10385-30-5, 4-Benzyloxybutyric acid
10420-89-0, (S)-1-(Naphth-1-yl)ethylamine 13078-79-0,
[2-(3-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]amine
                                13214-66-9, (4-Phenylbutyl)amine
13325-10-5, (4-Hydroxybutyl)amine 13331-23-2, 2-Furanylboronic acid
13382-47-3, (2-Hydroxyethoxy)acetic acid
                                         14003-16-8,
[(5-Methylfuran-2-yl)methyl]amine 15673-00-4, (3,3-Dimethylbutyl)amine
15996-78-8, 2-Chloro-5-trifluoromethylbenzylamine 16024-58-1,
[2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]acetic acid 16499-88-0, (3-Butoxypropyl)amine
16677-29-5, N-CBz-O-Benzyl-L-tyrosine
                                       18638-99-8, [(3,4,5-
Trimethoxyphenyl) methyl] amine 19293-58-4, [[4-
                                   19788-37-5, 4-Chloromethyl-3,5-
(Dimethylamino) phenyl] methyl] amine
dimethylisoxazole
                  20010-99-5, [(Pyrazin-2-yl)methyl]amine
                                                            20781-20-8,
[(2,4-Dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amine 20989-17-7, (S)-2-Hydroxy-1-
                 23357-52-0, ((1S)-1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-1-
phenylethylamine
                    23814-12-2, 1H-1,2,3-Benzotriazole-6-carboxylic acid
naphthalenyl)amine
25611-78-3, 1,2-Diphenylethylamine
                                   27513-44-6, Methyl
(2S)-3-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]propanoate
27757-85-3, [(Thien-2-yl)methyl]amine 30433-91-1, [2-(Thien-2-
                30568-40-2, [1-Methyl-1-(3-methylphenyl)ethyl]amine
vl)ethvl]amine
33142-21-1, Ethyl formylchloroacetate 34698-41-4, Indan-1-ylamine
34967-24-3, [(3,5-Dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]amine
                                              35303-76-5,
[2-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]ethyl]amine 35320-23-1, (R)-2-Hydroxy-1-
                 37491-68-2, [(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)methyl]amine
methylethylamine
37798-05-3, [(1-Benzofuran-2-yl)methyl]amine 37806-33-0,
                                                             39226-95-4,
                        37806-39-6, 3-Isobutoxybenzylamine
(3-Propoxybenzyl)amine
[(2,3-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]amine 39895-55-1, [[4-(tert-
Butyl)phenyl]methyl]amine
                           39979-08-3, [6-(Methoxycarbonyl)hexyl]amine
39989-43-0, [(3,5-Dichlorophenyl)methyl]amine 40898-94-0,
                        42185-03-5, (2-Propoxyethyl)amine
                                                            51221-45-5,
(1-Hydroxypropyl)amine
(4-Methyl-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl)amine 51387-90-7, [2-(1-
Methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl]amine 51586-20-0, [(2,3-
Dimethylphenyl) methyl] amine
                            52372-97-1, (5-Methoxytetralin-1-yl)amine
52516-13-9, [2-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)ethyl]amine 52721-69-4,
[2-(2-Fluorophenyl)ethyl]amine 54699-92-2, (4-Methylpiperazin-1-
               54930-39-1, 3-(4-Methylphenyl)propylamine
                                                           56613-80-0,
yl)acetic acid
(R)-2-Hydroxy-1-phenylethylamine 57260-71-6, Mono-N-Boc-piperazine
57260-73-8, Mono-N-Boc-ethylenediamine 58530-13-5, 3-Bromo-5-
                   60875-16-3, 4-(3-Methyl-5-oxo-4,5-dihydro-1H-pyrazol-
methylbenzoic acid
                   62039-92-3, 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-chlorobenzylamine
1-yl)benzoic acid
62416-04-0, 3-[(N-Methylanilino)sulfonyl]propanoic acid
                                                        65456-39-5,
2-Hydroxy-5-methylbenzylamine 66584-32-5, [(3-Bromophenyl)methyl]amine
67515-74-6, 3-Trifluoromethyl-4-fluorobenzylamine
                                                   67822-76-8,
1,3-Dioxo-2-propylisoindoline-5-carboxylic acid
                                                69082-97-9,
                                 71773-95-0, (2S)-2-Amino-N-
5-(Methylsulfonyl)pentanoic acid
                 72235-51-9, 2,3-Difluorobenzylamine
                                                        72235-53-1,
ethylpropanamide
                         72519-79-0, 4-[(N-Methylanilino) sulfonyl]butanoi
3,4-Difluorobenzylamine
        73604-31-6, 3-Hydroxybenzylamine
                                           73918-56-6,
[2-(4-Bromophenyl)ethyl]amine
                              75040-72-1, (S)-1-
[[(Phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]ethylamine 75178-96-0,
1,3-Diamino-3-N-Boc-propane 76197-44-9, 4-(Dipropylamino)-4-oxobutanoic
      76197-47-2, 5-(Dipropylamino)-5-oxopentanoic acid
                                                         84110-40-7,
acid
Isobutylboronic acid
                      84914-65-8, (S)-1-[[(2-
Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]ethylamine 85068-29-7, [[3,5-
```

```
Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]methyl]amine
                                          85118-06-5, 2,5-
                     86253-12-5, tert-Butylboronic acid
                                                           90390-27-5,
Difluorobenzylamine
[(3,5-Difluorophenyl)methyl]amine
                                   93071-75-1, [[3-
(Trifluoromethoxy) phenyl] methyl] amine
                                        93071-76-2, 3-Ethoxybenzylamine
93919-56-3, [[4-(Trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amine
                                                        98737-29-2,
tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-((2S)-oxiranyl)-2-phenylethyl]carbamate
                                                             103127-56-6,
tert-Butyl [1-(2-oxiranyl)-2-phenylethyl] carbamate
                                                    106719-44-2,
\label{eq:n-Boc-D-Lys-OH} $$N-Boc-D-Lys-OH$ $$108050-51-7, (S)-1-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]-2-$$
phenylethylamine 111331-82-9, 3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]benzoic acid
122536-77-0, (3R)-(+)-3-Boc-aminopyrrolidine 126456-43-7,
((1S, 2R) -2-Hydroxy-2, 3-dihydro-1H-inden-1-yl)amine
                                                    128018-44-0, Benzyl
[(1S)-1-((2S)-oxiranyl)-2-phenylethyl]carbamate 131915-18-9,
(S)-2-Methyl-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propylamine 136030-00-7,
(1R, 2S) -2, 3-Dihydro-2-hydroxyinden-1-ylamine
                                               143224-95-7,
2-Methyl-3-(methylsulfonyl)propanoic acid
                                           150517-77-4,
3-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethylbenzylamine
                                      154612-77-8, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiranyl)ethyl]carbamate 161622-05-5,
3-Fluoro-5-(trifluoromethyl)benzoic acid
                                           161805-76-1,
[(Thiazol-5-yl)methyl]amine 165253-31-6, (Tetrahydro-3-
furanylmethyl)amine 167299-68-5, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoic
       172975-69-8, 3,5-Dimethylphenylboronic acid 175136-89-7,
[(2-Chloro-6-phenoxyphenyl)methyl]amine
                                          175205-64-8,
[[2-(Trifluoromethoxy)phenyl]methyl]amine
                                            176707-77-0,
[(1R)-1-(3-Bromophenyl)ethyl]amine
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in treating Alzheimer's
   disease)
177976-49-7, [(1,1'-Biphenyl-3-yl)methyl]amine 199296-61-2,
2-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethylbenzylamine 204841-19-0, 3-Acetylphenylboronic
       205445-52-9, (2S)-2-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-
                                207791-55-7, 3,3-Dimethyl-4-oxo-4-(1-
difluorophenyl)propanoic acid
                            235106-09-9, 3-Fluoro-4-
piperidinyl)butanoic acid
                           244022-71-7, 3-(Difluoromethoxy)benzylamine
trifluoromethylbenzylamine
313683-55-5, (3,5-Dicarboxycyclohexyl)amine 313683-57-7,
[3,5-Bis(methoxycarbonyl)cyclohexyl]amine
                                            347142-76-1,
                                      377083-88-0, 3-(2,4-
5-0xo-5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanoic acid
                            388072-23-9, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-(3,5-
Dimethylphenyl)propylamine
difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol
                                                       388072-25-1,
5-Methyl-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid
                                        388072-28-4,
(2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-phenyl-1-[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenyl)amino]-2-
          388072-37-5, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-(benzylamino)-4-(3,5-
                            388072-39-7, 3-Bromo-4-fluorobenzylamine
difluorophenyl)-2-butanol
388072-40-0, 5-Methyl-N-methyl-N-propylisophthalamic acid
                                                           388072-42-2,
5-Hydroxy-N, N-dipropylisophthalamic acid 388072-43-3,
3-[Butyl(butyryl)amino]-5-methylbenzoic acid
                                               388072-44-4,
4-Methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamic acid
                                          388072-45-5,
                                     388072-46-6, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[(3-
1-Butyl-1H-indole-6-carboxylic acid
                                          388072-47-7,
methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol
2-Amino-1,3-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid hydrochloride
                                                       388072-48-8,
(2R)-4-Amino-2,3,3-trimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid
                                                  388072-50-2,
                                            388072-51-3,
3-[(Dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoic acid
                                    388072-52-4, 4-(Dipropylamino)-2,2-
4-(Isopentylsulfonyl)butanoic acid
dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid 388072-53-5, 4-[(Dipropylamino)sulfonyl]buta
           388072-54-6, 3-(Isopentylsulfonyl)propanoic acid
                                                               388072-56-8
, tert-Butyl [(2R,3S)-3-[[3-cyano-5-[(propylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-
2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-methoxybenzyl)carbamate
                                                     388072-57-9,
                                                 388072-59-1,
3-[(Butyryl)(propyl)amino]-5-methylbenzoic acid
3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)benzoic acid
                                                            388072-60-4,
(2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol
                  388072-61-5, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-4-
dihydrochloride
phenyl-2-butanol dihydrochloride
                                  388072-62-6, 5-
[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid
                                                             388072-65-9,
3-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoic acid 388072-67-1,
3-[[[3-(Benzyloxy)propyl](propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoic acid
388072-70-6, 3-Methyl-5-(2-thienyl)benzoic acid 388072-71-7,
```

```
3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino]-2-methylbutanoic acid
                                                       388072-72-8.
(2R, 3S) -3-Amino-1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol
                                                             388072-73-9,
N-(Isobutylsulfonyl)-\beta-alanine 388072-74-0, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-(3,5-
difluorophenyl) -1-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino] -2-butanol
                                                    388072-75-1,
(2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(1-phenylcyclopropyl)amino]-2-
          388072-76-2, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[(3-bromobenzyl)amino]-4-(3,5-
butanol
                                         388072-83-1, Benzyl
difluorophenyl) - 2 - butanol hydrochloride
[(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiranyl)ethyl]carbamate
388075-35-2, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[[(1,3-thiazol-5-
yl)methyl]amino]-2-butanol 388086-41-7, N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
Difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide trifluoroacetate 400771-44-0,
                                   478375-40-5, Methyl
[(3-Isopropoxyphenyl)methyl]amine
                           590423-18-0, [1-[[(2-
3-bromo-5-methylbenzoate
Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]ethyl]amine
                                          590423-19-1,
[1-Methyl-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]ethyl]amine
                                                           590423-20-4,
[[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]methyl]amine
                                                590423-21-5,
(S) -1-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propylamine
                                                     590423-22-6,
(R)-1-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propylamine
                                                     590423-23-7,
                                                   590423-24-8,
[2-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propyl]amine
(S)-2-(Benzyloxy)-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]ethylamine
590423-25-9, (R)-2-Methyl-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]propylamine
590423-26-0, (S)-1-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]butylamine
590423-27-1, (S)-2-Hydroxy-1-[[(2-methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl]ethylamine
590423-28-2, (S)-[[(2-Methylpropyl)amino]carbonyl](phenyl)methylamine
590423-29-3, (3,5-Dimethoxycyclohexyl)amine 590423-30-6,
                               590423-40-8, 3-[Bis(2-
(4-Methoxytetralin-1-yl)amine
                                590423-41-9, 3-[(2-
methoxyethyl)amino]benzoic acid
Methoxyethyl) (propyl) amino] benzoic acid
                                          590423-42-0,
5-Methyl-2-methylaminopyrazine 590423-43-1, 5-
(Dipropylaminocarbonyl) furan-2-carboxamide
                                             590423-45-3,
5-Isobutylisophthalic acid 590423-71-5
                                           590423-74-8,
[2-[(2-Dimethylaminoethyl) (methyl)amino]ethoxy]acetic acid
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in treating Alzheimer's
   disease)
2130-96-3P, (2S)-3-[4-(Benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-[(tert-
butoxycarbonyl)amino]propanoic acid 13536-04-4P, 2-
Butylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid
                                  16536-95-1P, Isovalerothioamide
28179-47-7P, 3-Amino-5-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid 41049-53-0P,
                         50399-51-4P, (7-Methoxytetralin-1-yl)amine
1-Phenylcyclopropylamine
65399-17-9P, 5-(Methoxycarbonyl)-2-methylbenzoic acid
                                                       84374-70-9P,
3-Methyl-2-furoic amide 92136-39-5P, N-BOCpropargylamine
                                                             106691-72-9P,
                                            131052-47-6P,
tert-Butyl ((3R)-2-oxoazepan-3-yl)carbamate
4-Aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylisoxazole
                                      161796-10-7P, 3-Bromo-5-
(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid 162536-83-6P, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-1-[4-(benzyloxy)benzyl]-3-bromo-2-oxopropyl]carbamate
162536-84-7P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-2-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-1-((2S)-
                           181425-91-2P, Diethyl 5-
oxiranyl)ethyl]carbamate
                             192863-37-9P, Potassium trifluoro(3-
(hydroxymethyl) isophthalate
                 328284-59-9P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
thienyl)borate
                388066-63-5P, tert-Butyl [(2R,3S)-3-[[3-
nitrobenzoate
[(dipropylamino)sulfonyl]propanoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-
methoxybenzy1) carbamate 388067-66-1P, N-[(1S,2R)-1-[4-(Benzyloxy)benzy1]-
2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-
dipropylisophthalamide 388071-08-7P, Methyl 3-bromo-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                   388071-09-8P, 3-Bromo-5-
                                       388071-10-1P, Methyl
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                        388071-11-2P,
3-(Aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
                                                            388071-12-3P,
                                                  388071-13-4P, Methyl
3-Cyano-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
3-amino-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                             388071-14-5P, Methyl
3-(chlorosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                         388071-15-6P,
Methyl 3-(aminosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
388071-16-7P, 3-(Aminosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
```

```
388071-17-8P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[(1-
pyrrolidinyl)sulfonyl]benzoate 388071-18-9P,
3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[(1-pyrrolidinyl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
388071-19-0P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-
                                 388071-20-3P, 3-
[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzoate
[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
388071-21-4P, Methyl 3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                   388071-22-5P, 3-
[(Dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
388071-23-6P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethylbenzoate
388071-24-7P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethylbenzoic acid
388071-25-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                     388071-26-9P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-
oxopropyl]carbamate
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate
                                           388071-27-0P, tert-Butyl
[(1S)-2-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-((2S)-oxiranyl)ethyl]carbamate
388071-28-1P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-3-azido-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                        388071-31-6P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-Azido-1-(3,5-
hydroxypropyl]carbamate
difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide
388071-33-8P, N-[(1S,2R)-3-Amino-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]-5-
methyl-N',N'-dipropylisophthalamide acetic acid salt
                                                       388071-35-0P,
Benzyl [(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]carbam
      388071-37-2P, tert-Butyl ((2R,3S)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)(3-
                         388071-39-4P, tert-Butyl [(2R,3S)-3-[[3-cyano-5-
methoxybenzyl)carbamate
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoyl]amino]-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl](3-
methoxybenzyl)carbamate 388071-41-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-
difluorobenzyl) -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]carbamate
388071-43-0P, 9H-Fluoren-9-ylmethyl [(2R,3S)-3-[(tert-
butyloxycarbonyl)amino]-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxybutyl](3-
iodobenzyl)carbamate hydrochloride
                                    388071-68-9P, 3-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-5-
(hydroxymethyl)benzoic acid
                             388071-69-0P, Ethyl 3-
                                                      388071-70-3P, Ethyl
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)benzoate
                                                      388071-71-4P,
3-(bromomethyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
3-(Cyanomethyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
                                                          388071-72-5P,
Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate
                                                       388071-73-6P,
3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoic acid
                                                  388071-74-7P,
tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[[3-(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino
                   388071-75-8P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-4-phenyl-1-[[3-
]propyl]carbamate
(trifluoromethyl)benzyl]amino]-2-butanol dihydrochloride
                                                           388071-76-9P,
Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(8-quinolinyl)benzoate
388071-77-0P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(8-quinolinyl)benzoic acid
388071-78-1P, 5-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4'-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-
                  388071-80-5P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-
carboxylic acid
2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]carbamate
                                                       388071-82-7P,
Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-
dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzoate 388071-83-8P, Methyl 4'-
[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-
             388071-84-9P, Methyl 4'-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-
carboxylate
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid
                                                             388071-87-2P
388071-88-3P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(3-thienyl)benzoate
388071-89-4P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(3-thienyl)benzoic acid
388071-90-7P, Methyl 3-methyl-5-pentanoylbenzoate
                                                   388071-91-8P,
3-Methyl-5-pentanoylbenzoic acid 388071-92-9P, 4-(Benzyloxy)-N-
                  388071-93-0P, N-[4-(Benzyloxy)butyl]-N-propylamine
propylbutanamide
388071-94-1P, Ethyl 3-[[[4-(benzyloxy)butyl](propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-
                388071-95-2P, 3-[[[4-(Benzyloxy)butyl](propyl)amino]carbo
methylbenzoate
nyl]-5-methylbenzoic acid 388071-96-3P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-[4-
(benzyloxy) benzyl] -2-hydroxy-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]propyl]carbamate
388071-99-6P, tert-Butyl [(1S,2R)-1-benzyl-3-[[3-(2,4-
dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate
                                                         388072-03-5P,
3-Methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzoic acid
                                    388072-08-0P, (2-
                                      388072-09-1P, 2-Aminomethyl-3-
Butylcyclopropyl) amine hydrochloride
methylfuran 388072-10-4P, 5-Hydroxymethyl-2-(2-methylpropyl)thiazole
388072-11-5P, Ethyl 2-(2-methylpropyl)thiazole-5-carboxylate
388072-12-6P, 3-(2-Methylpropyl)-5-aminomethylisoxazole
                                                         388072-13-7P,
3-(2-Methylpropyl)-5-[(Bocamino)methyl]isoxazole
                                                   388072-14-8P,
```

```
tert-Butyl ((3R)-2-oxo-1-propylazepan-3-yl)carbamate
                                                             388072-19-3P.
    N-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-Difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-iodobenzyl)amino]propyl]-
    N'-(isobutylsulfonyl)-\beta-alaninamide trifluoroacetate
                                                             388072-58-0P,
    Ethyl 3-(cyanomethyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                                  388072-63-7P,
     (2R, 3S) -3-Amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
    butanol dihydrochloride 388072-66-0P, (2R, 3S)-3-Amino-4-[4-
     (benzyloxy) phenyl] -1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino] -2-butanol hydrochloride
     388072-68-2P, 3-[[[(1S,2R)-1-Benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-[(3-
     methoxybenzyl) amino] propyl] amino] carbonyl] -4-methylbenzoate
     388072-69-3P, Methyl 3-methyl-5-(3-thienyl)benzoate 388075-50-1P,
     tert-Butyl [(1S)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-
     oxopropy1]carbamate 388075-52-3P, tert-Buty1 [(1S,2R)-3-amino-1-(3,5-
                                                477790-42-4P,
     difluorobenzyl)-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate
     9H-Fluoren-9-ylmethyl [(2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-
     hydroxybutyl](3-iodobenzyl)carbamate hydrochloride
                                                          477790-43-5P,
     9H-Fluoren-9-ylmethyl [(2R,3S)-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-hydroxy-3-[[5-oxo-
     5-(1-piperidinyl)pentanoyl]amino]butyl](3-iodobenzyl)carbamate
                   590423-44-2P
                                  590423-65-7P, (2R,3S)-3-Amino-1-[[3-(2,4-
     590423-31-7P
     dimethylphenyl)propyl]amino]-4-phenyl-2-butanol hydrochloride
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of substituted amine prodrugs useful in treating Alzheimer's
        disease)
     593298-56-7
                   593298-57-8
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed protein sequence; preparation of substituted amines prodrugs
        useful in treating Alzheimer's disease)
                                 288584-07-6
                                               288584-08-7
                                                              388083-33-8
     150234-52-9
                   186142-26-7
     478799-42-7
                   478799-43-8
     RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed sequence; preparation of substituted amines prodrugs useful in
        treating Alzheimer's disease)
     ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     2003:412801 CAPLUS
     139:245782
     Entered STN: 30 May 2003
     Preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
     Alzheimer's disease
     Varghese, John; Maillard, Michel; Jagodzinska, Barbara; Beck, James P.;
     Gailunas, Andrea; Fang, Larry; Sealy, Jennifer; Tenbrink, Ruth; Freskos,
     John; Mickelson, John; Samala, Lakshman; Hom, Roy
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
     PCT Int. Appl., 1243 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
     English
     C07D
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 28
FAN.CNT 2
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                    DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            ______
     ______
                         ----
                                _____
                                20030515
                                           WO 2002-XA36072
                                                                    20021108
     WO 2003040096
                         A2
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20030515
                                            WO 2002-US36072
                                                                    20021108
     WO 2003040096
                          A2
```

IT

L3

AN DN

ED

IN

PA SO

DT

LA

IC

PΤ

```
WO 2003040096
                                20040506
                          A3
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                          ZA 2004-3578
                                                                    20040511
                          Α
                                20051010
     ZA 2004003578
                          Ρ
PRAI US 2001-337122P
                                20011108
                          Р
     US 2001-344086P
                                20011228
                         Ρ
     US 2002-345635P
                                20020103
     WO 2002-US36072
                          Α
                                20021108
CLASS
                 CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
 _____
                 _ _ _ _
                       ______
                 IC
                        C07D
 WO 2003040096
                        CO7D [ICM]
                 IPCI
                        C07D [ICM, 7]
 WO 2003040096
                 IPCI
                        C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                 IPCR
                        [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                        C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                        [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                        [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                        C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                        [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                        [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                        [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                        [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                        [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                        C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                        [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                        [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                        C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                        [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                        C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                        [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                        C07C233/36; C07C271/28; C07C271/44; C07C311/08;
                 ECLA
                        C07C311/16; C07C311/17; C07C311/18; C07C311/19;
                        C07C311/20; C07C311/21; C07C311/37; C07C317/46;
                        C07C317/50; C07C323/60; C07C323/62; C07C323/65;
                        C07D207/26B1; C07D211/58; C07D211/60; C07D211/96;
                        C07D213/82D; C07D231/14; C07D295/14A3; C07D295/18B2G;
                        C07D295/18B1G; C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20; C07D307/46;
                        C07D333/22; C07D333/32; C07D333/34; C07C233/40;
                        C07C233/58; C07C233/78; C07C235/20; C07C235/50;
                        C07C235/74; C07C237/04; C07C237/06; C07C237/08;
                        C07C237/22; C07C237/42; C07C251/38; C07C255/58
                        A61K [ICM, 7]; C07C [ICS, 7]
 ZA 2004003578
                 IPCI
    MARPAT 139:245782
os
```

GI

The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; AB R2 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or R2 and R3 are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of 3-7 carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of O, S, SO2, (un) substituted NH; R4 = alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, etc.; R5 = R6X (wherein X = CO, SO2, (un) substituted CH2; R6 = (un) substituted Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.); R25 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.] which have activity as inhibitors of β-secretase and are therefore useful in treating a variety of disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (1S,2R)-II, starting from (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid, was given. The compds. I showed IC50 of < 20 μM in cell free inhibition assay utilizing a synthetic APP substrate. This is a Part 2 of 1-2 series.

II

ST hydroxypropanediamine prepn Alzheimer disease beta secretase inhibitor; isophthalamide aminohydroxypropyl prepn Alzheimer disease beta secretase inhibitor

IT Alzheimer's disease
Anti-Alzheimer's agents
Human

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
388063-33-0P
                                                    388063-35-2P
                                                                   388064-67-3P
IT
     388062-16-6P
                    388062-17-7P
                                    388064-96-8P
                                                    388065-05-2P
                                                                   388065-48-3P
     388064-69-5P
                    388064-70-8P
                                                                   388066-17-9P
                                                    388066-16-8P
     388065-54-1P
                    388066-12-4P
                                    388066-14-6P
                                                    388066-21-5P
                                                                   388066-25-9P
                                    388066-20-4P
     388066-18-0P
                    388066-19-1P
                                                    388066-31-7P
                                                                   388066-32-8P
                                    388066-29-3P
     388066-26-0P
                    388066-28-2P
                                    388066-86-2P
                                                    388066-90-8P
                                                                   388067-17-2P
     388066-39-5P
                    388066-40-8P
                                                    388067-75-2P
                                                                   388067-87-6P
     388067-20-7P
                    388067-23-0P
                                    388067-43-4P
                                                    388068-68-6P
                                                                   388068-70-0P
                                    388068-62-0P
     388068-39-1P
                    388068-53-9P
                                                    388070-59-5P
                                                                   388070-60-8P
                    388069-49-6P
                                    388070-55-1P
     388068-85-7P
                                                    388070-97-1P
                                                                   388071-79-2P
                    388070-76-6P
                                    388070-80-2P
     388070-61-9P
```

```
388071-85-0P
                               388073-70-9P
                                               388073-72-1P
388071-81-6P
477790-46-8P
               477790-49-1P
                               477790-57-1P
                                               477791-08-5P
                                                               477791-10-9P
                                                               477791-30-3P
                               477791-21-2P
                                               477791-23-4P
477791-18-7P
                477791-19-8P
                                                               477791-46-1P
477791-32-5P
               477791-33-6P
                               477791-39-2P
                                               477791-41-6P
                                                               477791-59-6P
                               477791-56-3P
                                               477791-58-5P
477791-48-3P
                477791-54-1P
                               477791-99-4P
                                               477792-09-9P
                                                               477792-25-9P
477791-96-1P
               477791-97-2P
                                                               477792-42-0P
                                               477792-40-8P
477792-32-8P
               477792-35-1P
                               477792-38-4P
477792-43-1P
                477792-44-2P
                               477792-45-3P
                                               477792-46-4P
                                                               477792-47-5P
                                                               477792-56-6P
477792-49-7P
                477792-51-1P
                               477792-53-3P
                                               477792-55-5P
                                                               477792-61-3P
477792-57-7P
               477792-58-8P
                               477792-59-9P
                                               477792-60-2P
                                                               477792-66-8P
477792-62-4P
                477792-63-5P
                               477792-64-6P
                                               477792-65-7P
                                                               477792-84-0P
477792-71-5P
                477792-75-9P
                               477792-79-3P
                                               477792-83-9P
477792-88-4P
                477792-89-5P
                               477792-90-8P
                                               477792-91-9P
                                                               477792-92-0P
                                                               477792-99-7P
477792-93-1P
                477792-96-4P
                               477792-97-5P
                                               477792-98-6P
                                                               477793-10-5P
477793-05-8P
               477793-06-9P
                               477793-07-0P
                                               477793-09-2P
477793-11-6P
               477793-12-7P
                               477793-13-8P
                                               477793-14-9P
                                                               477793-15-0P
477793-16-1P
                477793-18-3P
                               477793-19-4P
                                               477793-20-7P
                                                               477794-23-3P
                                                               527712-57-8P
488846-58-8P
                488846-68-0P
                               488846-69-1P
                                               527712-55-6P
527712-59-0P
                527712-61-4P
                               527712-62-5P
                                               527712-64-7P
                                                               527716-52-5P
                                                               527716-63-8P
527716-58-1P
               527716-59-2P
                               527716-60-5P
                                               527716-61-6P
                                                               527716-68-3P
527716-64-9P
               527716-65-0P
                               527716-66-1P
                                               527716-67-2P
                                                               527716-77-4P
527716-70-7P
               527716-71-8P
                               527716-73-0P
                                               527716-75-2P
                                                               527716-85-4P
527716-78-5P
               527716-79-6P
                               527716-82-1P
                                               527716-83-2P
527716-86-5P
               527716-87-6P
                               527716-90-1P
                                               527716-91-2P
                                                               527716-92-3P
                                                               527716-98-9P
527716-93-4P
               527716-94-5P
                               527716-96-7P
                                               527716-97-8P
                                                               527717-04-0P
527716-99-0P
               527717-00-6P
                               527717-01-7P
                                               527717-02-8P
                                                               527717-12-0P
527717-06-2P
               527717-08-4P
                               527717-10-8P
                                               527717-11-9P
                                                               527717-21-1P
527717-13-1P
               527717-14-2P
                               527717-16-4P
                                               527717-17-5P
527717-22-2P
               527717-23-3P
                               527717-24-4P
                                               527717-27-7P
                                                               527717-29-9P
527717-30-2P
               527717-31-3P
                               527717-32-4P
                                               527717-34-6P
                                                               527717-38-0P
                                                               527717-45-9P
527717-39-1P
               527717-41-5P
                               527717-42-6P
                                               527717-44-8P
                                                               527717-64-2P
527717-49-3P
                527717-53-9P
                               527717-54-0P
                                               527717-57-3P
527717-65-3P
               527717-68-6P
                               527717-73-3P
                                               527717-74-4P
                                                               527720-83-8P
527717-84-6P
               527717-86-8P
                               527717-87-9P
                                               527720-79-2P
527721-90-0P
               527722-58-3P
                               527724-43-2P
                                               527726-37-0P
                                                               527726-38-1P
                                                               527726-45-0P
527726-39-2P
               527726-40-5P
                               527726-41-6P
                                               527726-42-7P
                                                               527726-52-9P
527726-46-1P
               527726-49-4P
                               527726-50-7P
                                               527726-51-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
```

388077-92-7P

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
527726-57-4P
                                               527726-56-3P
527726-53-0P
               527726-54-1P
                               527726-55-2P
                                                               527726-66-5P
                                               527726-63-2P
527726-58-5P
               527726-60-9P
                               527726-62-1P
                                               527726-73-4P
                                                               527726-74-5P
527726-67-6P
               527726-68-7P
                               527726-69-8P
                                               527726-78-9P
                                                               527726-79-0P
527726-75-6P
               527726-76-7P
                               527726-77-8P
                                                               527726-85-8P
                               527726-82-5P
527726-80-3P
               527726-81-4P
                                               527726-83-6P
                                                               527726-90-5P
527726-86-9P
               527726-87-0P
                               527726-88-1P
                                               527726-89-2P
                                                               527726-95-0P
                                               527726-94-9P
527726-91-6P
               527726-92-7P
                               527726-93-8P
                                               527726-99-4P
                                                               527727-00-0P
527726-96-1P
               527726-97-2P
                               527726-98-3P
                                                               527727-06-6P
527727-01-1P
               527727-02-2P
                               527727-03-3P
                                               527727-04-4P
                               527727-09-9P
                                               527727-10-2P
                                                               527727-11-3P
527727-07-7P
               527727-08-8P
                                               527727-15-7P
                                                               527727-16-8P
527727-12-4P
               527727-13-5P
                               527727-14-6P
                                                               527727-21-5P
527727-17-9P
               527727-18-0P
                               527727-19-1P
                                               527727-20-4P
                                               527727-25-9P
                                                               527727-26-0P
527727-22-6P
               527727-23-7P
                               527727-24-8P
                                               527727-31-7P
                                                               527727-32-8P
527727-27-1P
               527727-29-3P
                               527727-30-6P
                                               527727-36-2P
                                                               527727-37-3P
527727-33-9P
               527727-34-0P
                               527727-35-1P
                                               527727-41-9P
                                                               527727-42-0P
527727-38-4P
               527727-39-5P
                               527727-40-8P
                                               527727-46-4P
                                                               527727-47-5P
527727-43-1P
               527727-44-2P
                               527727-45-3P
                                               527727-59-9P
                                                               527727-60-2P
527727-48-6P
               527727-49-7P
                               527727-57-7P
                                               527727-64-6P
                                                               527727-65-7P
527727-61-3P
               527727-62-4P
                               527727-63-5P
                                               527727-80-6P
527727-66-8P
               527727-67-9P
                               527727-79-3P
                                                               527727-81-7P
                                               527727-86-2P
                                                               527727-87-3P
527727-82-8P
               527727-84-0P
                               527727-85-1P
                                               527727-94-2P
                                                               527727-95-3P
527727-88-4P
               527727-89-5P
                               527727-90-8P
                                               527728-03-6P
                                                               527728-04-7P
527727-96-4P
               527727-98-6P
                               527727-99-7P
```

```
527728-30-9P
                                                               527728-32-1P
527728-15-0P
               527728-27-4P
                               527728-29-6P
                             527728-39-8P
                                             527728-44-5P
527728-33-2P 527728-37-6P
                                                               527728-53-6P
               527728-46-7P
                               527728-47-8P
                                               527728-49-0P
527728-45-6P
                               527728-57-0P
                                                               527728-60-5P
               527728-56-9P
                                               527728-58-1P
527728-54-7P
                               527728-69-4P
                                               527728-71-8P
                                                               527728-72-9P
527728-61-6P
               527728-67-2P
                                                               527728-96-7P
                               527728-85-4P
                                               527728-95-6P
527728-81-0P
               527728-84-3P
                                                               527729-04-0P
                                               527729-03-9P
527728-99-0P
               527729-00-6P
                               527729-01-7P
                                                               527730-03-6P
                                               527729-94-8P
                               527729-88-0P
527729-05-1P
               527729-09-5P
                                               527730-19-4P
                                                               527730-20-7P
                               527730-18-3P
527730-14-9P
               527730-16-1P
                                               527730-36-5P
                                                               527730-38-7P
                               527730-33-2P
527730-27-4P
               527730-28-5P
                               527730-43-4P
                                               527730-51-4P
                                                               527730-52-5P
527730-39-8P
               527730-40-1P
                                               527730-57-0P
                                                               527730-58-1P
527730-53-6P
               527730-55-8P
                               527730-56-9P
                                                               527730-71-8P
                               527730-62-7P
                                               527730-63-8P
527730-59-2P
               527730-61-6P
                               527730-77-4P
                                               527730-79-6P
                                                               527730-81-0P
527730-73-0P
               527730-75-2P
                               527730-87-6P
                                                               527730-92-3P
527730-83-2P
               527730-85-4P
                                               527730-90-1P
                               527730-98-9P
                                                               527731-03-9P
527730-94-5P
               527730-96-7P
                                               527731-00-6P
                                               527731-23-3P
                                                               527731-25-5P
527731-06-2P
               527731-18-6P
                               527731-21-1P
527731-44-8P
               527731-46-0P 527731-49-3P
                                             527731-63-1P
                                                               527731-88-0P
                                               527731-85-7P
527731-66-4P
               527731-80-2P
                               527731-81-3P
                                                               527732-34-9P
                                               527732-33-8P
527731-89-1P
               527731-94-8P
                               527732-32-7P
                                                               527732-45-2P
                                               527732-44-1P
527732-35-0P
               527732-37-2P
                               527732-42-9P
                                               527732-82-7P
                                                               527732-83-8P
527732-70-3P
               527732-71-4P
                               527732-80-5P
                                                               527733-05-7P
527732-84-9P
               527733-00-2P
                               527733-01-3P
                                               527733-04-6P
527733-06-8P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                               527733-09-1P
                                                               527733-11-5P
                                               527733-10-4P
527733-07-9P
               527733-08-0P
                               527733-28-4P
                                               527733-33-1P
                                                               527733-34-2P
527733-15-9P
               527733-27-3P
                               527733-75-1P
                                               527733-76-2P
                                                               527733-77-3P
527733-35-3P
               527733-36-4P
                                                               527733-99-9P
                               527733-93-3P
                                               527733-96-6P
527733-78-4P
               527733-80-8P
                                                               527734-08-3P
                               527734-06-1P
                                               527734-07-2P
527734-02-7P
               527734-05-0P
                                                               527734-14-1P
                                               527734-12-9P
                               527734-11-8P
527734-09-4P
               527734-10-7P
                                                               527734-19-6P
                                               527734-18-5P
                               527734-17-4P
527734-15-2P
               527734-16-3P
                                               527734-25-4P
                                                               527734-26-5P
                               527734-23-2P
527734-20-9P
               527734-21-0P
                               527734-29-8P
                                               527734-30-1P
                                                               527734-31-2P
527734-27-6P
               527734-28-7P
                                                               527734-42-5P
527734-32-3P
               527734-33-4P
                               527734-34-5P
                                               527734-35-6P
                                                               527736-15-8P
                                               527736-04-5P
527734-52-7P
               527735-99-5P
                               527736-02-3P
                                                               528598-10-9P
                                               528116-78-1P
527736-16-9P
               527736-31-8P
                               528116-67-8P
                                               597559-75-6P
                                                               597559-76-7P
                               597559-73-4P
597559-71-2P
               597559-72-3P
                                               597559-81-4P
                                                               597559-82-5P
                               597559-80-3P
597559-77-8P
               597559-79-0P
                                                               597559-91-6P
                               597559-86-9P
                                               597559-87-0P
597559-83-6P
               597559-84-7P
                                                               597559-97-2P
                               597559-95-0P
                                               597559-96-1P
597559-92-7P
               597559-93-8P
                                                               597560-02-6P
                                               597560-01-5P
                               597560-00-4P
597559-98-3P
               597559-99-4P
                                               597560-06-0P
                                                               597560-07-1P
                               597560-05-9P
597560-03-7P
                597560-04-8P
                                               597560-11-7P
                                                               597560-12-8P
597560-08-2P
                597560-09-3P
                               597560-10-6P
                                               597560-16-2P
                                                               597560-17-3P
597560-13-9P
               597560-14-0P
                               597560-15-1P
                                               597560-21-9P
                                                               597560-22-0P
597560-18-4P
                597560-19-5P
                               597560-20-8P
                                                               597560-27-5P
                               597560-25-3P
                                               597560-26-4P
597560-23-1P
                597560-24-2P
                                               597560-31-1P
                                                               597560-32-2P
                               597560-30-0P
597560-28-6P
                597560-29-7P
                                               597560-37-7P
                                                               597560-38-8P
597560-33-3P
                597560-35-5P
                               597560-36-6P
                                               597560-42-4P
                                                               597560-43-5P
                               597560-41-3P
597560-39-9P
                597560-40-2P
                                               597560-47-9P
                                                               597560-48-0P
               597560-45-7P
                               597560-46-8P
597560-44-6P
                                               597560-52-6P
                                                               597560-53-7P
597560-49-1P
               597560-50-4P
                               597560-51-5P
                                               597560-58-2P
                                                               597560-59-3P
                               597560-57-1P
               597560-56-0P
597560-54-8P
                                               597560-64-0P
                                                               597560-65-1P
                               597560-62-8P
               597560-61-7P
597560-60-6P
                               597560-68-4P
                                               597560-69-5P
                                                               597560-70-8P
               597560-67-3P
597560-66-2P
                                               597560-74-2P
                                                               597560-75-3P
               597560-72-0P
                               597560-73-1P
597560-71-9P
               597560-78-6P
                                               597560-80-0P
                                                               597560-81-1P
                               597560-79-7P
597560-77-5P
                                               597560-86-6P
               597560-83-3P
                               597560-85-5P
                                                               597560-87-7P
597560-82-2P
               597560-89-9P
                               597560-90-2P
                                               597560-91-3P
                                                               597560-92-4P
597560-88-8P
```

597560-95-7P

527728-11-6P

527728-13-8P

597560-96-8P

597560-97-9P

527728-14-9P

527728-07-0P

IT

597560-93-5P

597560-94-6P

527728-09-2P

```
597560-98-0P
              597560-99-1P
                             597561-00-7P
                                            597561-01-8P
                                                           597561-02-9P
597561-03-0P
              597561-04-1P
                             597561-05-2P
                                            597561-06-3P
                                                           597561-07-4P
              597561-09-6P
                             597561-10-9P
                                            597561-13-2P
                                                           597561-14-3P
597561-08-5P
                                            597561-23-4P
                                                           597561-24-5P
597561-15-4P
              597561-17-6P
                             597561-21-2P
                                            597562-06-6P
              597561-26-7P
                             597561-27-8P
597561-25-6P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                  70-23-5, Ethyl bromopyruvate
                                                 74-99-7, Propyne
66-25-1, Hexanal
         78-81-9, Isobutylamine 78-95-5, Chloroacetone 79-44-7,
75-86-5
Dimethylcarbamyl chloride 86-58-8, 8-Quinolineboronic acid
                                                             94-09-7,
                      94-53-1, Piperonylic acid 94-60-0, Dimethyl
Ethyl 4-aminobenzoate
cyclohexane-1,4-dicarboxylate 99-42-3, Methyl 4-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoate
100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, reactions 100-60-7, N-Methylcyclohexylamine
100-82-3, 3-Fluorobenzylamine 103-67-3, N-Methylbenzylamine 104-79-0
105-53-3, Diethyl malonate 106-94-5, 1-Bromopropane 106-95-6, Allyl
                    107-10-8, Propylamine, reactions 108-30-5, Succinic
bromide, reactions
                      108-55-4, Glutaric anhydride 108-85-0, Cyclohexyl
anhydride, reactions
        108-91-8, Cyclohexylamine, reactions 109-65-9, 1-Bromobutane
109-73-9, 1-Butylamine, reactions 110-68-9, N-Methylbutylamine
123-75-1, Pyrrolidine, reactions 142-84-7, Dipropylamine
                                                          288-42-6,
Oxazole 288-47-1, Thiazole 498-60-2, 3-Furaldehyde 504-60-9,
                                                        542-69-8,
            536-25-4, Methyl 3-amino-4-hydroxybenzoate
Piperylene
              557-93-7, 2-Bromopropene 580-20-1, Quinolin-7-ol
1-Iodobutane
586-95-8, 4-(Hydroxymethyl)pyridine 590-86-3, Isovaleraldehyde
619-44-3, Methyl 4-iodobenzoate 625-43-4, N-Methylisobutylamine
626-55-1, 3-Bromopyridine 627-35-0, N-Methylpropylamine 644-35-9,
2-Propylphenol 693-04-9, Butylmagnesium chloride
                                                  696-40-2,
                  707-60-8 713-52-0, Methyl 3-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzoate
3-Iodobenzylamine
762-39-0, 2-Chlorohexanal 821-10-3, 1,4-Dichloro-2-butyne 867-13-0,
Triethylphosphonoacetate 873-62-1, 3-Cyanophenol
                                                    1003-29-8,
1H-Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde 1068-90-2, Diethyl acetamidomalonate
1076-97-7, Cyclohexane-1,4-dicarboxylic acid 1129-28-8, Methyl
3-(bromomethyl)benzoate 1436-34-6, 1,2-Epoxyhexane 1629-60-3,
              1639-06-1, 4-Mercaptoheptane 1670-81-1,
1-Hexen-3-one
Indole-5-carboxylic acid 1874-23-3, Methyl 5-nitro-2-furoate
1877-71-0, Methyl hydrogen isophthalate
                                       1955-46-0, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-
nitrobenzoic acid 2237-30-1, 3-Aminobenzonitrile 2450-71-7,
Propargylamine
               2458-12-0, 3-Amino-4-methylbenzoic acid 2687-43-6,
O-Benzylhydroxylamine hydrochloride 2740-83-2, 3-
Trifluoromethylbenzylamine 2759-28-6, N-Benzylpiperazine
                                                           2937-50-0,
Allyl chloroformate 2942-58-7, Diethyl cyanophosphonate 3167-49-5,
6-Aminonicotinic acid 4104-44-3, N-Methylisoamylamine
                                                       4105-93-5,
Diethyl 1,3,5-benzenetricarboxylate 4347-33-5, 5-Formylthien-2-ylboronic
                  4637-24-5, Dimethylformamide dimethyl acetal
      4412-96-8
4753-75-7, N-Methylfurfurylamine 4869-59-4
                                              5071-96-5,
                                 5470-70-2, Methyl 6-methylnicotinate
3-Methoxybenzylamine
                      5436-21-5
5720-07-0, 4-Methoxyphenylboronic acid 6120-95-2, 1-
Phenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid 6165-69-1, Thiophene-3-boronic acid
6515-58-8, 3-(Bromomethyl)benzoic acid 6836-19-7, 7-Methoxy-1-tetralone
           7697-26-9, 3-Bromo-4-methylbenzoic acid
                                                   10269-01-9,
7117-30-8
                   10365-98-7, 3-Methoxyphenylboronic acid
                                                             10385-30-5,
m-Bromobenzylamine
4-Benzyloxybutyric acid 13331-23-2, 2-Furanylboronic acid
                                                            14906-59-3,
4-Cyanopyridine-N-oxide 15761-38-3, N-tert-Butoxycarbonyl-L-alanine 16369-21-4 16533-71-4 16536-95-1 18202-73-8 19524-06-2,
4-Bromopyridine hydrochloride
                              19721-22-3, 3-Mercapto-1-propanol
19788-37-5, 4-Chloromethyl-3,5-dimethylisoxazole 20193-20-8,
                   22812-61-9, Methyl 3,5-dibromo-4-methoxybenzoate
N-Ethylpropylamine
                                25419-06-1, N-Methylpentylamine
24964-64-5, 3-Cyanobenzaldehyde
25462-85-5, 2-Chloro-6-methylisonicotinic acid 27513-44-6
                      33142-21-1, Ethyl formylchloroacetate
3-Bromobenzyl cyanide
33240-34-5, Cyclopentylmagnesium bromide
                                         35356-70-8, Methyl
2-acetamidoacrylate 37920-25-5, 4-Butylacetophenone 38256-93-8
```

```
42521-09-5, Methyl 2,6-dichloroisonicotinate 50340-79-9,
5-(Methoxycarbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid 51760-21-5, Dimethyl
                    54925-64-3, 1-tert-Butyldimethylsilylimidazole
5-bromoisophthalate
56542-67-7, 3-Cyanobenzenesulfonyl chloride 59408-74-1
                                                        60031-08-5,
3-Oxoindane-5-carboxylic acid 63126-47-6, (S)-2-
(Methoxymethyl)pyrrolidine 67319-04-4, 1-Ethoxymethylimidazole
                        79099-07-3, N-tert-Butoxycarbonylpiperidin-4-one
67751-23-9
            68832-13-3
79416-27-6
            84025-81-0 84358-13-4, 1-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)piperidine-4-
                87199-15-3, 3-(Hydroxymethyl)phenylboronic acid
carboxylic acid
89793-11-3, Methyl 2-chloro-6-methylpyrimidine-4-carboxylate
                                                            93071-79-5,
                                 98737-29-2
                                             106719-44-2
                                                           120570-05-0
m-Ethylbenzylamine
                   97674-02-7
                           130723-54-5, 3-Iodophenylacetonitrile
123536-15-2
            126926-35-0
                                                          150255-96-2,
149355-52-2, 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-7-carbonitrile
                         156780-51-7, 2-Triethylstannyloxazole
3-Cyanophenylboronic acid
167299-68-5, 3-(Methoxycarbonyl)-5-methylbenzoic acid 173382-28-0,
2-Thiazolylzinc bromide 205445-52-9 223671-15-6
                                                    308103-40-4,
2-Acetylphenylboronic acid 347142-76-1
                                                       388063-46-5
                                          377083-88-0
                           388072-25-1, 5-Methyl-N,N-
388066-66-8
            388068-71-1
dipropylisophthalamic acid 388072-46-6 388072-57-9
                                                       388072-59-1
            388072-61-5 388072-65-9, 3-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-5-
388072-60-4
                                                473916-47-1
                                  388086-41-7
methylbenzoic acid
                   388075-52-3
                                              488846-89-5
                                                           527733-88-6
478375-40-5, Methyl 3-bromo-5-methylbenzoate
                           597563-82-1
                                        597563-84-3
                                                      597563-86-5
527733-92-2
             597563-80-9
                                         597564-06-2
                                                      597564-07-3
597563-94-5
             597563-96-7
                           597564-03-9
                           597564-11-9, 2-(Dipropylamino)isonicotinic
597564-09-5
             597564-10-8
                                  597564-15-3 597564-16-4 597564-17-5
                    597564-13-1
      597564-12-0
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
           704-91-6P, 1H-Indazole-6-carboxylic acid
                                                     1011-65-0P
626-90-4P
1075-26-9P, 1H-Indole-6-methanol 1196-70-9P, 1H-Indole-6-carboxaldehyde
3284-51-3P, 5-Methyl-1H-pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester
                                                              3998-90-1P
                           15231-48-8P
                                        18595-15-8P
                                                      20175-97-7P
13380-85-3P
             13629-73-7P
                           25462-98-0P
                                         28179-47-7P,
22274-75-5P
             22600-30-2P
                                                      33252-30-1P
3-Amino-5-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid
                                         32529-79-6P
                                                      49668-89-5P
                                         49592-71-4P
39762-51-1P 40566-85-6P 41049-53-0P
                                                            50790-30-2P
50399-51-4P, 7-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthalenamine
50820-65-0P, Methyl 1H-indole-6-carboxylate 51453-50-0P
                                                          51454-63-8P
                                                      56026-36-9P
                           53732-08-4P
                                       55682-17-2P
51552-68-2P 53097-35-1P
                                                63362-34-5P
                                                             65448-74-0P
58794-09-5P, 7-Bromoisoquinoline
                                 59034-18-3P
73365-02-3P 75833-38-4P 83435-58-9P 84374-70-9P
                                                     84914-65-8P
                           104882-03-3P 105578-30-1P 106691-72-9P
92136-39-5P
            93116-99-5P
                             116450-61-4P
                                            117423-41-3P
                                                          117423-42-4P
             108499-32-7P
107202-62-0P
                             123065-61-2P
                                            123855-51-6P
                                                          124276-77-3P
117423-43-5P 121561-15-7P
                             124276-95-5P
                                          127680-85-7P
                                                          131052-47-6P,
             124276-85-3P
124276-83-1P
                                                   153993-99-8P
                                    138647-49-1P
4-Aminomethyl-3,5-dimethylisoxazole
161796-10-7P, 3-Bromo-5-(methoxycarbonyl)benzoic acid
                                                     163485-84-5P
                             180302-08-3P
                                           180302-10-7P
                                                          181425-91-2P,
              177760-52-0P
170487-40-8P
Diethyl 5-(hydroxymethyl)isophthalate 192863-37-9P
                                                     194872-09-8P
                            215453-51-3P
                                           221050-96-0P,
              202195-67-3P
196103-66-9P
Isoquinoline-7-carboxylic acid
                                223671-92-9P, 7-Cyanoisoquinoline
                                            261925-82-0P
              261924-49-6P
                           261924-94-1P
                                                         266369-49-7P
261924-48-5P
              307353-32-8P
                             328284-59-9P, Methyl 3-
305806-42-2P
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-nitrobenzoate
                                           340129-94-4P
                                                          347342-05-6P
              388071-08-7P, Methyl 3-bromo-5-
388067-66-1P
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                   388071-09-8P, 3-Bromo-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
                                      388071-10-1P, Methyl
3-(aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                       388071-11-2P,
3-(Aminocarbonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
                                                          388071-12-3P,
                                                388071-13-4P, Methyl
3-Cyano-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
                                            388071-14-5P, Methyl
3-amino-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
3-(chlorosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                        388071-15-6P,
Methyl 3-(aminosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
388071-16-7P, 3-(Aminosulfonyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
388071-17-8P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(1-
```

```
pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)benzoate
                                388071-18-9P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-
5-(1-pyrrolidinylsulfonyl)benzoic acid
                                        388071-19-0P, Methyl
3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzoate
388071-20-3P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-[(methylamino)sulfonyl]benzoic
       388071-21-4P, Methyl 3-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                    388071-22-5P, 3-
[(Dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
388071-23-6P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethylbenzoate
388071-24-7P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethylbenzoic acid
388071-25-8P, tert-Butyl [(1S)-3-bromo-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-2-
                      388071-26-9P
                                     388071-27-0P
                                                    388071-28-1P
oxopropyl]carbamate
388071-29-2P
               388071-31-6P
                              388071-33-8P
                                             388071-41-8P
                                                             388071-43-0P
388071-68-9P, 3-(Ethoxycarbonyl)-5-(hydroxymethyl)benzoic acid
388071-69-0P, Ethyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(hydroxymethyl)benzoate
388071-70-3P, Ethyl 3-(bromomethyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
388071-71-4P, 3-(Cyanomethyl)-5-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoic acid
388071-72-5P, Methyl 3-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoate
388071-73-6P, 3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-ethynylbenzoic acid
388071-74-7P
                              388071-76-9P, Methyl 3-
               388071-75-8P
                                                     388071-77-0P,
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(8-quinolinyl)benzoate
3-[(Dipropylamino)carbonyl]-5-(8-quinolinyl)benzoic acid
                                                            388071-78-1P
                                                            388071-87-2P
               388071-82-7P
                              388071-83-8P
                                             388071-84-9P
388071-80-5P
               388071-89-4P
                              388071-90-7P, Methyl 3-methyl-5-
388071-88-3P
                    388071-91-8P, 3-Methyl-5-pentanoylbenzoic acid
pentanoylbenzoate
388071-92-9P, 4-(Benzyloxy)-N-propylbutanamide
                                                 388071-93-0P,
                                       388071-94-1P, Ethyl
N-[4-(Benzyloxy)butyl]-N-propylamine
3-[[[4-(benzyloxy)butyl](propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-methylbenzoate
388071-95-2P, 3-[[[4-(Benzyloxy)butyl](propyl)amino]carbonyl]-5-
                                   388071-98-5P
                                                   388071-99-6P
methylbenzoic acid
                     388071-96-3P
               388072-09-1P, 2-Aminomethyl-3-methylfuran
                                                            388072-10-4P,
388072-08-0P
5-Hydroxymethyl-2-(2-methylpropyl)thiazole
                                             388072-11-5P, Ethyl
2-(2-methylpropyl)thiazole-5-carboxylate
                                           388072-12-6P,
3-(2-Methylpropyl)-5-aminomethylisoxazole
                                            388072-13-7P
                                                            388072-14-8P
               388072-58-0P, Ethyl 3-(cyanomethyl)-5-
388072-45-5P
                                    388072-63-7P
[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]benzoate
                                                   388072-66-0P
                                             477790-43-5P
                                                            477790-50-4P
                              477790-42-4P
388073-71-0P
               421553-40-4P
                                             478169-77-6P
                                                             488138-34-7P
                              477790-54-8P
477790-51-5P
               477790-52-6P
                              588720-36-9P
                                             590423-65-7P
                                                             594836-56-3P
530145-16-5P
               546115-65-5P
597559-26-7P
               597561-28-9P
                              597561-29-0P
                                             597561-30-3P
                                                             597561-31-4P
597561-32-5P
               597561-33-6P
                              597561-34-7P
                                             597561-35-8P,
                                                             597561-37-0P
3-Acetyl-5-methylbenzoic acid methyl ester
                                             597561-36-9P
                                                             597561-42-7P
                              597561-40-5P
                                             597561-41-6P
597561-38-1P
               597561-39-2P
                                                             597561-47-2P
                              597561-45-0P
                                             597561-46-1P
597561-43-8P
               597561-44-9P
               597561-49-4P
                              597561-50-7P
                                             597561-52-9P
                                                             597561-53-0P
597561-48-3P
                                                             597561-58-5P
597561-54-1P
               597561-55-2P
                              597561-56-3P
                                             597561-57-4P
                                             597561-62-1P
                                                             597561-63-2P
597561-59-6P
                              597561-61-0P
               597561-60-9P
                                                             597561-68-7P
                              597561-66-5P
                                             597561-67-6P
597561-64-3P
               597561-65-4P
                              597561-71-2P
                                             597561-72-3P
                                                             597561-73-4P
597561-69-8P
               597561-70-1P
                              597561-76-7P
                                             597561-77-8P
                                                             597561-78-9P
597561-74-5P
               597561-75-6P
                              597561-81-4P
                                             597561-82-5P
                                                             597561-83-6P
597561-79-0P
               597561-80-3P
                              597561-86-9P
                                             597561-87-0P
                                                             597561-88-1P
597561-84-7P
               597561-85-8P
               597561-90-5P
                              597561-91-6P
                                             597561-92-7P
                                                             597561-93-8P
597561-89-2P
597561-94-9P
               597561-95-0P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                                                             597562-00-0P
597561-96-1P
               597561-97-2P
                              597561-98-3P
                                             597561-99-4P
597562-01-1P
               597562-02-2P
                              597562-03-3P
                                             597562-04-4P
                                                             597562-05-5P
                                             597562-10-2P
                                                             597562-11-3P
597562-07-7P
               597562-08-8P
                              597562-09-9P
                                             597562-15-7P
                                                             597562-17-9P
597562-12-4P
               597562-13-5P
                              597562-14-6P
597562-18-0P
               597562-19-1P
                              597562-20-4P
                                             597562-21-5P
                                                             597562-22-6P
597562-23-7P
               597562-24-8P, Methyl 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitrobenzoate
597562-25-9P, Methyl 3-amino-4-hydroxy-5-iodobenzoate
                                                         597562-26-0P,
Methyl 8-iodo-3-oxo-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylate
```

```
597562-27-1P, Methyl 4-butyl-8-iodo-3-oxo-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-
                  597562-28-2P, Methyl 4-butyl-8-iodo-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-
                                597562-29-3P, Methyl 4-butyl-8-(oxazol-2-yl)-
    benzoxazine-6-carboxylate
     3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylate 597562-30-6P,
     4-Butyl-8-(oxazol-2-yl)-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acid
                                                                 597562-36-2P
    597562-31-7P
                   597562-33-9P
                                  597562-34-0P
                                                 597562-35-1P
                                                                 597562-41-9P
    597562-37-3P
                   597562-38-4P
                                  597562-39-5P
                                                 597562-40-8P
    597562-42-0P
                   597562-43-1P
                                  597562-44-2P 597562-45-3P
                                                                 597562-47-5P
    597562-49-7P
                   597562-51-1P
                                  597562-53-3P
                                                 597562-54-4P
                                                                 597562-56-6P
    597562-58-8P
                   597562-60-2P
                                  597562-61-3P
                                                  597562-62-4P
                                                                 597562-63-5P
                                                  597562-67-9P
                   597562-65-7P
                                 597562-66-8P
                                                                 597562-68-0P
    597562-64-6P
                   597562-70-4P, 3-(Allylthio)benzoic acid 597562-71-5P
    597562-69-1P
    597562-72-6P
                   597562-73-7P
                                 597562-74-8P
                                                  597562-75-9P
                                                                 597562-76-0P
                                                  597562-80-6P
                                                                 597562-81-7P
    597562-77-1P
                   597562-78-2P
                                   597562-79-3P
                                                  597562-85-1P
                                                                 597562-86-2P,
    597562-82-8P
                   597562-83-9P
                                  597562-84-0P
    7-Bromo-1-(N-propylamino)isoquinoline 597562-87-3P 597562-88-4P
                   597562-90-8P, 7-Bromo-1-butylisoquinoline 597562-91-9P
    597562-89-5P
    597562-92-0P
                                  597562-94-2P
                                                                597562-96-4P
                   597562-93-1P
                                                  597562-95-3P
    597562-97-5P
                   597562-98-6P
                                  597562-99-7P
                                                  597563-00-3P
                                                                 597563-01-4P
                                                                 597563-06-9P
    597563-02-5P
                   597563-03-6P
                                  597563-04-7P
                                                  597563-05-8P
                                                                 597563-11-6P
    597563-07-0P
                   597563-08-1P
                                  597563-09-2P
                                                  597563-10-5P
                                                                 597563-16-1P
    597563-12-7P
                   597563-13-8P
                                  597563-14-9P
                                                  597563-15-0P
                                                                 597563-21-8P
    597563-17-2P
                   597563-18-3P
                                  597563-19-4P
                                                  597563-20-7P
     597563-22-9P
                   597563-24-1P
                                  597563-26-3P
                                                  597563-27-4P
                                                                 597563-28-5P
                                                                 597563-33-2P
     597563-29-6P
                   597563-30-9P
                                  597563-31-0P
                                                  597563-32-1P
                                                                 597563-38-7P
    597563-34-3P
                   597563-35-4P
                                  597563-36-5P
                                                  597563-37-6P
                                                                 597563-43-4P
    597563-39-8P
                   597563-40-1P
                                  597563-41-2P
                                                  597563-42-3P
                                                                 597563-48-9P
    597563-44-5P
                   597563-45-6P
                                  597563-46-7P
                                                  597563-47-8P
    597563-49-0P
                   597563-50-3P
                                  597563-51-4P
                                                  597563-52-5P
                                                                 597563-53-6P
    597563-54-7P
                   597563-55-8P
                                  597563-57-0P
                                                  597563-58-1P
                                                                 597563-60-5P
                                                                 597563-66-1P
     597563-61-6P
                   597563-63-8P
                                  597563-64-9P
                                                  597563-65-0P
     597563-67-2P
                                                                 597563-71-8P
                   597563-68-3P
                                  597563-69-4P
                                                  597563-70-7P
                                                                 597563-78-5P
     597563-72-9P
                   597563-74-1P
                                   597563-76-3P
                                                  597563-77-4P
                                                  597564-19-7P
                                                                 597564-20-0P
     597563-79-6P
                   597563-88-7P
                                   597564-18-6P
     597564-21-1P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
       Alzheimer's disease)
    ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
    2003:376819 CAPLUS
    138:385173
    Entered STN: 16 May 2003
    Preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
    Alzheimer's disease
    Varghese, John; Maillard, Michel; Jagodzinska, Barbara; Beck, James P.;
    Gailunas, Andrea; Fang, Larry; Sealy, Jennifer; Tenbrink, Ruth; Freskos,
     John; Mickelson, John; Samala, Lakshman; Hom, Roy
    Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
     PCT Int. Appl., 1243 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
    Patent
    English
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 28
FAN.CNT 2
                        KIND
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
                        ----
                               -----
                                            ______
                                                                   ----
     _____
                                                                   20021108
                         A2
                               20030515
                                            WO 2002-US36072
    WO 2003040096
                         A3
    WO 2003040096
                              20040506
           AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
```

L3ΑN

DN

ED

ΤI

IN

PA SO

DT

LA

IC

CC

PΙ

```
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20030515
                                         CA 2002-2466284
                                                                    20021108
                          AA
     CA 2466284
                                20030515
                                            WO 2002-XA36072
                                                                    20021108
                          A2
     WO 2003040096
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
         W:
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG,
             CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL,
             PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR,
             NE, SN, TD, TG
                                20040902
                                            US 2002-291318
                                                                    20021108
     US 2004171881
                          A1
                                            EP 2002-793909
                                                                    20021108
                                20040908
                          A2
     EP 1453789
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
                                            BR 2002-14035
                                                                    20021108
                                20050426
     BR 2002014035
                          Α
                          T2
                                            JP 2003-542142
                                                                    20021108
                                20050714
     JP 2005520791
                                            CN 2002-826786
                                20060412
                                                                    20021108
                          Α
     CN 1759095
                                                                    20040511
                          Α
                                20051010
                                            ZA 2004-3578
     ZA 2004003578
                          Α
                                20040806
                                            NO 2004-2359
                                                                    20040607
     NO 2004002359
                          Р
PRAI US 2001-337122P
                                20011108
                          Ρ
                                20011228
     US 2001-344086P
                          Ρ
                                20020103
     US 2002-345635P
                          W
                                20021108
     WO 2002-US36072
CLASS
                 CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                        ______
 _____
                 ----
                        C07D
 WO 2003040096
                 ICM
                        C07D [ICM, 7]
                 IPCI
                        C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                 IPCR
                        [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                        C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                        [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                        [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                        C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                        [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                        [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                        [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                        [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                        C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                        [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                        C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                        [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                        [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                        C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                        [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                        C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                        [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C07C233/36; C07C271/28; C07C271/44; C07C311/08;
                        C07C311/16; C07C311/17; C07C311/18; C07C311/19;
                        C07C311/20; C07C311/21; C07C311/37; C07C317/46;
                        C07C317/50; C07C323/60; C07C323/62; C07C323/65;
```

```
CO7D213/82D; CO7D231/14; CO7D295/14A3; CO7D295/18B2G;
                       C07D295/18B1G; C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20; C07D307/46;
                       CO7D333/22; CO7D333/32; CO7D333/34; CO7C233/40;
                       C07C233/58; C07C233/78; C07C235/20; C07C235/50;
                       C07C235/74; C07C237/04; C07C237/06; C07C237/08;
                       C07C237/22; C07C237/42; C07C251/38; C07C255/58
                       C07C0215-28 [ICM, 7]; C07C0215-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
                IPCI
CA 2466284
                       A61K0031-13 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-78 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       CO7D [ICM]
WO 2003040096
                       C07C0255-53 [ICM,7]; C07C0255-00 [ICM,7,C*];
US 2004171881
                IPCI
                       C07C0215-46 [ICS,7]; C07C0215-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                       564/163.000; 558/404.000; 564/193.000; 564/355.000
                NCL
                ECLA
                       C07C233/36; C07C233/40; C07C233/58; C07C233/78;
                       C07C235/20; C07C235/50; C07C235/74; C07C237/04;
                       C07C237/06; C07C237/08; C07C237/22; C07C237/42;
```

C07D207/26B1; C07D211/58; C07D211/60; C07D211/96;

```
C07C251/38; C07C255/58; C07C271/28; C07C271/44;
                       C07C311/08; C07C311/16; C07C311/17; C07C311/18;
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/20; C07C311/21; C07C311/37;
                       C07C317/46; C07C317/50; C07C323/60; C07C323/62;
                       C07C323/65; C07D207/26B1; C07D211/58; C07D211/60;
                       C07D211/96; C07D213/82D; C07D231/14; C07D295/14A3;
                       C07D295/18B1G; C07D295/18B2G; C07D295/22C2; C07D307/20;
                       C07D307/46; C07D333/22; C07D333/32; C07D333/34
                       C07C0215-28 [ICM,7]; C07C0215-00 [ICM,7,C*]
EP 1453789
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                       C07C0215-28 [ICM,7]; C07C0215-00 [ICM,7,C*]
BR 2002014035
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
                       C07C0217-58 [ICM,7]; C07C0217-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
JP 2005520791
                       A61K0031-137 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-164 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-22
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-21 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-336 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-341 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-353 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-352 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-381
```

```
[ICS,7]; A61K0031-39 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4025 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-404 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-403 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-41 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-416 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4162 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4164 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4178 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-421 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-423 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-426 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-427 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-428 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-437 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4353 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-439 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4402 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4409 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4418 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4439 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4427 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-445 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-455 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-47
[ICS,7]; A61K0031-495 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-496 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-505 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-506 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-538 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-5375 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-54 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-55 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
[ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61P0043-00 [ICS,7];
C07C0233-78 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-83 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07C0235-10 [ICS,7]; C07C0235-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07C0237-06 [ICS,7]; C07C0237-22 [ICS,7];
C07C0237-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0251-38 [ICS,7];
C07C0251-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7];
C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07C0311-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-29 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-46
[ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0317-14 [ICS,7];
C07C0317-44 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07C0323-60 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0207-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-14
[ICS,7]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-277 [ICS,7];
C07D0207-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0209-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0211-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-44 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-42 [ICS,7];
C07D0213-56 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-64 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-81
[ICS,7]; C07D0213-82 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-89 [ICS,7];
C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0215-54 [ICS,7];
C07D0215-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0217-08 [ICS,7];
C07D0217-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0217-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0223-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0223-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0231-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0231-56 [ICS,7]; C07D0231-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0233-64 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-84 [ICS,7];
C07D0233-90 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0239-34 [ICS,7]; C07D0239-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0239-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0241-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0241-24 [ICS,7];
C07D0241-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0261-08 [ICS,7];
C07D0261-18 [ICS,7]; C07D0261-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0263-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-34
[ICS,7]; C07D0263-56 [ICS,7]; C07D0263-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0265-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0265-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0271-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0275-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0275-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-30 [ICS,7];
C07D0277-56 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0279-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0279-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0285-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0285-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-22 [ICS,7];
C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0303-36 [ICS,7];
C07D0303-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7];
C07D0307-52 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0309-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0311-58 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0317-68 [ICS,7]; C07D0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0319-18 [ICS,7]; C07D0319-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0327-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0327-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-58 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-72
       [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0335-06 [ICS,7];
       C07D0335-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0403-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0403-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0413-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0413-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7];
       C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0453-02 [ICS,7];
       C07D0453-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0471-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0471-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0495-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0495-00 [ICS,7,C*]
       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40
IPCR
       [I,A]; C07C0233-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-50
       [I,A]; C07C0235-74 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0237-04 [I,A]; C07C0237-06 [I,A]; C07C0237-08
       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A];
       C07C0251-00 [I,C*]; C07C0251-38 [I,A]; C07C0255-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0255-58 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0271-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-44 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
       C07C0311-17 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-19
       [I,A]; C07C0311-20 [I,A]; C07C0311-21 [I,A];
       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46
       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07C0323-65
       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-58 [I,A]; C07D0211-60
       [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
       [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-155 [I,A];
       C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0295-192 [I,A]; C07D0295-26
       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-46 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22
       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]
       4C022/KA06; 4C023/CA05; 4C023/KA07; 4C031/NA10;
FTERM
       4C033/AA01; 4C033/AA06; 4C033/AA12; 4C033/AA17;
       4C033/AA20; 4C033/AD03; 4C033/AD06; 4C033/AD08;
       4C033/AD17; 4C033/AD20; 4C034/AL03; 4C034/DE16;
       4C036/AA02; 4C036/AA08; 4C036/AA15; 4C036/AA17;
       4C036/AA20; 4C036/AD04; 4C036/AD16; 4C036/AD23;
       4C036/AD27; 4C036/AD30; 4C037/DA04; 4C037/HA23;
       4C048/AA01; 4C048/BB19; 4C048/CC01; 4C048/UU01;
       4C048/XX01; 4C048/XX04; 4C054/AA02; 4C054/BB01;
       4C054/CC03; 4C054/CC04; 4C054/DD01; 4C054/DD03;
       4C054/DD04; 4C054/EE01; 4C054/FF01; 4C054/FF23;
       4C055/AA01; 4C055/AA17; 4C055/BA01; 4C055/BA02;
       4C055/BA03; 4C055/BA05; 4C055/BA06; 4C055/BA08;
       4C055/BA21; 4C055/BA27; 4C055/BA39; 4C055/BA42;
       4C055/BA52; 4C055/BA58; 4C055/BB01; 4C055/BB02;
       4C055/BB07; 4C055/BB08; 4C055/BB09; 4C055/BB10;
       4C055/BB11; 4C055/BB15; 4C055/BB16; 4C055/BB17;
       4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA02; 4C055/CA03; 4C055/CA06;
       4C055/CA08; 4C055/CA21; 4C055/CA27; 4C055/CA58;
       4C055/CB01; 4C055/CB02; 4C055/CB07; 4C055/CB08;
       4C055/CB09; 4C055/CB10; 4C055/CB11; 4C055/CB15;
       4C055/DA01; 4C055/DA08; 4C055/DA27; 4C055/DA34;
       4C055/DA58; 4C055/DB01; 4C055/DB02; 4C055/DB07;
       4C055/DB08; 4C055/DB10; 4C056/AA01; 4C056/AA02;
       4C056/AB01; 4C056/AB02; 4C056/AC01; 4C056/AC02;
       4C056/AC03; 4C056/AC05; 4C056/AC06; 4C056/AD01;
       4C056/AD03; 4C056/AE02; 4C056/AE03; 4C056/AF05;
       4C056/BA01; 4C056/BA03; 4C056/BA11; 4C056/BA13;
       4C056/BB01; 4C056/BB04; 4C056/BB14; 4C056/BC01;
       4C056/BC02; 4C056/EA01; 4C056/EB01; 4C056/EC01;
       4C056/ED05; 4C056/FA01; 4C056/FB01; 4C056/FC01;
```

```
4C062/FF03; 4C063/AA01; 4C063/BB02; 4C063/BB04;
                       4C063/BB09; 4C063/CC06; 4C063/CC12; 4C063/CC52;
                       4C063/CC62; 4C063/CC92; 4C063/DD03; 4C063/DD04;
                       4C063/DD12; 4C063/DD25; 4C063/DD52; 4C063/DD62;
                       4C063/EE01; 4C064/AA06; 4C064/CC01; 4C064/DD01;
                       4C064/EE07; 4C064/FF01; 4C064/GG03; 4C065/AA03;
                       4C065/AA04; 4C065/BB03; 4C065/BB05; 4C065/CC01;
                       4C065/DD02; 4C065/DD04; 4C065/EE02; 4C065/HH01;
                       4C065/HH08; 4C065/JJ01; 4C065/KK01; 4C065/KK02;
                       4C065/LL01; 4C065/LL03; 4C065/PP03; 4C069/AA05;
                       4C069/AA06; 4C069/AA23; 4C069/AB13; 4C069/AB15;
                       4C069/BA01; 4C069/BB02; 4C069/BB15; 4C069/BB16;
                       4C069/BC18; 4C071/AA01; 4C071/BB01; 4C071/CC02;
                       4C071/CC21; 4C071/EE13; 4C071/FF04; 4C071/GG01;
                       4C071/HH28; 4C071/JJ01; 4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02;
                       4C086/AA03; 4C086/BA02; 4C086/BA03; 4C086/BA08;
                       4C086/BA13; 4C086/BA15; 4C086/BB01
                       C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-78
CN 1759095
                IPCI
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]
ZA 2004003578
                IPCI
                       A61K [ICM, 7]; C07C [ICS, 7]
                       C07C0215-18 [ICM,7]; C07C0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
NO 2004002359
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-13 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]
    MARPAT 138:385173
```

os GI

The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; AB R2 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, etc.; or R2 and R3 are taken together with the carbon to which they are attached to form a carbocycle of 3-7 carbon atoms, optionally where one carbon atom is replaced by a heteroatom selected from the group consisting of O, S, SO2, (un) substituted NH; R4 = alkyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, etc.; R5 = R6X (wherein X = CO, SO2, (un) substituted CH2; R6 = (un)substituted Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.); R25 = H, alkyl, alkoxy, etc.] which have activity as inhibitors of $\beta\mbox{-secretase}$ and are therefore useful in treating a variety of disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (1S,2R)-II, starting

II

from (2S)-2-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(3,5-difluorophenyl)propanoic acid, was given. The compds. I showed IC50 of < 20 μ M in cell free inhibition assay utilizing a synthetic APP substrate. This is a Part 1 of 1-2 series.

ST hydroxypropanediamine prepn Alzheimer's disease beta secretase inhibitor; isophthalamide aminohydroxypropyl prepn Alzheimer's disease beta secretase inhibitor

IT Alzheimer's disease Anti-Alzheimer's agents

Human

IT

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT 158736-49-3, β-Secretase

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
388063-45-4P
                                                              388063-51-2P
388063-25-0P
               388063-33-0P
                               388063-35-2P
                               388064-22-0P
                                              388064-34-4P
                                                              388064-46-8P
388063-56-7P
               388063-57-8P
                                              388065-54-1P
                                                              388065-60-9P
388065-31-4P
               388065-36-9P
                               388065-51-8P
                                                              388066-90-8P
                                              388066-86-2P
388065-84-7P
               388065-87-0P
                               388066-79-3P
                                              388066-98-6P
388066-92-0P
               388066-94-2P
                               388066-96-4P
                                              388067-03-6P
388066-99-7P
               388067-00-3P
                               388067-02-5P
                                                              388067-11-6P
                               388067-07-0P
                                              388067-09-2P
388067-04-7P
               388067-06-9P
                                                              388067-17-2P
388067-12-7P
               388067-13-8P
                               388067-15-0P
                                              388067-16-1P
                                              388067-43-4P
                                                              388067-49-0P
388067-20-7P
               388067-28-5P
                               388067-42-3P
                                              388067-56-9P
                                                              388067-57-0P
                               388067-54-7P
388067-50-3P
               388067-52-5P
                                              388067-64-9P
                                                              388067-67-2P
388067-60-5P
               388067-61-6P
                               388067-63-8P
                               388067-72-9P
                                              388067-73-0P
                                                              388067-75-2P
388067-68-3P
               388067-69-4P
                                                              388067-81-0P
388067-77-4P
               388067-78-5P
                               388067-79-6P
                                               388067-80-9P
                                                              388067-96-7P
                               388067-87-6P
388067-82-1P
               388067-84-3P
                                               388067-88-7P
                               388068-16-4P
                                               388068-39-1P
                                                              388068-53-9P
388068-04-0P
               388068-13-1P
                                               388068-85-7P
                                                              388069-13-4P
                               388068-70-0P
388068-62-0P
               388068-68-6P
                                               388069-45-2P
                                                              388069-57-6P
388069-15-6P
               388069-28-1P
                               388069-43-0P
                                               388070-61-9P
                                                              388070-76-6P
388070-55-1P
               388070-59-5P
                               388070-60-8P
                                                              388072-21-7P
388070-80-2P
               388070-97-1P
                               388071-00-9P
                                               388071-06-5P
                                                              477790-57-1P
                                              388569-65-1P
388073-70-9P
               388073-72-1P
                               388077-92-7P
                                                              477791-21-2P
                                               477791-19-8P
477791-08-5P
               477791-10-9P
                               477791-18-7P
                                                              477791-46-1P
                                               477791-41-6P
477791-23-4P
               477791-32-5P
                               477791-39-2P
                                                              477791-97-2P
                                               477791-96-1P
477791-48-3P
               477791-58-5P
                               477791-59-6P
                                                              477792-49-7P
477791-98-3P
               477791-99-4P
                               477792-09-9P
                                              477792-47-5P
                                                              477792-79-3P
477792-51-1P
               477792-55-5P
                               477792-71-5P
                                              477792-77-1P
                                                              477792-93-1P
                               477792-86-2P
477792-83-9P
               477792-84-0P
                                              477792-87-3P
                                                              477793-70-7P
                               477793-33-2P
                                              477793-62-7P
477793-09-2P
               477793-32-1P
                               477794-29-9P
                                                              477794-36-8P
                                              477794-33-5P
477794-21-1P
               477794-28-8P
                                                              477794-44-8P
                               477794-42-6P
                                               477794-43-7P
477794-38-0P
               477794-41-5P
                                                              477794-50-6P
                                               477794-49-3P
477794-45-9P
               477794-46-0P
                               477794-47-1P
                                                              477794-55-1P
                                               477794-54-0P
                               477794-53-9P
477794-51-7P
               477794-52-8P
                                                              477794-60-8P
                                               477794-59-5P
                               477794-58-4P
477794-56-2P
               477794-57-3P
                                               488844-77-5P
                                                              488845-26-7P
                               488844-65-1P
477794-61-9P
               488844-55-9P
                                               488845-31-4P
                                                              488845-32-5P
                               488845-30-3P
488845-27-8P
               488845-28-9P
                                               488845-37-0P
                                                              488845-38-1P
488845-33-6P
               488845-34-7P
                               488845-36-9P
                                                              488845-48-3P
                               488845-43-8P
                                               488845-44-9P
488845-39-2P
               488845-41-6P
                                               488845-57-4P
                                                              488845-59-6P
                               488845-56-3P
488845-49-4P
               488845-52-9P
                                               488845-63-2P
                                                              488845-64-3P
488845-60-9P
               488845-61-0P
                               488845-62-1P
                                               488845-73-4P
                               488845-72-3P
                                                              488845-74-5P
488845-69-8P
               488845-71-2P
                                               488845-78-9P
                                                              488845-79-0P
               488845-76-7P
                               488845-77-8P
488845-75-6P
                                               488845-83-6P
                                                              488845-84-7P
488845-80-3P
               488845-81-4P
                               488845-82-5P
                                               488845-89-2P
                                                              488845-90-5P
               488845-87-0P
                               488845-88-1P
488845-86-9P
                                               488845-94-9P
                                                              488845-96-1P
                               488845-93-8P
488845-91-6P
               488845-92-7P
                                               488846-00-0P
               488845-98-3P
                                                              488846-01-1P
                               488845-99-4P
488845-97-2P
                                               488846-05-5P
                                                              488846-06-6P
               488846-03-3P
                               488846-04-4P
488846-02-2P
                                               488846-10-2P
                                                              488846-13-5P
               488846-08-8P
488846-07-7P
                               488846-09-9P
               488846-17-9P
                                               488846-20-4P
                                                              488846-21-5P
                               488846-19-1P
488846-15-7P
488846-22-6P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU

(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

```
(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
                                                                   488846-27-1P
    488846-23-7P
                    488846-24-8P
                                    488846-25-9P
                                                    488846-26-0P
                                                                   488846-33-9P
    488846-28-2P
                    488846-29-3P
                                    488846-31-7P
                                                    488846-32-8P
    488846-34-0P
                    488846-35-1P
                                    488846-36-2P
                                                    488846-37-3P
                                                                   488846-38-4P
    488846-39-5P
                    488846-40-8P
                                    488846-41-9P
                                                    488846-42-0P
                                                                   488846-43-1P
    488846-44-2P
                    488846-45-3P
                                    488846-46-4P
                                                    488846-47-5P
                                                                    488846-49-7P
                    488846-51-1P
                                    488846-52-2P
                                                    488846-53-3P
                                                                   488846-54-4P
    488846-50-0P
                    488846-60-2P
                                    488846-64-6P
                                                    488846-66-8P
                                                                    488846-68-0P
    488846-59-9P
                    488846-91-9P
                                    488846-92-0P
                                                    488847-75-2P
                                                                    488848-41-5P
    488846-69-1P
                                    488848-48-2P
                                                    488848-50-6P
                                                                    488848-52-8P
    488848-42-6P
                    488848-46-0P
                    488848-77-7P
    488848-75-5P
                                    527712-34-1P
                                                    527712-36-3P
                                                                   527712-38-5P
                                    527712-43-2P
                                                    527712-45-4P
                                                                   527712-47-6P
     527712-39-6P
                    527712-41-0P
                                    527712-53-4P
                                                    527712-55-6P
                                                                   527712-57-8P
     527712-49-8P
                    527712-51-2P
                                    527712-62-5P
                                                    527712-64-7P
                                                                   527712-66-9P
    527712-59-0P
                    527712-61-4P
     527712-68-1P
                    527712-70-5P
                                    527712-72-7P
                                                    527712-74-9P
                                                                   527712-76-1P
     527712-78-3P
                    527712-79-4P
                                    527712-81-8P
                                                    527712-83-0P
                                                                   527712-85-2P
    527712-87-4P
                    527712-89-6P
                                    527712-91-0P
                                                    527712-93-2P
                                                                   527712-95-4P
                                    527713-01-5P
                                                    527713-03-7P
                                                                    527713-05-9P
    527712-97-6P
                    527712-99-8P
                                    527713-12-8P
                                                    527713-15-1P
                                                                    527713-19-5P
    527713-07-1P
                    527713-10-6P
                                    527713-25-3P
                                                    527713-27-5P
                                                                    527713-29-7P
    527713-22-0P
                    527713-23-1P
                                                    527713-36-6P
                                                                    527713-38-8P
    527713-30-0P
                    527713-32-2P
                                    527713-34-4P
    527713-40-2P
                    527713-42-4P
                                    527713-44-6P
                                                    527713-46-8P
                                                                    527713-47-9P
                                    527713-53-7P
                                                    527713-55-9P
                                                                    527713-57-1P
    527713-49-1P
                    527713-51-5P
                                                    527713-65-1P
                                                                   527713-67-3P
    527713-59-3P
                    527713-61-7P
                                    527713-63-9P
                                    527713-73-1P
                                                    527713-75-3P
                                                                   527713-77-5P
    527713-69-5P
                    527713-71-9P
                                    527713-82-2P
                                                    527713-84-4P
                                                                    527713-86-6P
    527713-78-6P
                    527713-80-0P
    527713-88-8P
                    527713-90-2P
                                    527713-92-4P
                                                    527713-94-6P
                                                                   527713-95-7P
    527713-97-9P
                    527713-99-1P
                                    527714-02-9P
                                                    527714-04-1P
                                                                    527714-06-3P
                                    527714-12-1P
                                                    527714-14-3P
                                                                    527714-16-5P
     527714-08-5P
                    527714-10-9P
                    527714-20-1P
                                    527714-22-3P
                                                    527714-24-5P
                                                                    527714-26-7P
     527714-18-7P
                    527714-30-3P
                                    527714-31-4P
                                                    527714-33-6P
                                                                    527714-35-8P
    527714-28-9P
                    527714-39-2P
                                    527714-41-6P
                                                    527714-43-8P
                                                                    527714-45-0P
    527714-37-0P
     527714-47-2P
                    527714-49-4P
                                    527714-50-7P
                                                    527714-52-9P
                                                                    527714-54-1P
                    527714-58-5P
                                    527714-60-9P
                                                    527714-62-1P
                                                                    527714-64-3P
     527714-56-3P
                                                                   527714-74-5P
                                    527714-70-1P
                                                    527714-72-3P
     527714-66-5P
                    527714-68-7P
                    527714-77-8P
                                    527714-79-0P
                                                    527714-81-4P
                                                                    527714-83-6P
     527714-75-6P
                                    527714-89-2P
                                                    527714-91-6P
                                                                    527714-92-7P
     527714-85-8P
                    527714-87-0P
                                                                    527715-02-2P
     527714-94-9P
                    527714-96-1P
                                    527714-98-3P
                                                    527715-00-0P
                                    527715-08-8P
                                                    527715-11-3P
                                                                    527715-14-6P
     527715-04-4P
                    527715-06-6P
     527715-16-8P
                    527715-18-0P
                                    527715-19-1P
                                                    527715-21-5P
                                                                    527715-22-6P
                                    527715-28-2P
                                                    527715-30-6P
                                                                    527715-32-8P
     527715-24-8P
                    527715-26-0P
                                    527715-38-4P
                                                    527715-40-8P
                                                                    527715-42-0P
     527715-34-0P
                    527715-36-2P
                                    527715-48-6P
                                                    527715-50-0P
                                                                    527715-52-2P
     527715-44-2P
                    527715-46-4P
     527715-54-4P
                    527715-56-6P
                                    527715-58-8P
                                                    527715-60-2P
                                                                    527715-62-4P
                                    527715-68-0P
                                                    527715-70-4P
                                                                    527715-72-6P
     527715-64-6P
                    527715-66-8P
                    527715-76-0P
                                    527715-77-1P
                                                    527715-79-3P
                                                                    527715-81-7P
     527715-74-8P
                                    527715-87-3P
                                                    527715-88-4P
                                                                    527715-89-5P
     527715-83-9P
                    527715-85-1P
                                    527715-95-3P
                                                    527715-97-5P
     527715-91-9P
                    527715-93-1P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
                                                                    527716-05-8P
                                                    527716-03-6P
IT
                    527716-00-3P
                                    527716-02-5P
     527715-99-7P
                                                                    527716-15-0P
     527716-07-0P
                    527716-09-2P
                                    527716-11-6P
                                                    527716-13-8P
     527716-17-2P
                                                    527716-23-0P
                                                                    527716-25-2P
                    527716-19-4P
                                    527716-21-8P
                                                    527716-35-4P
                                                                    527716-38-7P
     527716-28-5P
                    527716-30-9P
                                    527716-32-1P
                                                    527716-46-7P
                                                                    527716-48-9P
                    527716-42-3P
                                    527716-44-5P
     527716-40-1P
     527716-50-3P
                    527716-52-5P
                                    527716-54-7P
                                                    527716-56-9P
                                                                    527716-58-1P
     527716-59-2P
                                                    527716-62-7P
                                                                    527716-63-8P
                    527716-60-5P
                                    527716-61-6P
```

527716-66-1P

527716-71-8P

527716-64-9P

527716-69-4P

527716-65-0P

527716-70-7P

527716-67-2P

527716-72-9P

527716-68-3P

527716-73-0P

```
527716-75-2P
                               527716-76-3P
                                               527716-77-4P
                                                              527716-78-5P
527716-74-1P
527716-79-6P
               527716-80-9P
                               527716-81-0P
                                               527716-82-1P
                                                              527716-83-2P
                               527716-86-5P
                                               527716-87-6P
                                                              527716-88-7P
527716-84-3P
               527716-85-4P
                                                              527716-93-4P
527716-89-8P
               527716-90-1P
                               527716-91-2P
                                               527716-92-3P
                                                              527716-98-9P
               527716-95-6P
                                               527716-97-8P
527716-94-5P
                               527716-96-7P
                                                              527717-03-9P
                                               527717-02-8P
527716-99-0P
               527717-00-6P
                               527717-01-7P
                                               527717-07-3P
                                                              527717-08-4P
527717-04-0P
               527717-05-1P
                               527717-06-2P
                                               527717-12-0P
                                                              527717-13-1P
527717-09-5P
               527717-10-8P
                               527717-11-9P
                                                              527717-18-6P
                                               527717-17-5P
527717-14-2P
               527717-15-3P
                               527717-16-4P
                                                              527717-23-3P
527717-19-7P
               527717-20-0P
                               527717-21-1P
                                               527717-22-2P
                                                              527717-28-8P
                                               527717-27-7P
527717-24-4P
               527717-25-5P
                               527717-26-6P
                                               527717-32-4P
                                                              527717-33-5P
527717-29-9P
               527717-30-2P
                               527717-31-3P
                                                              527717-40-4P
527717-34-6P
               527717-36-8P
                               527717-38-0P
                                               527717-39-1P
                                                              527717-45-9P
                               527717-43-7P
                                               527717-44-8P
527717-41-5P
               527717-42-6P
                               527717-48-2P
                                               527717-49-3P
                                                              527717-50-6P
527717-46-0P
               527717-47-1P
                               527717-53-9P
                                               527717-54-0P
                                                              527717-55-1P
527717-51-7P
               527717-52-8P
                                               527717-59-5P
                                                              527717-60-8P
527717-56-2P
               527717-57-3P
                               527717-58-4P
                                               527717-64-2P
527717-61-9P
               527717-62-0P
                               527717-63-1P
                                               527717-68-6P
527717-65-3P
               527717-66-4P
                               527717-67-5P
                                                              527717-74-4P
                                               527717-73-3P
527717-69-7P
               527717-70-0P
                               527717-71-1P
                                                              527717-79-9P
                                               527717-78-8P
527717-75-5P
               527717-76-6P
                               527717-77-7P
                                               527717-83-5P
                                                              527717-84-6P
527717-80-2P
               527717-81-3P
                               527717-82-4P
                                                              527717-90-4P
                                               527717-88-0P
527717-85-7P
               527717-86-8P
                               527717-87-9P
                                                              527717-95-9P
                                               527717-94-8P
527717-91-5P
               527717-92-6P
                               527717-93-7P
                                                              527718-00-9P
                                               527717-99-3P
527717-96-0P
               527717-97-1P
                               527717-98-2P
                                                              527718-05-4P
                               527718-03-2P
                                               527718-04-3P
527718-01-0P
               527718-02-1P
                                               527718-09-8P
                                                              527718-10-1P
527718-06-5P
               527718-07-6P
                               527718-08-7P
                                               527718-14-5P
                                                              527718-15-6P
527718-11-2P
               527718-12-3P
                               527718-13-4P
527718-16-7P
               527718-17-8P
                               527718-18-9P
                                               527718-19-0P
                                                              527718-20-3P
                                                              527718-25-8P
527718-21-4P
               527718-22-5P
                               527718-23-6P
                                               527718-24-7P
                                                              527718-30-5P
                                               527718-29-2P
527718-26-9P
               527718-27-0P
                               527718-28-1P
                                               527718-34-9P
                                                              527718-35-0P
527718-31-6P
               527718-32-7P
                               527718-33-8P
                                               527718-40-7P
                                                              527718-41-8P
527718-36-1P
               527718-37-2P
                               527718-38-3P
                                               527718-46-3P
                                                              527718-47-4P
527718-43-0P
               527718-44-1P
                               527718-45-2P
                                               527718-51-0P
                                                              527718-52-1P
527718-48-5P
               527718-49-6P
                               527718-50-9P
                               527718-55-4P
                                               527718-56-5P
                                                              527718-57-6P
527718-53-2P
               527718-54-3P
                                               527718-61-2P
                                                              527718-62-3P
                               527718-60-1P
527718-58-7P
               527718-59-8P
                                               527718-66-7P
                                                              527718-67-8P
               527718-64-5P
                               527718-65-6P
527718-63-4P
527718-68-9P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

IT

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
527718-72-5P
                                                               527718-73-6P
               527718-70-3P
                               527718-71-4P
527718-69-0P
                               527718-76-9P
                                               527718-77-0P
                                                               527718-78-1P
527718-74-7P
               527718-75-8P
                                               527718-82-7P
                                                               527718-83-8P
                               527718-81-6P
               527718-80-5P
527718-79-2P
                                               527718-87-2P
                                                               527718-88-3P
                               527718-86-1P
527718-84-9P
               527718-85-0P
                               527718-92-9P
                                               527718-93-0P
                                                               527718-94-1P
527718-90-7P
               527718-91-8P
                                               527718-98-5P
                                                               527718-99-6P
               527718-96-3P
                               527718-97-4P
527718-95-2P
                               527719-03-5P
                                               527719-05-7P
                                                               527719-06-8P
527719-00-2P
               527719-02-4P
                                               527719-10-4P
527719-07-9P
               527719-08-0P
                               527719-09-1P
                                               527719-14-8P
527719-11-5P
               527719-12-6P
                               527719-13-7P
                                               527719-18-2P
                                                               527719-19-3P
527719-15-9P
                               527719-17-1P
               527719-16-0P
527719-20-6P
                               527719-22-8P
                                               527719-23-9P
                                                               527719-24-0P
               527719-21-7P
                                               527719-28-4P
                                                               527719-29-5P
               527719-26-2P
                               527719-27-3P
527719-25-1P
                                               527719-33-1P
                                                               527719-34-2P
               527719-31-9P
                               527719-32-0P
527719-30-8P
                                               527719-38-6P
                                                               527719-39-7P
               527719-36-4P
                               527719-37-5P
527719-35-3P
                                               527719-43-3P
                                                               527719-44-4P
               527719-41-1P
                               527719-42-2P
527719-40-0P
                                                               527719-49-9P
               527719-46-6P
                               527719-47-7P
                                               527719-48-8P
527719-45-5P
                                                               527719-54-6P
                               527719-52-4P
                                               527719-53-5P
527719-50-2P
               527719-51-3P
               527719-56-8P
                               527719-57-9P
                                               527719-58-0P
                                                               527719-59-1P
527719-55-7P
                                               527719-63-7P
                                                               527719-64-8P
527719-60-4P
               527719-61-5P
                               527719-62-6P
527719-65-9P
                                                               527719-70-6P
               527719-66-0P
                               527719-67-1P
                                               527719-68-2P
               527719-72-8P
                               527719-73-9P
                                               527719-74-0P
                                                               527719-75-1P
527719-71-7P
```

```
527719-85-3P
527719-81-9P
               527719-82-0P
                               527719-83-1P
                                               527719-84-2P
                                                              527719-90-0P
               527719-87-5P
                               527719-88-6P
                                               527719-89-7P
527719-86-4P
                                                              527719-95-5P
                               527719-93-3P
                                               527719-94-4P
527719-91-1P
               527719-92-2P
                                                              527720-00-9P
                               527719-98-8P
                                               527719-99-9P
527719-96-6P
               527719-97-7P
                               527720-03-2P
                                               527720-04-3P
                                                              527720-05-4P
               527720-02-1P
527720-01-0P
                                                              527720-10-1P
                               527720-08-7P
                                               527720-09-8P
527720-06-5P
               527720-07-6P
                                               527720-15-6P
                                                              527720-16-7P
527720-12-3P
               527720-13-4P
                               527720-14-5P
                                                              527720-21-4P
                               527720-19-0P
                                               527720-20-3P
527720-17-8P
               527720-18-9P
                                                              527720-26-9P
                                               527720-25-8P
527720-22-5P
               527720-23-6P
                               527720-24-7P
                                                              527720-31-6P
                               527720-29-2P
                                               527720-30-5P
527720-27-0P
               527720-28-1P
                               527720-34-9P
                                               527720-35-0P
                                                              527720-37-2P
527720-32-7P
               527720-33-8P
                                                              527720-42-9P
527720-38-3P
               527720-39-4P
                               527720-40-7P
                                               527720-41-8P
                                                              527720-47-4P
                               527720-45-2P
                                               527720-46-3P
527720-43-0P
               527720-44-1P
                               527720-50-9P
                                               527720-51-0P
                                                              527720-52-1P
527720-48-5P
               527720-49-6P
                                                              527720-57-6P
527720-53-2P
               527720-54-3P
                               527720-55-4P
                                               527720-56-5P
                                                              527720-63-4P
527720-58-7P
               527720-59-8P
                               527720-61-2P
                                               527720-62-3P
                               527720-66-7P
                                               527720-67-8P
                                                              527720-68-9P
527720-64-5P
               527720-65-6P
                                                              527720-73-6P
                                               527720-72-5P
527720-69-0P
               527720-70-3P
                               527720-71-4P
                                                              527720-78-1P
                                               527720-77-0P
                               527720-76-9P
527720-74-7P
               527720-75-8P
                                                              527720-84-9P
                               527720-82-7P
                                               527720-83-8P
527720-79-2P
               527720-81-6P
                                                              527720-91-8P
                               527720-87-2P
                                               527720-89-4P
527720-85-0P
               527720-86-1P
                                                              527720-98-5P
                               527720-96-3P
                                               527720-97-4P
527720-93-0P
               527720-95-2P
                                               527721-02-4P
                                                              527721-03-5P
527720-99-6P
               527721-00-2P
                               527721-01-3P
                                                              527721-08-0P
                                               527721-07-9P
                               527721-06-8P
527721-04-6P
               527721-05-7P
                                               527721-14-8P
                                                              527721-15-9P
                               527721-12-6P
527721-09-1P
               527721-10-4P
527721-16-0P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                               527721-19-3P
                                               527721-20-6P
                                                              527721-21-7P
               527721-18-2P
527721-17-1P
                                               527721-25-1P
                                                              527721-26-2P
               527721-23-9P
                               527721-24-0P
527721-22-8P
                                                              527721-31-9P
                               527721-29-5P
                                               527721-30-8P
527721-27-3P
               527721-28-4P
                                                              527721-36-4P
                               527721-34-2P
                                               527721-35-3P
527721-32-0P
               527721-33-1P
                               527721-39-7P
                                                              527721-41-1P
                                               527721-40-0P
527721-37-5P
               527721-38-6P
                               527721-44-4P
                                               527721-45-5P
                                                              527721-46-6P
527721-42-2P
               527721-43-3P
                               527721-49-9P
                                               527721-50-2P
                                                              527721-51-3P
527721-47-7P
               527721-48-8P
527721-52-4P 527721-53-5P
                             527721-54-6P
                                             527721-55-7P
                                               527721-59-1P
                                                              527721-60-4P
               527721-57-9P
                               527721-58-0P
527721-56-8P
                                               527721-64-8P
                                                              527721-65-9P
               527721-62-6P
                               527721-63-7P
527721-61-5P
                               527721-68-2P
                                               527721-69-3P
                                                              527721-70-6P
               527721-67-1P
527721-66-0P
               527721-72-8P
                               527721-73-9P
                                               527721-74-0P
                                                              527721-75-1P
527721-71-7P
                               527721-78-4P
                                               527721-79-5P
                                                              527721-80-8P
               527721-77-3P
527721-76-2P
                                               527721-84-2P
                                                              527721-85-3P
                               527721-83-1P
527721-81-9P
               527721-82-0P
                               527721-88-6P
                                               527721-89-7P
                                                               527721-90-0P
               527721-87-5P
527721-86-4P
                               527721-93-3P
                                               527721-94-4P
                                                               527721-95-5P
               527721-92-2P
527721-91-1P
               527721-97-7P
                               527721-98-8P
                                               527721-99-9P
                                                              527722-00-5P
527721-96-6P
                               527722-03-8P
                                               527722-04-9P
                                                               527722-05-0P
527722-01-6P
               527722-02-7P
               527722-07-2P
                               527722-08-3P
                                               527722-09-4P
                                                               527722-10-7P
527722-06-1P
                               527722-14-1P
                                               527722-15-2P
                                                               527722-16-3P
527722-11-8P
               527722-12-9P
                                                               527722-21-0P
                               527722-19-6P
                                               527722-20-9P
527722-17-4P
               527722-18-5P
                               527722-24-3P
                                               527722-25-4P
                                                               527722-26-5P
               527722-23-2P
527722-22-1P
                                                               527722-31-2P
               527722-28-7P
                               527722-29-8P
                                               527722-30-1P
527722-27-6P
                                                               527722-37-8P
                               527722-34-5P
                                               527722-35-6P
527722-32-3P
               527722-33-4P
                                                               527722-47-0P
               527722-41-4P
                               527722-43-6P
                                               527722-45-8P
527722-39-0P
                                                               527722-52-7P
               527722-49-2P
                               527722-50-5P
                                               527722-51-6P
527722-48-1P
               527722-54-9P
                               527722-55-0P
                                               527722-56-1P
                                                               527722-57-2P
527722-53-8P
                                               527722-61-8P
                                                               527722-62-9P
               527722-59-4P
                               527722-60-7P
527722-58-3P
                                                               527722-67-4P
               527722-64-1P
                               527722-65-2P
                                               527722-66-3P
527722-63-0P
                                               527722-71-0P
               527722-69-6P
                               527722-70-9P
                                                               527722-72-1P
527722-68-5P
```

527722-75-4P

527722-80-1P

527722-86-7P

527719-78-4P

527719-79-5P

527722-76-5P

527722-81-2P

527722-87-8P

527722-77-6P

527722-82-3P

527722-88-9P

527719-80-8P

527719-76-2P

IT

527722-73-2P

527722-78-7P

527722-83-4P

527722-74-3P

527722-79-8P

527722-84-5P

527719-77-3P

```
527722-89-0P
               527722-90-3P
                               527722-91-4P
                                              527722-92-5P
                                                              527722-93-6P
                                              527722-97-0P
527722-94-7P
               527722-95-8P
                               527722-96-9P
                                                              527722-98-1P
                                                              527723-03-1P
                               527723-01-9P
                                              527723-02-0P
527722-99-2P
               527723-00-8P
                                                              527723-08-6P
527723-04-2P
               527723-05-3P
                               527723-06-4P
                                              527723-07-5P
                                                              527723-14-4P
               527723-10-0P
                               527723-11-1P
                                              527723-13-3P
527723-09-7P
                                                              527723-19-9P
                               527723-17-7P
                                              527723-18-8P
527723-15-5P
               527723-16-6P
                               527723-22-4P
                                              527723-23-5P
                                                              527723-24-6P
527723-20-2P
               527723-21-3P
                                                              527723-29-1P
527723-25-7P
               527723-26-8P
                               527723-27-9P
                                              527723-28-0P
                                                              527723-34-8P
                               527723-32-6P
                                              527723-33-7P
527723-30-4P
               527723-31-5P
                                                              527723-39-3P
                                              527723-38-2P
527723-35-9P
               527723-36-0P
                               527723-37-1P
                                                              527723-44-0P
                                              527723-43-9P
527723-40-6P
               527723-41-7P
                               527723-42-8P
                               527723-47-3P
                                              527723-48-4P
                                                              527723-49-5P
527723-45-1P
               527723-46-2P
                                                              527723-54-2P
527723-50-8P
               527723-51-9P
                               527723-52-0P
                                              527723-53-1P
                                                              527723-59-7P
                               527723-57-5P
                                              527723-58-6P
527723-55-3P
               527723-56-4P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                                                              527723-64-4P
                               527723-62-2P
                                              527723-63-3P
527723-60-0P
               527723-61-1P
                               527723-67-7P 527723-68-8P
527723-65-5P
               527723-66-6P
                                                              527723-73-5P
                                              527723-72-4P
527723-69-9P
               527723-70-2P
                               527723-71-3P
                                              527723-77-9P
                                                              527723-78-0P
527723-74-6P
               527723-75-7P
                               527723-76-8P
                                                              527723-83-7P
527723-79-1P
               527723-80-4P
                               527723-81-5P
                                              527723-82-6P
                                                              527723-88-2P
                                              527723-87-1P
527723-84-8P
               527723-85-9P
                               527723-86-0P
                                                              527723-93-9P
                               527723-91-7P
                                              527723-92-8P
527723-89-3P
               527723-90-6P
                               527723-96-2P
                                              527723-97-3P
                                                              527723-98-4P
527723-94-0P
               527723-95-1P
                               527724-01-2P
                                              527724-02-3P
                                                              527724-03-4P
527723-99-5P
               527724-00-1P
                                                              527724-08-9P
527724-04-5P
               527724-05-6P
                               527724-06-7P
                                              527724-07-8P
                                                              527724-13-6P
527724-09-0P
               527724-10-3P
                               527724-11-4P
                                              527724-12-5P
                                                              527724-18-1P
                               527724-16-9P
                                              527724-17-0P
527724-14-7P
               527724-15-8P
                                                              527724-24-9P
                               527724-22-7P
                                              527724-23-8P
527724-20-5P
               527724-21-6P
                               527724-27-2P
                                              527724-28-3P
                                                              527724-29-4P
527724-25-0P
               527724-26-1P
                                                              527724-34-1P
                               527724-32-9P
                                              527724-33-0P
527724-30-7P
               527724-31-8P
                                                              527724-39-6P
                               527724-37-4P
                                              527724-38-5P
527724-35-2P
               527724-36-3P
                                                              527724-44-3P
                               527724-42-1P
                                              527724-43-2P
527724-40-9P
               527724-41-0P
                                                              527724-49-8P
                               527724-47-6P
                                              527724-48-7P
527724-45-4P
               527724-46-5P
                               527724-52-3P
                                              527724-53-4P
                                                              527724-54-5P
               527724-51-2P
527724-50-1P
                               527724-57-8P
                                              527724-58-9P
                                                              527724-59-0P
527724-55-6P
               527724-56-7P
                               527724-62-5P
                                                              527724-64-7P
527724-60-3P
               527724-61-4P
                                              527724-63-6P
                               527724-67-0P
                                              527724-68-1P
                                                              527724-69-2P
527724-65-8P
               527724-66-9P
                                              527724-73-8P
                                                              527724-74-9P
                               527724-72-7P
527724-70-5P
               527724-71-6P
                                              527724-78-3P
                                                              527724-79-4P
                               527724-77-2P
               527724-76-1P
527724-75-0P
                               527724-82-9P
                                              527724-83-0P
                                                              527724-84-1P
               527724-81-8P
527724-80-7P
                               527724-87-4P
                                              527724-88-5P
                                                              527724-89-6P
               527724-86-3P
527724-85-2P
                                              527724-93-2P
                                                              527724-94-3P
                               527724-92-1P
527724-90-9P
               527724-91-0P
                                              527724-98-7P
                                                              527724-99-8P
                               527724-97-6P
527724-95-4P
               527724-96-5P
                                              527725-03-7P
                                                              527725-04-8P
                               527725-02-6P
527725-00-4P
               527725-01-5P
                               527725-07-1P
                                              527725-08-2P
                                                              527725-09-3P
527725-05-9P
               527725-06-0P
```

527725-12-8P

527725-17-3P

527725-21-9P

527725-27-5P

527725-32-2P

527725-37-7P

527725-43-5P

527725-48-0P

527725-53-7P

527725-58-2P

527725-63-9P

527725-68-4P

527725-73-1P

527725-78-6P

527725-84-4P

527725-94-6P

527725-13-9P

527725-18-4P

527725-23-1P

527725-28-6P

527725-33-3P

527725-38-8P

527725-44-6P

527725-49-1P

527725-54-8P

527725-59-3P

527725-64-0P

527725-69-5P

527725-74-2P

527725-79-7P

527725-89-9P

527725-95-7P

527725-14-0P

527725-24-2P

527725-29-7P

527725-34-4P

527725-39-9P

527725-45-7P

527725-50-4P

527725-55-9P

527725-60-6P

527725-65-1P

527725-70-8P

527725-75-3P

527725-80-0P

527725-91-3P

527725-96-8P

IT

527725-10-6P

527725-15-1P

527725-19-5P

527725-25-3P

527725-30-0P

527725-35-5P

527725-41-3P

527725-46-8P

527725-51-5P

527725-56-0P

527725-61-7P

527725-66-2P

527725-71-9P

527725-76-4P

527725-82-2P

527725-92-4P

527725-11-7P

527725-16-2P

527725-20-8P

527725-26-4P

527725-31-1P

527725-36-6P

527725-42-4P

527725-47-9P

527725-52-6P

527725-57-1P

527725-62-8P

527725-67-3P

527725-72-0P

527725-77-5P

527725-83-3P

527725-93-5P

527725-97-9P 527725-98-0P 527725-99-1P 527726-00-7P 527726-01-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

527726-02-9P

IT

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
527726-06-3P
527726-03-0P
               527726-04-1P
                               527726-05-2P
                                                              527726-07-4P
                               527726-10-9P
                                                              527726-12-1P
527726-08-5P
               527726-09-6P
                                              527726-11-0P
                                                              527726-17-6P
527726-13-2P
               527726-14-3P
                               527726-15-4P
                                              527726-16-5P
                                                              527726-22-3P
527726-18-7P
               527726-19-8P
                               527726-20-1P
                                              527726-21-2P
                                                              527726-27-8P
527726-23-4P
               527726-24-5P
                               527726-25-6P
                                              527726-26-7P
527726-28-9P
               527726-29-0P
                               527726-30-3P
                                              527726-31-4P
                                                              527726-32-5P
                                              527726-36-9P
                                                              527726-37-0P
527726-33-6P
               527726-34-7P
                               527726-35-8P
                                                              527726-42-7P
                               527726-40-5P
                                              527726-41-6P
527726-38-1P
               527726-39-2P
                               527726-45-0P
                                                              527726-47-2P
527726-43-8P
               527726-44-9P
                                              527726-46-1P
527726-48-3P
               527726-49-4P
                               527726-50-7P
                                              527726-51-8P
                                              527726-55-2P
                                                              527726-56-3P
527726-52-9P
               527726-53-0P
                               527726-54-1P
                                                              527726-61-0P
                                              527726-60-9P
527726-57-4P
               527726-58-5P
                               527726-59-6P
                                                              527726-66-5P
                                              527726-65-4P
527726-62-1P
               527726-63-2P
                               527726-64-3P
                                              527726-70-1P
                                                              527726-73-4P
527726-67-6P
               527726-68-7P
                               527726-69-8P
                                                              527726-78-9P
                                              527726-77-8P
527726-74-5P
               527726-75-6P
                               527726-76-7P
                                                              527726-83-6P
                                              527726-82-5P
527726-79-0P
               527726-80-3P
                               527726-81-4P
                                                              527726-88-1P
527726-84-7P
               527726-85-8P
                               527726-86-9P
                                              527726-87-0P
                                                              527726-93-8P
                               527726-91-6P
                                              527726-92-7P
527726-89-2P
               527726-90-5P
                                                              527726-98-3P
                                              527726-97-2P
527726-94-9P
               527726-95-0P
                               527726-96-1P
                                              527727-02-2P
                                                              527727-03-3P
527726-99-4P
               527727-00-0P
                               527727-01-1P
                                              527727-07-7P
                                                              527727-08-8P
527727-04-4P
               527727-05-5P
                               527727-06-6P
527727-09-9P
               527727-10-2P
                               527727-11-3P
                                              527727-12-4P
                                                              527727-13-5P
527727-14-6P
               527727-15-7P
                               527727-16-8P
                                              527727-17-9P
                                                              527727-18-0P
                                                              527727-23-7P
                                              527727-22-6P
527727-19-1P
               527727-20-4P
                               527727-21-5P
                                                              527727-28-2P
                               527727-26-0P
                                              527727-27-1P
527727-24-8P
               527727-25-9P
                                              527727-32-8P
                                                              527727-33-9P
527727-29-3P
               527727-30-6P
                               527727-31-7P
                                              527727-37-3P
                                                              527727-38-4P
527727-34-0P
               527727-35-1P
                               527727-36-2P
                                              527727-42-0P
                                                              527727-43-1P
527727-39-5P
               527727-40-8P
                               527727-41-9P
                                              527727-47-5P
                                                              527727-48-6P
527727-44-2P
               527727-45-3P
                               527727-46-4P
                                              527727-52-2P
                                                              527727-53-3P
                               527727-51-1P
527727-49-7P
               527727-50-0P
                                              527727-57-7P
                                                              527727-59-9P
                               527727-56-6P
527727-54-4P
               527727-55-5P
                               527727-62-4P
                                              527727-63-5P
                                                              527727-64-6P
527727-60-2P
               527727-61-3P
                               527727-67-9P
                                              527727-68-0P
                                                              527727-69-1P
527727-65-7P
               527727-66-8P
                                              527727-73-7P
                                                              527727-74-8P
527727-70-4P
               527727-71-5P
                              527727-72-6P
                                              527727-78-2P
                                                              527727-79-3P
                              527727-77-1P
527727-75-9P
               527727-76-0P
                                              527727-83-9P
                                                              527727-84-0P
                              527727-82-8P
               527727-81-7P
527727-80-6P
                                              527727-88-4P
                               527727-87-3P
                                                              527727-89-5P
               527727-86-2P
527727-85-1P
                                              527727-93-1P
                                                              527727-94-2P
               527727-91-9P
                               527727-92-0P
527727-90-8P
                                              527727-98-6P
                                                              527727-99-7P
                               527727-97-5P
527727-95-3P
               527727-96-4P
                                              527728-03-6P
                                                              527728-04-7P
                               527728-02-5P
               527728-01-4P
527728-00-3P
                                              527728-08-1P
                                                              527728-09-2P
               527728-06-9P
                               527728-07-0P
527728-05-8P
                               527728-12-7P
                                              527728-13-8P
                                                              527728-14-9P
               527728-11-6P
527728-10-5P
                                              527728-18-3P
                                                              527728-19-4P
               527728-16-1P
                               527728-17-2P
527728-15-0P
                               527728-22-9P
                                              527728-23-0P
                                                              527728-24-1P
527728-20-7P
               527728-21-8P
                                              527728-28-5P
                                                              527728-29-6P
                               527728-27-4P
527728-25-2P
               527728-26-3P
                                              527728-33-2P
                                                              527728-34-3P
               527728-31-0P
                               527728-32-1P
527728-30-9P
                                            527728-38-7P
               527728-36-5P 527728-37-6P
527728-35-4P
527728-39-8P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
527728-43-4P
                                                                    527728-44-5P
TT
     527728-40-1P
                     527728-41-2P
                                    527728-42-3P
                     527728-46-7P
                                    527728-47-8P
                                                    527728-48-9P
                                                                    527728-49-0P
     527728-45-6P
     527728-50-3P
                                                    527728-53-6P
                                                                    527728-54-7P
                     527728-51-4P
                                    527728-52-5P
     527728-55-8P
                                                    527728-58-1P
                                                                    527728-59-2P
                     527728-56-9P
                                    527728-57-0P
                     527728-61-6P
                                    527728-62-7P
                                                    527728-63-8P
                                                                    527728-64-9P
     527728-60-5P
```

```
527728-66-1P
                               527728-67-2P
                                               527728-68-3P
                                                               527728-69-4P
527728-65-0P
527728-70-7P
               527728-71-8P
                               527728-72-9P
                                               527728-73-0P
                                                               527728-74-1P
                               527728-77-4P
                                               527728-78-5P
                                                              527728-79-6P
527728-75-2P
               527728-76-3P
                                                               527728-84-3P
527728-80-9P
               527728-81-0P
                               527728-82-1P
                                               527728-83-2P
                                                              527728-89-8P
                               527728-87-6P
                                               527728-88-7P
527728-85-4P
               527728-86-5P
                                                              527728-94-5P
                               527728-92-3P
                                               527728-93-4P
527728-90-1P
               527728-91-2P
                               527728-97-8P
                                               527728-98-9P
                                                              527728-99-0P
527728-95-6P
               527728-96-7P
                                                               527729-04-0P
527729-00-6P
               527729-01-7P
                               527729-02-8P
                                               527729-03-9P
                                                               527729-09-5P
527729-05-1P
               527729-06-2P
                               527729-07-3P
                                               527729-08-4P
                                                               527729-23-3P
527729-12-0P
               527729-15-3P
                               527729-17-5P
                                               527729-20-0P
                                                               527729-38-0P
527729-26-6P
               527729-29-9P
                               527729-32-4P
                                               527729-35-7P
                                                               527729-53-9P
527729-41-5P
               527729-43-7P
                               527729-46-0P
                                               527729-49-3P
527729-56-2P
               527729-59-5P
                               527729-61-9P
                                               527729-64-2P
                                                               527729-67-5P
                                                              527729-79-9P
527729-70-0P
               527729-72-2P
                               527729-74-4P
                                               527729-76-6P
                                                              527729-88-0P
527729-81-3P
               527729-83-5P
                               527729-85-7P
                                               527729-87-9P
527729-89-1P
               527729-90-4P
                               527729-91-5P
                                               527729-92-6P
                                               527729-96-0P
                                                              527729-97-1P
527729-93-7P
               527729-94-8P
                               527729-95-9P
                                               527730-01-4P
                                                               527730-02-5P
527729-98-2P
               527729-99-3P
                               527730-00-3P
527730-03-6P
               527730-04-7P
                               527730-05-8P
                                               527730-06-9P
                                                               527730-07-0P
                                                               527730-12-7P
527730-08-1P
               527730-09-2P
                               527730-10-5P
                                               527730-11-6P
                                                               527730-17-2P
527730-13-8P
               527730-14-9P
                               527730-15-0P
                                               527730-16-1P
                                                               527730-22-9P
527730-18-3P
               527730-19-4P
                               527730-20-7P
                                               527730-21-8P
                                                               527730-28-5P
527730-23-0P
               527730-24-1P
                               527730-25-2P
                                               527730-27-4P
                                                               527730-33-2P
527730-29-6P
               527730-30-9P
                               527730-31-0P
                                               527730-32-1P
                                                               527730-40-1P
                                               527730-39-8P
527730-34-3P
               527730-36-5P
                               527730-38-7P
                                                               527730-45-6P
                                               527730-44-5P
527730-41-2P
               527730-42-3P
                               527730-43-4P
                                               527730-49-0P
                               527730-48-9P
                                                              527730-51-4P
527730-46-7P
               527730-47-8P
                               527730-55-8P
                                               527730-56-9P
                                                              527730-57-0P
527730-52-5P
               527730-53-6P
527730-58-1P
               527730-59-2P
                               527730-60-5P
                                               527730-61-6P
                                                              527730-62-7P
                                                              527730-67-2P
527730-63-8P
               527730-64-9P
                               527730-65-0P
                                               527730-66-1P
                                               527730-73-0P
                                                              527730-75-2P
                               527730-71-8P
527730-68-3P
               527730-69-4P
                                                              527730-83-2P
                               527730-79-6P
                                               527730-81-0P
527730-76-3P
               527730-77-4P
                               527730-90-1P
                                                              527730-94-5P
                                               527730-92-3P
527730-85-4P
               527730-87-6P
                                               527731-03-9P
                                                               527731-04-0P
527730-96-7P
               527730-98-9P
                               527731-00-6P
                                                               527731-10-8P
527731-06-2P
               527731-07-3P
                               527731-08-4P
                                               527731-09-5P
                                                               527731-15-3P
                                               527731-14-2P
527731-11-9P
               527731-12-0P
                               527731-13-1P
                                                               527731-25-5P
                                               527731-23-3P
527731-16-4P
               527731-18-6P
                               527731-21-1P
                                                               527731-35-7P
                                               527731-33-5P
527731-27-7P
               527731-29-9P
                               527731-31-3P
                                               527731-44-8P
                                                               527731-46-0P
527731-38-0P
               527731-40-4P
                               527731-42-6P
527731-48-2P 527731-49-3P
                             527731-50-6P
                                             527731-51-7P
                               527731-54-0P
               527731-53-9P
                                               527731-55-1P
                                                               527731-56-2P
527731-52-8P
               527731-58-4P
                                               527731-60-8P
                                                               527731-61-9P
527731-57-3P
                               527731-59-5P
527731-62-0P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

TT

(preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating Alzheimer's disease)

```
527731-65-3P
                                               527731-66-4P
                                                               527731-68-6P
               527731-64-2P
527731-63-1P
                                               527731-73-3P
                                                               527731-74-4P
               527731-70-0P
                               527731-72-2P
527731-69-7P
                               527731-77-7P
                                               527731-78-8P
                                                               527731-79-9P
527731-75-5P
               527731-76-6P
                                                               527731-84-6P
               527731-81-3P
                               527731-82-4P
                                               527731-83-5P
527731-80-2P
                                               527731-88-0P
                                                               527731-89-1P
527731-85-7P
               527731-86-8P
                               527731-87-9P
                               527731-93-7P
                                               527731-94-8P
                                                               527731-95-9P
527731-90-4P
               527731-91-5P
                               527731-98-2P
                                               527731-99-3P
                                                               527732-00-9P
527731-96-0P
               527731-97-1P
                               527732-03-2P
               527732-02-1P
                                               527732-04-3P
                                                               527732-05-4P
527732-01-0P
                               527732-09-8P
                                               527732-11-2P
                                                               527732-13-4P
               527732-07-6P
527732-06-5P
                                               527732-21-4P
                                                               527732-23-6P
               527732-17-8P
                               527732-19-0P
527732-15-6P
                               527732-26-9P
                                               527732-27-0P
                                                               527732-28-1P
527732-24-7P
               527732-25-8P
527732-29-2P
               527732-30-5P
                               527732-31-6P
                                               527732-32-7P
                                                               527732-33-8P
                                               527732-37-2P
                                                               527732-38-3P
527732-34-9P
               527732-35-0P
                               527732-36-1P
                                               527732-43-0P
                                                               527732-44-1P
527732-39-4P
               527732-41-8P
                               527732-42-9P
527732-45-2P
               527732-46-3P
                               527732-47-4P
                                               527732-48-5P
                                                               527732-49-6P
527732-50-9P
               527732-51-0P
                               527732-52-1P
                                               527732-53-2P
                                                               527732-54-3P
               527732-56-5P
                                               527732-58-7P
                                                               527732-59-8P
527732-55-4P
                               527732-57-6P
```

```
527732-60-1P
               527732-61-2P
                               527732-62-3P
527732-65-6P
               527732-66-7P
                               527732-67-8P
                                               527732-68-9P
                                                              527732-69-0P
               527732-71-4P
                               527732-72-5P
                                               527732-73-6P
                                                              527732-74-7P
527732-70-3P
                                               527732-80-5P
                                                              527732-82-7P
527732-75-8P
               527732-76-9P
                               527732-78-1P
                                               527732-86-1P
                                                              527732-87-2P
               527732-84-9P
                               527732-85-0P
527732-83-8P
                                                              527732-92-9P
               527732-89-4P
                               527732-90-7P
                                               527732-91-8P
527732-88-3P
                                                              527732-98-5P
                               527732-96-3P
                                               527732-97-4P
527732-94-1P
               527732-95-2P
                                               527733-02-4P
                                                              527733-03-5P
527732-99-6P
               527733-00-2P
                               527733-01-3P
                                               527733-11-5P
                                                              527733-12-6P
                               527733-09-1P
527733-05-7P
               527733-07-9P
                                               527733-16-0P
                                                              527733-17-1P
                               527733-15-9P
527733-13-7P
               527733-14-8P
                                               527733-21-7P
                                                              527733-22-8P
                               527733-20-6P
527733-18-2P
               527733-19-3P
                               527733-25-1P
                                               527733-26-2P
                                                              527733-27-3P
527733-23-9P
               527733-24-0P
                                               527733-31-9P
                                                              527733-32-0P
527733-28-4P
               527733-29-5P
                               527733-30-8P
                                                              527733-37-5P
                               527733-35-3P
                                               527733-36-4P
527733-33-1P
               527733-34-2P
                               527733-40-0P
                                               527733-41-1P
                                                              527733-42-2P
527733-38-6P
               527733-39-7P
                               527733-45-5P
                                                              527733-49-9P
527733-43-3P
               527733-44-4P
                                               527733-46-6P
                                                              527733-55-7P
527733-50-2P
               527733-51-3P
                               527733-52-4P
                                               527733-53-5P
                               527733-58-0P
                                               527733-59-1P
                                                              527733-60-4P
527733-56-8P
               527733-57-9P
                                                              527733-65-9P
527733-61-5P
               527733-62-6P
                               527733-63-7P
                                               527733-64-8P
                                                              527733-70-6P
                               527733-68-2P
                                               527733-69-3P
527733-66-0P
               527733-67-1P
                                               527733-74-0P
                               527733-73-9P
                                                              527733-75-1P
527733-71-7P
               527733-72-8P
                                                              527733-80-8P
                                               527733-79-5P
527733-76-2P
               527733-77-3P
                               527733-78-4P
                               527733-83-1P
                                               527733-84-2P
                                                              527733-85-3P
527733-81-9P
               527733-82-0P
                                                              527733-90-0P
527733-86-4P
               527733-87-5P
                               527733-88-6P
                                               527733-89-7P
                                                              527733-96-6P
                                               527733-95-5P
527733-91-1P
               527733-92-2P
                               527733-93-3P
                                                              527734-04-9P
                                               527734-02-7P
527733-98-8P
               527733-99-9P
                               527734-01-6P
                               527734-07-2P
                                               527734-08-3P
                                                              527734-09-4P
527734-05-0P
               527734-06-1P
                               527734-12-9P
                                               527734-13-0P
                                                              527734-14-1P
527734-10-7P
               527734-11-8P
                                                              527734-19-6P
527734-15-2P
               527734-16-3P
                               527734-17-4P
                                               527734-18-5P
               527734-21-0P
527734-20-9P
                               527734-22-1P
                                               527734-23-2P
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
   (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
   Alzheimer's disease)
                                                               527734-28-7P
                               527734-26-5P
                                               527734-27-6P
527734-24-3P
               527734-25-4P
                                               527734-32-3P
                                                               527734-33-4P
                               527734-31-2P
               527734-30-1P
527734-29-8P
                               527734-37-8P
                                               527734-38-9P
                                                               527734-39-0P
527734-34-5P
               527734-35-6P
527734-40-3P
                               527734-42-5P
                                               527734-43-6P
                                                              527734-44-7P
               527734-41-4P
                                                              527734-51-6P
527734-46-9P
               527734-47-0P
                               527734-48-1P
                                               527734-49-2P
                                               527734-56-1P
                                                              527734-57-2P
               527734-54-9P
                               527734-55-0P
527734-52-7P
                                               527734-61-8P
                                                              527734-62-9P
                               527734-60-7P
527734-58-3P
               527734-59-4P
                               527734-65-2P
                                               527734-66-3P
                                                              527734-67-4P
               527734-64-1P
527734-63-0P
                               527734-70-9P
                                               527734-71-0P
                                                              527734-72-1P
               527734-69-6P
527734-68-5P
               527734-74-3P 527734-75-4P
                                             527734-76-5P
527734-73-2P
                                               527734-80-1P
                                                              527734-81-2P
               527734-78-7P
                               527734-79-8P
527734-77-6P
                                               527734-85-6P
                                                              527734-86-7P
                               527734-84-5P
               527734-83-4P
527734-82-3P
                                               527734-91-4P
                                                              527734-92-5P
               527734-89-0P
                               527734-90-3P
527734-87-8P
                               527734-95-8P
                                               527734-96-9P
                                                               527734-97-0P
               527734-94-7P
527734-93-6P
                                               527735-01-9P
                                                              527735-02-0P
               527734-99-2P
                               527735-00-8P
527734-98-1P
                               527735-05-3P
                                               527735-06-4P
                                                               527735-07-5P
527735-03-1P
               527735-04-2P
                               527735-10-0P
               527735-09-7P
                                               527735-11-1P
                                                               527735-12-2P
527735-08-6P
                               527735-15-5P
                                               527735-16-6P
                                                               527735-17-7P
527735-13-3P
               527735-14-4P
               527735-19-9P
                               527735-20-2P
                                               527735-21-3P
                                                               527735-22-4P
527735-18-8P
                               527735-25-7P
                                                               527735-27-9P
                                               527735-26-8P
527735-23-5P
               527735-24-6P
                                                               527735-32-6P
               527735-29-1P
                               527735-30-4P
                                               527735-31-5P
527735-28-0P
                                                               527735-37-1P
                               527735-35-9P
                                               527735-36-0P
               527735-34-8P
527735-33-7P
                                                               527735-42-8P
                               527735-40-6P
                                               527735-41-7P
               527735-39-3P
527735-38-2P
                               527735-45-1P
                                               527735-46-2P
                                                               527735-47-3P
527735-43-9P
               527735-44-0P
                                                               527735-52-0P
527735-48-4P
               527735-49-5P
                               527735-50-8P
                                               527735-51-9P
                                                               527735-57-5P
               527735-54-2P
                               527735-55-3P
                                               527735-56-4P
527735-53-1P
               527735-59-7P
                               527735-60-0P
                                               527735-61-1P
                                                               527735-62-2P
527735-58-6P
               527735-64-4P
                               527735-65-5P
                                               527735-66-6P
                                                               527735-67-7P
527735-63-3P
```

527735-70-2P

527735-75-7P

TT

527735-68-8P

527735-73-5P

527735-69-9P

527735-74-6P

527732-63-4P

527735-71-3P

527735-76-8P

527735-72-4P

527735-77-9P

527732-64-5P

```
527735-80-4P
                                                  527735-81-5P
                                                                  527735-82-6P
     527735-78-0P
                    527735-79-1P
     527735-83-7P
                    527735-84-8P
                                   527735-85-9P
                                                  527735-86-0P
                                                                  527735-87-1P
                    527735-89-3P 527735-90-6P
                                                527735-91-7P
     527735-88-2P
     527735-93-9P
                    527735-94-0P
                                   527735-95-1P
                                                  527735-96-2P
                                                                  527735-97-3P
                                                                  527736-04-5P
                    527736-01-2P
                                   527736-02-3P
     527735-99-5P
                                                  527736-03-4P
                                                                  527736-09-0P
     527736-05-6P
                    527736-06-7P
                                   527736-07-8P
                                                  527736-08-9P
                    527736-11-4P
                                   527736-12-5P
                                                  527736-13-6P
                                                                  527736-14-7P
     527736-10-3P
                    527736-16-9P
                                   527736-17-0P
                                                  527736-18-1P
                                                                  527736-19-2P
     527736-15-8P
                                                  527736-23-8P
     527736-20-5P
                    527736-21-6P
                                   527736-22-7P
                                                                  527736-24-9P
     527736-25-0P
                    527736-26-1P
                                   527736-27-2P
                                                  527736-28-3P
                                                                  527736-29-4P
                                                                  528116-67-8P
     527736-31-8P
                    527736-32-9P
                                   527736-33-0P
                                                  528116-65-6P
                                                  528116-78-1P
                                                                  528597-87-7P
     528116-70-3P
                    528116-72-5P
                                   528116-76-9P
     528597-98-0P
                    528597-99-1P
                                   528598-00-7P
                                                  528598-01-8P
                                                                  528598-10-9P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of N,N'-substituted-1,3-diamino-2-hydroxypropanes for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
     ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     2003:58051 CAPLUS
     138:136938
     Entered STN: 24 Jan 2003
     Preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
     inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease
     Gailunas, Andrea; Hom, Roy; John, Varghese; Maillard, Michel; Chrusciel,
     Robert Alan; Fisher, Jed; Jacobs, Jon; Freskos, John N.; Brown, David L.;
     Fobian, Yvette M.
     Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
     PCT Int. Appl., 205 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
     Patent
     English
     ICM C07C233-35
     ICS A61K031-164; A61P025-28
     23-18 (Aliphatic Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 25, 27, 28
FAN.CNT 1
                                            APPLICATION NO.
                                                                   DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            ______
     ______
                         - - - <del>-</del>
                                _____
                                          WO 2002-US22255
                                                                    20020711
     WO 2003006423
                         A1
                               20030123
             AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF,
             CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                            CA 2002-2453503
                                                                    20020711
                                20030123
     CA 2453503
                          AΑ
                                            US 2002-193044
                                                                    20020711
                                20030612
     US 2003109559
                          A1
                                            EP 2002-750011
                                                                    20020711
     EP 1409450
                          A1
                                20040421
             AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, IS, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK
                                                                    20020711
                                            JP 2003-512195
     JP 2005504737
                         T2
                                20050217
                                            BR 2002-11119
                                                                    20020711
     BR 2002011119
                         Α
                                20051213
                                            NO 2004-139
                                                                    20040112
                         A
                                20040226
     NO 2004000139
                         Α
                                            ZA 2004-243
                                                                    20040113
                                20041027
     ZA 2004000243
                         A1
                                            US 2005-296669
                                                                    20051207
US 2006194817 A1
PRAI US 2001-304525P P
US 2001-308756P P
US 2001-341341P P
     US 2006194817
                                20060831
                             20010711
                               20010730
                              20011217
                        P
```

20011217

L3

ΑN

DN

ED

ΤI

IN

PA SO

DT

LA

IC

ΡI

US 2001-341416P

```
P
                               20011221
    US 2001-344872P
                        P
    US 2001-380574P
                               20011221
                        A3
                               20020711
    US 2002-193044
    WO 2002-US22255
                         W
                               20020711
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                ____
                       _____
WO 2003006423
                ICM
                       C07C233-35
                ICS
                       A61K031-164; A61P025-28
                       C07C0233-35 [ICM]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,C*]; A61K0031-164
                IPCI
                       [ICS]; A61P0025-28 [ICS]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,C*]
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-34 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-06 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A]; C07D0209-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-64 [I,A]; C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-16
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-04
                       [I,A]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0249-18 [I,A]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-04
                       [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-10 [I,A];
                       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57
                       [I,A]; C07D0263-58 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-06
                        [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-04 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46
                        [I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-088 [I,A]; C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0307-91
                        [I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-58 [I,A];
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; C07D0317-60
                        [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-18 [I,A];
                       C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A];
                       C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0403-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-04
                        [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-04 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0473-02 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                       C07C233/40; C07C235/20; C07C235/34; C07C271/22;
                ECLA
                       C07C311/06; C07C323/62; C07D295/14A2
                       C07C0233-35 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
CA 2453503
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-164 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
                IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-34 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                        [I,C*]; C07C0311-06 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26
                        [I,A]; C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
```

[I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A]; C07D0209-48 [I,A];

C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-64 [I,A]; C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*]; C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-20 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-08 [I,A]; C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-04 [I,A]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-04 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-10 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57 [I,A]; C07D0263-58 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-06 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-088 [I,A]; C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0307-91 [I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-58 [I,A]; C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; C07D0317-60 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-18 [I,A]; C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-04 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-04 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-00 [I,C*]; C07D0473-02 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*]; C07D0487-04 [I,A] A61K0031-66 [ICM]; A61K0031-44 [ICS]; A61K0031-40 [ICS]; A61K0031-277 [ICS]; A61K0031-275 [ICS,C*]; A61K0031-198 [ICS]; A61K0031-185 [ICS,C*]; A61K0031-165 [ICS]; A61K0031-18 [ICS] C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-34 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-06 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-18 [I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A]; C07D0209-48 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-64 [I,A]; C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*]; C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-20 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-08 [I,A]; C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-04 [I,A]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-04 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-10 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57 [I,A]; C07D0263-58 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-06 [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-088 [I,A]; C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-00

[I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];

US 2003109559

IPCI

IPCR

```
C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0307-91
       [I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-58 [I,A];
       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; C07D0317-60
       [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-18 [I,A];
       C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A];
       C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0403-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-04
       [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-04 [I,A];
       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0473-02 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
       514/357.000; 514/114.000; 514/408.000; 514/517.000;
NCL
       514/521.000; 514/563.000; 514/603.000; 514/617.000;
       546/330.000; 546/336.000; 548/413.000; 548/567.000;
       558/166.000; 558/167.000; 558/414.000; 564/152.000
ECLA
       C07C233/40; C07D277/70; C07D295/08B1D; C07D295/14A2;
       C07D307/52; C07D307/54; C07D307/79B; C07D307/81;
       C07D307/91B2; C07D311/58; C07D317/28; C07D317/60;
       C07D319/18; C07D321/02; C07D333/22; C07D333/24;
       C07D401/04+257+213; C07D403/04+257+207;
       C07D405/04+317+257; C07D409/04+333B+231;
       C07D413/04+263+213; C07D413/04+271+213;
       C07D417/04+277B+213; C07D473/02; C07D487/04+249C+239C;
       C07D487/04+249C+235C; C07C235/20; C07C235/34;
       C07C271/22; C07C311/06; C07C323/62; C07D207/26C;
       C07D207/32B2B; C07D209/08; C07D209/12; C07D209/18;
       C07D209/30; C07D209/48; C07D209/48D3A1A; C07D211/76;
       C07D213/38; C07D213/56; C07D213/64; C07D213/74B;
       C07D231/12B1; C07D233/54C; C07D233/54C2D4; C07D235/16;
       C07D235/26; C07D237/14; C07D239/20; C07D241/08;
       C07D241/12C; C07D249/04; C07D249/08C; C07D249/12;
       C07D249/18; C07D257/04D2C3; C07D257/04D4; C07D261/10B;
       C07D263/56B; C07D263/56D; C07D263/58D; C07D265/14;
       C07D271/06B; C07D275/04A; C07D277/34; C07D277/46
IPCI
       C07C0233-35 [ICM]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,C*]
       C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
IPCR
       [I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-34 [I,A];
       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0311-06 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26
       [I,A]; C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
       [I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A]; C07D0209-48 [I,A];
       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A];
       C07D0213-64 [I,A]; C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-16
       [I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-20
       [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-08 [I,A];
       C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-04
       [I,A]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A];
       C07D0249-18 [I,A]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-04
       [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-10 [I,A];
       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57
       [I,A]; C07D0263-58 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-06
       [I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-04 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46
       [I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0295-088 [I,A]; C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
```

EP 1409450

```
C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0307-91
[I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-58 [I,A];
C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; C07D0317-60
[I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-18 [I,A];
C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A];
C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-00
[I,C*]; C07D0403-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*];
C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-04
[I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-04 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-00
[I,C*]; C07D0473-02 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
C07D0487-04 [I,A]
C07C0023-322 [ICM]
C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-00
[I,C*]; C07C0235-20 [I,A]; C07C0235-34 [I,A];
C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-06 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26
[I,A]; C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A]; C07D0209-48 [I,A];
C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A];
C07D0213-64 [I,A]; C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-16
[I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*];
C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-20
[I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-08 [I,A];
C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-04
[I,A]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A];
C07D0249-18 [I,A]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-04
[I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-10 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57
[I,A]; C07D0263-58 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*];
C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-06
[I,A]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-04 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46
[I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-088 [I,A]; C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0307-91
[I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-58 [I,A];
C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; C07D0317-60
[I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-18 [I,A];
C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A];
C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-00
[I,C*]; C07D0403-04 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*];
C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-04
[I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-04 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-00
[I,C*]; C07D0473-02 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
C07D0487-04 [I,A]
4C022/DA03; 4C022/KA01; 4C022/MA01; 4C023/EA11;
4C033/AA10; 4C033/AA12; 4C033/AA17; 4C033/AA20;
4C033/AD11; 4C033/AD12; 4C033/AD13; 4C033/AD17;
4C033/AD20; 4C033/AE04; 4C033/AE08; 4C033/AE09;
4C033/AE17; 4C033/AE20; 4C037/CA10; 4C037/HA19;
4C037/HA23; 4C037/PA08; 4C037/SA02; 4C050/AA01;
4C050/BB06; 4C050/CC05; 4C050/DD10; 4C050/EE04;
4C050/FF02; 4C050/GG01; 4C050/GG03; 4C050/HH01;
4C054/AA02; 4C054/BB01; 4C054/CC03; 4C054/DD01;
```

4C054/DD23; 4C054/EE01; 4C054/FF12; 4C055/AA01;

JP 2005504737

IPCI

IPCR

FTERM

```
4C055/BB02; 4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA02; 4C055/CA03;
4C055/CA06; 4C055/CA13; 4C055/CA34; 4C055/CB10;
4C055/CB14; 4C055/DA01; 4C055/DA34; 4C055/DA42;
4C055/DB10; 4C056/AA01; 4C056/AA02; 4C056/AB01;
4C056/AB02; 4C056/AC01; 4C056/AC02; 4C056/AC05;
4C056/AD01; 4C056/AD03; 4C056/AE02; 4C056/AE03;
4C056/DA01; 4C056/DB04; 4C056/DC07; 4C056/FA08;
4C056/FA16; 4C056/FB01; 4C056/FB03; 4C056/FC01;
4C062/FF90; 4C063/AA01; 4C063/BB02; 4C063/CC47;
4C063/CC58; 4C063/CC62; 4C063/CC81; 4C063/CC92;
4C063/DD12; 4C063/DD22; 4C063/DD47; 4C063/EE01;
4C069/AA18; 4C069/AB12; 4C069/AC07; 4C069/BA01;
4C069/BA08; 4C069/BB02; 4C069/BB05; 4C069/BB08;
4C069/BB22; 4C069/BB52; 4C069/BC12; 4C069/BD06;
4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02; 4C086/AA03; 4C086/BA03;
4C086/BA05; 4C086/BA06; 4C086/BA08; 4C086/BA13;
4C086/BA15; 4C086/BA16; 4C086/BB02; 4C086/BB03;
4C086/BC05; 4C086/BC07; 4C086/BC08; 4C086/BC10;
4C086/BC11; 4C086/BC13; 4C086/BC17; 4C086/BC21;
4C086/BC36; 4C086/BC38; 4C086/BC39; 4C086/BC41;
4C086/BC42; 4C086/BC50; 4C086/BC60; 4C086/BC61;
4C086/BC62; 4C086/BC67; 4C086/BC70; 4C086/BC71;
4C086/BC73; 4C086/BC74; 4C086/BC80; 4C086/BC82;
4C086/BC84; 4C086/CB03; 4C086/CB07; 4C086/CB08;
4C086/GA02; 4C086/GA04; 4C086/GA07; 4C086/GA08;
4C086/GA09; 4C086/MA01; 4C086/MA04; 4C086/NA14;
4C086/ZA02; 4C086/ZA16; 4C086/ZC20; 4C204/BB01;
4C2O4/CBO3; 4C2O4/CBO4; 4C2O4/DBO1; 4C2O4/DB16;
4C2O4/DB29; 4C2O4/DB30; 4C2O4/EB01; 4C2O4/EB02;
4C204/EB03; 4C204/FB01; 4C204/FB03; 4C204/FB14;
4C204/FB24; 4C204/GB01; 4C206/AA01; 4C206/AA02;
4C206/AA03; 4C206/GA07; 4C206/GA09; 4C206/GA28;
4C206/HA13; 4C206/MA01; 4C206/MA04; 4C206/MA13;
4C206/MA14; 4C206/MA17; 4C206/NA14; 4C206/ZA02;
4C206/ZA16; 4C206/ZC20; 4H006/AA01; 4H006/AA03;
4H006/AB20; 4H006/BJ20
C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0237-00
[I,C*]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0257-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0275-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-00
[I,C*]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*];
C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-00
[I,C*]; C07D0321-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*];
C07D0401-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0473-00 [I,C*]; C07D0487-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0235-20 [I,A];
C07C0235-34 [I,A]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-06
[I,A]; C07C0323-62 [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A];
C07D0207-327 [I,A]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-12
[I,A]; C07D0209-18 [I,A]; C07D0209-30 [I,A];
C07D0209-48 [I,A]; C07D0211-76 [I,A]; C07D0213-38
[I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-64 [I,A];
C07D0213-74 [I,A]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-26 [I,A];
C07D0237-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-20 [I,A]; C07D0241-08
[I,A]; C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-04 [I,A];
C07D0249-08 [I,A]; C07D0249-12 [I,A]; C07D0249-18
```

IPCR

BR 2002011119

4C055/AA13; 4C055/AA17; 4C055/BA01; 4C055/BA02; 4C055/BA03; 4C055/BA06; 4C055/BA42; 4C055/BA52;

```
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0263-57 [I,A]; C07D0263-58
                        [I,A]; C07D0265-14 [I,A]; C07D0271-06 [I,A];
                        C07D0275-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-34 [I,A]; C07D0277-46
                        [I,A]; C07D0277-70 [I,A]; C07D0295-088 [I,A];
                        C07D0295-155 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54
                        [I,A]; C07D0307-79 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A];
                        C07D0307-91 [I,A]; C07D0311-58 [I,A]; C07D0317-28
                        [I,A]; C07D0317-60 [I,A]; C07D0319-18 [I,A];
                        C07D0321-02 [I,A]; C07D0333-22 [I,A]; C07D0333-24
                        [I,A]; C07D0401-04 [I,A]; C07D0403-04 [I,A];
                        C07D0405-04 [I,A]; C07D0409-04 [I,A]; C07D0413-04
                        [I,A]; C07D0417-04 [I,A]; C07D0473-02 [I,A];
                        C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C07C233/40; C07C235/20; C07C235/34; C07C271/22;
                        C07C311/06; C07C323/62; C07D207/26C; C07D207/32B2B;
                        C07D209/08; C07D209/12; C07D209/18; C07D209/30;
                        C07D209/48; C07D209/48D3A1A; C07D211/76; C07D213/38;
                        CO7D213/56; CO7D213/64; CO7D213/74B; CO7D231/12B1;
                        C07D233/54C; C07D233/54C2D4; C07D235/16; C07D235/26;
                        C07D237/14; C07D239/20; C07D241/08; C07D241/12C;
                        C07D249/04; C07D249/08C; C07D249/12; C07D249/18;
                        C07D257/04D2C3; C07D257/04D4; C07D261/10B; C07D263/56B;
                        C07D263/56D; C07D263/58D; C07D265/14; C07D271/06B;
                        C07D275/04A; C07D277/34; C07D277/46; C07D277/70;
                        C07D295/08B1D; C07D295/14A2; C07D307/52; C07D307/54;
                        C07D307/79B; C07D307/81; C07D307/91B2; C07D311/58;
                        C07D317/28; C07D317/60; C07D319/18; C07D321/02;
                        C07D333/22; C07D333/24; C07D401/04+257+213;
                        C07D403/04+257+207; C07D405/04+317+257;
                        C07D409/04+333B+231; C07D413/04+263+213;
                        C07D413/04+271+213; C07D417/04+277B+213; C07D473/02;
                        C07D487/04+249C+235C; C07D487/04+249C+239C
                 IPCI
                        C07C0233-35 [ICM, 7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
 NO 2004000139
                        A61K0031-164 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]
                 ECLA
                        C07C233/40; C07C235/20; C07C235/34; C07C271/22;
                        C07C311/06; C07C323/62; C07D207/26C; C07D207/32B2B;
                        C07D209/08; C07D209/12; C07D209/18; C07D209/30;
                        C07D209/48; C07D209/48D3A1A; C07D211/76; C07D213/38;
                        C07D213/56; C07D213/64; C07D213/74B; C07D231/12B1;
                        C07D233/54C; C07D233/54C2D4; C07D235/16; C07D235/26;
                        C07D237/14; C07D239/20; C07D241/08; C07D241/12C;
                        C07D249/04; C07D249/08C; C07D249/12; C07D249/18;
                        C07D257/04D2C3; C07D257/04D4; C07D261/10B; C07D263/56B;
                        C07D263/56D; C07D263/58D; C07D265/14; C07D271/06B;
                        C07D275/04A; C07D277/34; C07D277/46; C07D277/70;
                        C07D295/08B1D; C07D295/14A2; C07D307/52; C07D307/54;
                        C07D307/79B; C07D307/81; C07D307/91B2; C07D311/58;
                        C07D317/28; C07D317/60; C07D319/18; C07D321/02;
                        C07D333/22; C07D333/24; C07D401/04+257+213;
                        C07D403/04+257+207; C07D405/04+317+257;
                        C07D409/04+333B+231; C07D413/04+263+213;
                        C07D413/04+271+213; C07D417/04+277B+213; C07D473/02;
                        C07D487/04+249C+235C; C07D487/04+249C+239C
                        A61K [ICM,7]; A61P [ICS,7]; C07C [ICS,7]
 ZA 2004000243
                 IPCI
                        A61K0031-495 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-18
US 2006194817
                 IPCI
                        [I,A]
                        514/255.010; 514/602.000; 544/392.000; 564/086.000;
                 NCL
                        514/357.000; 546/336.000
OS
    MARPAT 138:136938
GI
```

[I,A]; C07D0257-04 [I,A]; C07D0261-10 [I,A];

The title compds. [I; m = 0-5; B = (un)substituted (hetero)aryl, (hetero)cycloalkyl; R4, R41 = H, CN, OCF3, etc.; R4 and R41 together = O; R42, R43 = H, CN, OCF3, etc.; R42 and R43 together = O; R1 = (CH2)1-2 S(0)0-2alkyl, substituted alkyl, aryl, etc.; R2 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 and R3 taken together with the carbon atom to which they are attached form 3-7 membered carbocycle where one atom is optionally a heteroatom; Rc = H, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.], useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases characterized by deposition of A beta peptide in a mammal, were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of (1S,2R)-II.HCl, starting from N-butylethylenediamine and di-Et oxalate, was given. The compds. I showed IC50 of < 50 μ M against μ S-secretase. The compds. I are useful in pharmaceutical compns. and methods of treatment to reduce A beta peptide formation.

ST alkanamide aminohydroxypropyl prepn beta secretase inhibitor Alzheimer's disease; amyloid beta alkanamide aminohydroxypropyl prepn

IT Alzheimer's disease

(Lewy-body variant, treatment of; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloid angiopathy; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Mental and behavioral disorders

(dementia, treatment of degenerative dementias; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Amyloidosis

(hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents

Cognition enhancers

Human

(preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as

```
inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
        disease)
     Cognitive disorders
IT
        (treatment of mild cognitive impairment; preparation of
N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-
        propyl) substituted alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase
        enzyme for treating Alzheimer's disease)
TT
     Alzheimer's disease
     Down's syndrome
        (treatment of; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted
        alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     Amyloid
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (β-; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted
        alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating
        Alzheimer's disease)
     158736-49-3, \beta-Secretase
IT
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
        inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
        disease)
                    488844-35-5P
                                    488844-36-6P
                                                   488844-37-7P
                                                                   488844-38-8P
IT
     488844-33-3P
                                                                   488844-43-5P
                                                   488844-42-4P
     488844-39-9P
                    488844-40-2P
                                    488844-41-3P
                                                                   488844-48-0P
                                                   488844-47-9P
                                    488844-46-8P
     488844-44-6P
                    488844-45-7P
                                                                   488844-53-7P
                                                   488844-52-6P
                                    488844-51-5P
     488844-49-1P
                    488844-50-4P
                                                                   488844-58-2P
                                    488844-56-0P
                                                   488844-57-1P
     488844-54-8P
                    488844-55-9P
                                                                   488844-63-9P
                                    488844-61-7P
                                                   488844-62-8P
     488844-59-3P
                    488844-60-6P
                                                                   488844-69-5P
     488844-64-0P
                    488844-65-1P
                                    488844-67-3P
                                                   488844-68-4P
                                                                   488844-74-2P
                                    488844-72-0P
                                                   488844-73-1P
     488844-70-8P
                    488844-71-9P
                                                                   488844-79-7P
                                    488844-77-5P
                                                   488844-78-6P
     488844-75-3P
                    488844-76-4P
                                                                   488844-84-4P
                                    488844-82-2P
                                                   488844-83-3P
     488844-80-0P
                    488844-81-1P
                                    488844-87-7P
                                                   488844-88-8P
                                                                   488844-89-9P
     488844-85-5P
                    488844-86-6P
                                                   488844-93-5P
                                                                   488844-94-6P
                                    488844-92-4P
     488844-90-2P
                    488844-91-3P
                                    488844-97-9P 488844-98-0P
     488844-95-7P
                    488844-96-8P
                                                   488845-02-9P
                                                                   488845-03-0P
                                    488845-01-8P
                    488845-00-7P
     488844-99-1P
                                                   488845-07-4P
                                                                   488845-08-5P
                                    488845-06-3P
                    488845-05-2P
     488845-04-1P
                                    488845-11-0P
                                                   488845-12-1P
                                                                   488845-13-2P
                    488845-10-9P
     488845-09-6P
                    488845-15-4P
                                    488845-16-5P
                                                   488845-17-6P
                                                                   488845-18-7P
     488845-14-3P
                                                   488845-22-3P
                                                                   488845-23-4P
     488845-19-8P
                    488845-20-1P
                                    488845-21-2P
                                                   488845-27-8P
                                                                   488845-28-9P
                                    488845-26-7P
     488845-24-5P
                    488845-25-6P
                                                   488845-32-5P
                                                                   488845-33-6P
                                    488845-31-4P
     488845-29-0P
                    488845-30-3P
                                                   488845-37-0P
                                                                   488845-38-1P
                                    488845-36-9P
     488845-34-7P
                    488845-35-8P
                                    488845-41-6P
                                                   488845-42-7P
                                                                   488845-43-8P
                    488845-40-5P
     488845-39-2P
                                                   488845-47-2P
                                                                   488845-48-3P
                                    488845-46-1P
     488845-44-9P
                    488845-45-0P
                                                   488845-52-9P
                                                                   488845-53-0P
                                    488845-51-8P
     488845-49-4P
                    488845-50-7P
                                                   488845-57-4P
                                                                   488845-58-5P
                                    488845-56-3P
     488845-54-1P
                    488845-55-2P
                                                   488845-62-1P
                                                                   488845-63-2P
                                    488845-61-0P
     488845-59-6P
                    488845-60-9P
                                    488845-66-5P
                                                    488845-67-6P
                                                                   488845-68-7P
     488845-64-3P
                    488845-65-4P
                                                    488845-72-3P
                                                                   488845-73-4P
                                    488845-71-2P
     488845-69-8P
                    488845-70-1P
                                    488845-76-7P
                                                   488845-77-8P
                                                                   488845-78-9P
     488845-74-5P
                    488845-75-6P
                                                   488845-82-5P
                                                                   488845-83-6P
                    488845-80-3P
                                    488845-81-4P
     488845-79-0P
                                                   488845-87-0P
                                                                   488845-88-1P
                    488845-85-8P
                                    488845-86-9P
     488845-84-7P
                                                   488845-92-7P
                                                                   488845-93-8P
                                    488845-91-6P
     488845-89-2P
                    488845-90-5P
                                    488845-96-1P
                                                   488845-97-2P
                                                                   488845-98-3P
                    488845-95-0P
     488845-94-9P
                                                    488846-02-2P
                                                                   488846-03-3P
                    488846-00-0P
                                    488846-01-1P
     488845-99-4P
                                                    488846-07-7P
                                                                   488846-08-8P
                                    488846-06-6P
     488846-04-4P
                    488846-05-5P
                                                    488846-13-5P
                                                                   488846-15-7P
                    488846-10-2P
                                    488846-12-4P
     488846-09-9P
                                                    488846-21-5P
                                                                   488846-22-6P
                    488846-19-1P
                                    488846-20-4P
     488846-17-9P
                    488846-24-8P
                                    488846-25-9P
                                                    488846-26-0P
                                                                   488846-27-1P
     488846-23-7P
                                                    488846-31-7P
                                                                   488846-32-8P
                    488846-29-3P
                                    488846-30-6P
     488846-28-2P
                                                    488846-36-2P
                                                                   488846-37-3P
                    488846-34-0P
                                    488846-35-1P
     488846-33-9P
                                                    488846-41-9P
                    488846-39-5P
                                    488846-40-8P
                                                                   488846-42-0P
     488846-38-4P
                                                                   488846-47-5P
                    488846-44-2P
                                    488846-45-3P
                                                    488846-46-4P
     488846-43-1P
                    488846-49-7P
                                    488846-50-0P
                                                    488846-51-1P
```

488846-48-6P

```
488846-62-4P
    488846-58-8P
                   488846-59-9P
                                   488846-60-2P
                                                  488846-61-3P
                   488846-64-6P
                                   488846-65-7P
                                                  488846-66-8P
                                                                 488846-67-9P
    488846-63-5P
                                                                 488846-93-1P
    488846-68-0P
                   488846-69-1P
                                   488846-91-9P
                                                  488846-92-0P
    488846-94-2P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
       inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
       disease)
                                   488846-97-5P
                                                  488846-98-6P
                                                                 488846-99-7P
IT
    488846-95-3P
                   488846-96-4P
    488847-00-3P
                   488847-01-4P
                                   488847-02-5P
                                                  488847-03-6P
                                                                 488847-04-7P
                                   488847-07-0P
                                                  488847-08-1P
                                                                 488847-09-2P
    488847-05-8P
                   488847-06-9P
                                                                 488847-14-9P
    488847-10-5P
                   488847-11-6P
                                   488847-12-7P
                                                  488847-13-8P
    488847-15-0P
                   488847-16-1P
                                   488847-17-2P
                                                  488847-18-3P
                                                                 488847-19-4P
    488847-20-7P
                   488847-21-8P
                                   488847-22-9P
                                                  488847-23-0P
                                                                 488847-24-1P
                                                                 488847-31-0P
    488847-25-2P
                   488847-26-3P
                                   488847-27-4P
                                                  488847-29-6P
                                  488847-37-6P
    488847-33-2P
                   488847-35-4P
                                                  488847-40-1P
                                                                 488847-41-2P
                                   488847-44-5P
                                                                 488847-48-9P
    488847-42-3P
                   488847-43-4P
                                                  488847-46-7P
                                   488847-54-7P
                                                  488847-56-9P
                                                                 488847-58-1P
    488847-50-3P
                   488847-52-5P
                                   488847-64-9P
                                                  488847-66-1P
                                                                 488847-68-3P
    488847-60-5P
                   488847-62-7P
                                   488847-72-9P
                                                  488847-73-0P
                                                                 488847-74-1P
    488847-70-7P
                   488847-71-8P
    488847-75-2P
                   488847-77-4P
                                   488847-79-6P
                                                  488847-81-0P
                                                                 488847-83-2P
                                                  488847-91-2P
                                                                 488847-93-4P
    488847-85-4P
                   488847-87-6P
                                   488847-89-8P
                                   488848-03-9P
                                                  488848-05-1P
                                                                 488848-07-3P
    488847-95-6P
                   488848-01-7P
                                                  488848-15-3P
                                                                 488848-17-5P
    488848-09-5P
                   488848-11-9P
                                   488848-13-1P
                                                  488848-23-3P
                                                                 488848-25-5P
    488848-19-7P
                   488848-21-1P
                                   488848-22-2P
    488848-27-7P
                   488848-29-9P
                                  488848-31-3P
                                                  488848-33-5P
                                                                 488848-35-7P
    488848-37-9P
                   488848-39-1P
                                  488848-40-4P
                                                  488848-41-5P
                                                                 488848-42-6P
                                  488848-48-2P
                                                                 488848-52-8P
    488848-44-8P
                   488848-46-0P
                                                  488848-50-6P
                                   488848-67-5P
                                                                 488848-71-1P
    488848-63-1P
                   488848-65-3P
                                                  488848-69-7P
                                                                 488848-81-3P
    488848-73-3P
                   488848-75-5P
                                   488848-77-7P
                                                  488848-79-9P
                                                                 488848-90-4P
    488848-83-5P
                   488848-85-7P
                                   488848-87-9P
                                                  488848-89-1P
    488848-91-5P
                   488848-92-6P
                                   488848-94-8P
                                                  489467-78-9P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
       inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
       disease)
                                   105-53-3, Diethyl malonate
                                                                 542-69-8,
IT
    96-32-2, Methyl bromoacetate
    1-Iodobutane
                   930-68-7, Cyclohex-2-enone 4530-20-5,
    tert-Butoxycarbonyl-qlycine 4926-28-7, 2-Bromo-4-methylpyridine
    5292-43-3, tert-Butyl bromoacetate 5625-67-2, Oxopiperazine
    19522-69-1, N-Butylethylenediamine 33777-32-1, 6-Propylcyclohex-2-en-1-
          59702-31-7, N-Ethylpiperazin-2,3-dione 99208-98-7, Methyl
                                                                  488846-89-5
                                                    138397-85-0
     (S)-2-(trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy)propionate
    488846-90-8
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
       inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
       disease)
                               39762-51-1P 59702-09-9P
                                                            76003-29-7P
TΤ
    2385-28-6P
                 22274-75-5P
    488846-70-4P
                   488846-71-5P
                                   488846-72-6P
                                                  488846-73-7P
                                                                 488846-74-8P
                                                  488846-78-2P
                                                                 488846-79-3P
    488846-75-9P
                   488846-76-0P
                                   488846-77-1P
                                                  488846-83-9P
                                                                 488846-84-0P
    488846-80-6P
                                   488846-82-8P
                   488846-81-7P
                                                  488846-88-4P
                                   488846-87-3P
    488846-85-1P
                   488846-86-2P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted alkanamides as
       inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating Alzheimer's
       disease)
TТ
    150234-52-9
                  186142-26-7
                                 186142-28-9
                                               252256-37-4
                                                             288584-07-6
    288584-08-7
                  478686-67-8
                                 491669-24-0
```

488846-54-4P

488846-56-6P

488846-57-7P

488846-52-2P

488846-53-3P

```
RL: PRP (Properties)
        (unclaimed sequence; preparation of N-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-propyl) substituted
       alkanamides as inhibitors of the beta secretase enzyme for treating
       Alzheimer's disease)
             THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
RE
(1) Kissei Pharmaceutical; EP 0200406 A 1986 CAPLUS
(2) Marlowe, C; US 6211183 B1 2001 CAPLUS
(3) Squibb & Sons Inc; GB 2184730 A 1987 CAPLUS
(4) Squibb & Sons Inc; EP 0580402 A 1994 CAPLUS
(5) Upjohn Co; WO 0202512 A 2002 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
AN
    2002:946261 CAPLUS
DN
    138:14180
    Entered STN: 13 Dec 2002
ED
    Preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for pharmaceutical use
TI
    in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease
IN
    Freskos, John; Aquino, Jose; Brown, David L.; Fang, Larry; Fobian, Yvette
    M.; Gailunas, Andrea; Guinn, Ashley; Varghese, John; Romero, Arthur Glenn;
    Tucker, John; Tung, Jay; Walker, Donald
    Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
PA
SO
    PCT Int. Appl., 360 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
    ICM C07C317-26
        C07C323-39; C07C271-18; C07D309-10; C07D207-26; A61K031-33;
         A61K031-325; A61K031-165; C07D211-16
    34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 63
FAN.CNT 1
                                     APPLICATION NO. DATE
                              DATE
                       KIND
    PATENT NO.
                                         ______
                                                                -----
                      ----
    ______
    WO 2002098849 A2 20021212 WO 2002-US17698
WO 2002098849 A3 20031113
                                                                20020531
ΡI
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
            GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
            LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
            PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
            UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
            KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB,
            GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,
            GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                   AA 20021212 CA 2002-2448834
                                                                20020531
    CA 2448834
                                          AU 2002-314914
                                                                20020531
                       A1
                              20021216
    AU 2002314914
                       A1
A2
                              20030904 US 2002-160777
20040310 EP 2002-741841
                                                                20020531
    US 2003166717
                                                                20020531
    EP 1395551
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
    BR 2002010122 A
                                        BR 2002-10122
                                                                20020531
                              20040615
                                          JP 2003-501839 20020531
                       T2
                              20041125
    JP 2004535421
                       P 20010601
PRAI US 2001-295332P
                       P 20011119
P 20011228
W 20020531
    US 2001-332639P
US 2001-343772P
    WO 2002-US17698
CLASS
              CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
               ----
 -----
                      C07C317-26
 WO 2002098849
                ICM
                ICS
                       C07C323-39; C07C271-18; C07D309-10; C07D207-26;
                       A61K031-33; A61K031-325; A61K031-165; C07D211-16
                      C07C0317-26 [ICM,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
```

```
C07C0323-39 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0309-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0211-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
                ECLA
                       C07C317/46; C07C327/32; C07D207/12; C07D207/26C;
                       C07D207/28; C07D209/08; C07D211/46; C07D211/96;
                       C07D213/30D2; C07D213/81E; C07D213/81F; C07D213/82D;
                       C07D213/82G; C07D213/82H; C07D231/14; C07D233/54C2D5;
                       C07D233/74; C07D233/90; C07D237/04; C07D241/24B;
                       C07D261/18; C07D277/36; C07D277/56; C07D295/18B1G;
                       C07D307/20; C07D309/12; C07D317/30; C07D319/06;
                       C07D333/32; C07D333/34; C07D333/48C; C07D521/00B3C2;
                       C07C317/48; C07C317/50; C07C323/60
                       C07C0317-26 [ICM,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
CA 2448834
                       C07D0309-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0323-39 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
                IPCI
                       C07C0317-26 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
AU 2002314914
```

```
A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-33
                       [ICS,7]; C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0323-39 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0309-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0237-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48 [I,A]; C07C0317-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-32 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-12 [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28
                       [I,A]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-46 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90
                       [I,A]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-24 [I,A];
                       C07D0261-18 [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0277-56
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-32 [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A];
                       C07D0333-48 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       A61K0031-275 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS,7]
US 2003166717
                IPCI
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
                TPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
                NCL
                       514/526.000; 514/600.000; 514/601.000; 514/629.000;
                       558/482.000; 564/095.000; 564/163.000; 564/503.000
                       C07C317/46; C07C327/32; C07D207/12; C07D207/26C;
                ECLA
                       C07D207/28; C07D209/08; C07D211/46; C07D211/96;
                       C07D213/30D2; C07D213/81E; C07D213/81F; C07D213/82D;
                       C07D213/82G; C07D213/82H; C07D231/14; C07D233/54C2D5;
                       C07D233/74; C07D233/90; C07D237/04; C07D241/24B;
                       C07D261/18; C07D277/36; C07D277/56; C07D295/18B1G;
                       C07D307/20; C07D309/12; C07D317/30; C07D319/06;
                       C07D333/32; C07D333/34; C07D333/48C; C07C317/48;
                       C07C317/50; C07C323/60; C07D521/00B3C2
EP 1395551
                IPCI
                       C07C0317-26 [ICM,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07C0323-39 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0309-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

```
A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0211-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                TPCR
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
BR 2002010122
                IPCI
                       C07C0317-26 [ICM,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       C07C0323-39 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0309-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0211-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
                       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
                       C07C0317-50 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-166
JP 2004535421
                TPCT
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-17 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-192 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-185 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-215 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-235 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-265 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-21
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-277 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-275
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-341 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-351 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-357 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-381 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-40
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-404 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-403 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-415 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4164 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4166 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-42 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-425 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-426
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-44 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4406 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4409 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-445 [ICS,7];
```

```
A61K0031-4453 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4465 [ICS,7];
      A61K0031-4965 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-50 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-16
       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*];
      A61P0043-00 [ICS,7]; C07B0051-00 [ICS,7]; C07C0237-12
       [ICS,7]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-22 [ICS,7];
      C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0275-16 [ICS,7];
      C07C0275-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0317-44 [ICS,7];
      C07C0317-46 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-48 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0323-60 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0325-02 [ICS,7]; C07C0325-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-24 [ICS,7];
      C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-28 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0209-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0209-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0211-46 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-62 [ICS,7];
      C07D0211-96 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
      C07D0213-30 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-81 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-82
       [ICS,7]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0231-12 [ICS,7];
      C07D0231-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0231-00 [ICS,7,C*];
      C07D0233-64 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-72 [ICS,7]; C07D0233-90
       [ICS,7]; C07D0233-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0237-24 [ICS,7];
      C07D0237-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0241-24 [ICS,7];
      C07D0241-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0261-18 [ICS,7];
      C07D0261-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-20 [ICS,7];
      C07D0277-54 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-56 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-18 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-20 [ICS,7];
      C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7];
      C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0309-12 [ICS,7];
      C07D0309-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0317-30 [ICS,7];
      C07D0317-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0319-06 [ICS,7];
      C07D0319-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0333-32 [ICS,7];
      C07D0333-34 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07M0007-00 [ICS,7]
      C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-48
IPCR
       [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
      C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-32
       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12 [I,A];
      C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0211-46 [I,A]; C07D0211-96 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
      C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
       [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-54 [I,A];
      C07D0233-74 [I,A]; C07D0233-90 [I,A]; C07D0237-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0237-04 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0241-24 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-18
       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
      C07D0277-56 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-185
       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
      C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-12 [I,A]; C07D0317-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0317-30 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-32
       [I,A]; C07D0333-34 [I,A]; C07D0333-48 [I,A];
      C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]
      4C022/GA09; 4C023/FA01; 4C033/AD02; 4C033/AD16;
FTERM
      4C033/AD17; 4C033/AD20; 4C037/DA06; 4C054/AA02;
      4C054/CC04; 4C054/CC08; 4C054/DD01; 4C054/EE01;
      4C054/FF23; 4C054/FF38; 4C055/AA01; 4C055/BA01;
      4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA58; 4C055/CB02; 4C055/CB19;
      4C055/DA06; 4C055/DA17; 4C055/DA58; 4C055/DB02;
      4C055/DB11; 4C055/DB17; 4C056/AA01; 4C056/AB01;
      4C056/AC01; 4C056/AD01; 4C056/AE03; 4C056/FA03;
      4C056/FB19; 4C056/FC01; 4C062/AA19; 4C069/AA11;
      4C069/AA12; 4C069/AB15; 4C069/BB18; 4C069/BB22;
      4C069/BC07; 4C069/BC12; 4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02;
      4C086/AA03; 4C086/BA03; 4C086/BA07; 4C086/BA12;
```

```
4C086/BA14; 4C086/BB02; 4C086/BC07; 4C086/BC08;
                   4C086/BC13; 4C086/BC17; 4C086/BC21; 4C086/BC36;
                   4C086/BC38; 4C086/BC41; 4C086/BC48; 4C086/BC67;
                   4C086/BC82; 4C086/GA16; 4C086/MA01; 4C086/MA04;
                   4C086/NA14; 4C086/ZA02; 4C086/ZA15; 4C086/ZA16;
                   4C086/ZC20; 4C204/BB01; 4C204/CB03; 4C204/DB01;
                   4C204/EB01; 4C204/FB01; 4C204/GB22; 4C206/AA01;
                   4C206/AA02; 4C206/AA03; 4C206/GA19; 4C206/GA28;
                   4C206/HA22; 4C206/HA23; 4C206/HA28; 4C206/JA11;
                   4C206/JA19; 4C206/JA24; 4C206/JA25; 4C206/JA66;
                   4C206/KA01; 4C206/KA17; 4C206/MA01; 4C206/MA04;
                   4C206/NA14; 4C206/ZA02; 4C206/ZA15; 4C206/ZA16;
                   4C206/ZC20; 4H006/AA01; 4H006/AA03; 4H006/AB21;
                   4H006/AC80; 4H006/AC81; 4H006/TA03; 4H006/TA04;
                   4H006/TB32; 4H006/TB33; 4H006/TB34; 4H006/TB35;
                   4H006/TB36; 4H006/TB37; 4H006/TB38
MARPAT 138:14180
Hydroxyalkylamines RNNR20CHR1CH(OH)CR2R3NR20Rc [RN is an acyl group of
defined structure; R20 is H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, alkoxy-,
hydroxy-, or haloalkyl, or -R26-R27, where R26 is CO, SO2, CO2, CONH, or
alkylcarbamoyl and R27 is (un) substituted alkyl, alkoxy, arylalkyl,
heterocycloalkyl, or heteroaryl; R1 is -(CH2)1-2-S(O)0-2-alkyl,
(un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, (hetero) aryl, heterocyclyl, etc.;
R2, R3 are H or (un) substituted alkyl or CR2R3 is a 3-7 membered
carbocycle in which one carbon atom is optionally replaced by O, S, SO2,
or NRN-2; Rc is (un) substituted alkyl, (hetero) arylalkyl,
heterocyclylalkyl, etc.] were prepared for treating Alzheimer's disease and
similar diseases. Synthetic procedures are given in examples and schemes.
Several hundred products of the invention are listed in a table and in the
claims, including S-butyl-N-1-[(1S,2R)-1-(3,5-difluorobenzyl)-3-[(3-
ethylbenzyl)amino]-2-hydroxypropyl]-D-cysteinamide.
peptide related hydroxyalkylamine prepn treatment Alzheimers
Amyloidosis
   (Dutch-type; preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment
   of Alzheimer's disease)
Brain, disease
   (amyloid angiopathy; preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for
   treatment of Alzheimer's disease)
Hemorrhage
   (cerebral; preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment
   of Alzheimer's disease)
Mental and behavioral disorders
   (dementia; preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment
   of Alzheimer's disease)
Brain, disease
   (hemorrhage; preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment
   of Alzheimer's disease)
Alzheimer's disease
Down's syndrome
Parkinson's disease
   (preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of
   Alzheimer's disease)
Peptides, preparation
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
   (preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of
   Alzheimer's disease)
388064-69-5P
               477790-42-4P
                              477790-46-8P
                                             477790-49-1P
                                                             477790-56-0P
477790-62-8P
               477790-63-9P
                              477790-64-0P
                                             477790-65-1P
                                                             477790-66-2P
477790-67-3P
               477790-68-4P
                              477790-69-5P
                                             477790-70-8P
                                                             477790-71-9P
                              477790-74-2P
                                             477790-75-3P
                                                             477790-76-4P
477790-72-0P
               477790-73-1P
                                                             477790-81-1P
477790-77-5P
               477790-78-6P
                              477790-79-7P
                                             477790-80-0P
477790-82-2P
               477790-83-3P
                              477790-84-4P
                                             477790-85-5P
                                                             477790-86-6P
```

OS

AB

ST TT

TT

TT

IT

IT

IT

TT

IT

Human

(Uses)

```
477790-89-9P 477790-90-2P
477790-87-7P
               477790-88-8P
                                                               477790-96-8P
477790-91-3P
               477790-92-4P
                               477790-93-5P
                                               477790-94-6P
                                               477791-01-8P
                               477791-00-7P
                                                               477791-02-9P
477790-98-0P
               477790-99-1P
                                                               477791-07-4P
477791-03-0P
               477791-04-1P
                               477791-05-2P
                                               477791-06-3P
                               477791-10-9P
                                                               477791-12-1P
477791-08-5P
                                               477791-11-0P
               477791-09-6P
                                               477791-16-5P
                                                               477791-17-6P
477791-13-2P
               477791-14-3P
                               477791-15-4P
                                               477791-21-2P
                                                               477791-22-3P
477791-18-7P
               477791-19-8P
                               477791-20-1P
477791-23-4P
               477791-24-5P
                               477791-25-6P
                                               477791-26-7P
                                                               477791-27-8P
                                                               477791-32-5P
477791-28-9P
               477791-29-0P
                               477791-30-3P
                                               477791-31-4P
                                                               477791-37-0P
477791-33-6P
               477791-34-7P
                               477791-35-8P
                                               477791-36-9P
                                                               477791-42-7P
477791-38-1P
               477791-39-2P
                               477791-40-5P
                                               477791-41-6P
                                                               477791-47-2P
477791-43-8P
               477791-44-9P
                               477791-45-0P
                                               477791-46-1P
477791-48-3P
               477791-49-4P
                               477791-50-7P
                                               477791-51-8P
                                                               477791-52-9P
                                                               477791-57-4P
477791-53-0P
               477791-54-1P
                               477791-55-2P
                                               477791-56-3P
                                                               477791-62-1P
477791-58-5P
               477791-59-6P
                               477791-60-9P
                                               477791-61-0P
477791-63-2P
               477791-64-3P
                               477791-65-4P
                                               477791-66-5P
                                                               477791-67-6P
477791-68-7P
               477791-69-8P
                               477791-70-1P
                                               477791-71-2P
                                                               477791-72-3P
                                                               477791-77-8P
477791-73-4P
               477791-74-5P
                               477791-75-6P
                                               477791-76-7P
477791-78-9P
               477791-79-0P
                               477791-80-3P
                                               477791-81-4P
                                                               477791-82-5P
                                                               477791-87-0P
477791-83-6P
               477791-84-7P
                               477791-85-8P
                                               477791-86-9P
                                                               477791-92-7P
477791-88-1P
               477791-89-2P
                               4777.91-90-5P
                                               477791-91-6P
                                                               477791-97-2P
477791-93-8P
               477791-94-9P
                               477791-95-0P
                                               477791-96-1P
                                                               477792-02-2P
477791-98-3P
               477791-99-4P
                               477792-00-0P
                                               477792-01-1P
                                                               477792-07-7P
477792-03-3P
               477792-04-4P
                               477792-05-5P
                                               477792-06-6P
                                                               477792-12-4P
477792-08-8P ·
               477792-09-9P
                               477792-10-2P
                                               477792-11-3P
                                                               477792-17-9P
477792-13-5P
               477792-14-6P
                               477792-15-7P
                                               477792-16-8P
                                                               477792-22-6P
477792-18-0P
               477792-19-1P
                               477792-20-4P
                                               477792-21-5P
477792-24-8P
               477792-25-9P
                               477792-26-0P
                                               477792-28-2P
477792-29-3P
               477792-30-6P
                               477792-31-7P
                                               477792-32-8P
477792-33-9P
               477792-34-0P
                               477792-35-1P
                                               477792-36-2P
                                                               477792-37-3P
                                                               477792-42-0P
477792-38-4P
               477792-39-5P
                               477792-40-8P
                                               477792-41-9P
                                                               477792-47-5P
477792-43-1P
                477792-44-2P
                               477792-45-3P
                                               477792-46-4P
                                                               477792-52-2P
477792-48-6P
               477792-49-7P
                               477792-50-0P
                                               477792-51-1P
                                                               477792-57-7P
477792-53-3P
               477792-54-4P
                               477792-55-5P
                                               477792-56-6P
477792-58-8P
               477792-59-9P
                               477792-60-2P
                                               477792-61-3P
                                                               477792-62-4P
                                                               477792-67-9P
477792-63-5P
                477792-64-6P
                               477792-65-7P
                                               477792-66-8P
                                                               477792-72-6P
477792-68-0P
               477792-69-1P
                               477792-70-4P
                                               477792-71-5P
                                                               477792-77-1P
477792-73-7P
               477792-74-8P
                               477792-75-9P
                                               477792-76-0P
                                                               477792-82-8P
477792-78-2P
               477792-79-3P
                               477792-80-6P
                                               477792-81-7P
477792-83-9P
               477792-85-1P
                               477792-87-3P
                                               477792-88-4P
                                                               477792-89-5P
477792-90-8P
               477792-91-9P
                               477792-92-0P
                                               477792-93-1P
                                                               477792-94-2P
477792-95-3P
               477792-96-4P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

IT

(preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

```
477793-00-3P
                                                               477793-01-4P
                               477792-99-7P
477792-97-5P
               477792-98-6P
                                               477793-05-8P
                                                               477793-06-9P
477793-02-5P
               477793-03-6P
                               477793-04-7P
                                               477793-11-6P
                                                               477793-12-7P
477793-07-0P
               477793-09-2P
                               477793-10-5P
                                                               477793-17-2P
477793-13-8P
               477793-14-9P
                               477793-15-0P
                                               477793-16-1P
                                               477793-21-8P
                                                               477793-23-0P
477793-18-3P
               477793-19-4P
                               477793-20-7P
                                               477793-27-4P
                                                               477793-28-5P
477793-24-1P
               477793-25-2P
                               477793-26-3P
                               477793-31-0P
                                                               477793-33-2P
477793-29-6P
               477793-30-9P
                                               477793-32-1P
                                                               477793-38-7P
                                               477793-37-6P
477793-34-3P
               477793-35-4P
                               477793-36-5P
                                               477793-42-3P
                                                               477793-43-4P
477793-39-8P
               477793-40-1P
                               477793-41-2P
                                                               477793-48-9P
477793-44-5P
               477793-45-6P
                               477793-46-7P
                                               477793-47-8P
                                                               477793-53-6P
                                               477793-52-5P
477793-49-0P
               477793-50-3P
                               477793-51-4P
                                               477793-57-0P
                                                               477793-58-1P
477793-54-7P
               477793-55-8P
                               477793-56-9P
                                               477793-62-7P
                                                               477793-63-8P
477793-59-2P
               477793-60-5P
                               477793-61-6P
                                               477793-67-2P
                                                               477793-68-3P
477793-64-9P
               477793-65-0P
                               477793-66-1P
                                               477793-72-9P
                                                               477793-73-0P
477793-69-4P
               477793-70-7P
                               477793-71-8P
                                               477793-77-4P
                                                               477793-78-5P
477793-74-1P
               477793-75-2P
                               477793-76-3P
                                               477793-82-1P
                                                               477793-83-2P
               477793-80-9P
477793-79-6P
                               477793-81-0P
               477793-85-4P
                                               477793-87-6P
                                                               477793-88-7P
477793-84-3P
                               477793-86-5P
```

```
477793-89-8P
                    477793-90-1P
                                   477793-91-2P
                                                   477793-92-3P
                                                                  477793-93-4P
                    477793-95-6P
                                                   477793-97-8P
                                                                  477793-98-9P
    477793-94-5P
                                   477793-96-7P
                    477794-00-6P
                                                   477794-02-8P
                                                                  477794-03-9P
    477793-99-0P
                                   477794-01-7P
                                                   477794-07-3P
                                                                  477794-08-4P
                    477794-05-1P
                                   477794-06-2P
    477794-04-0P
                                                   477794-12-0P
                                                                  477794-13-1P
                    477794-10-8P
                                   477794-11-9P
    477794-09-5P
                    477794-15-3P
                                   477794-16-4P
                                                   477794-17-5P
                                                                  477794-18-6P
    477794-14-2P
                                                   477794-22-2P
                                                                  477794-23-3P
    477794-19-7P
                    477794-20-0P
                                   477794-21-1P
                                                   477794-27-7P
                                                                  477794-28-8P
                                   477794-26-6P
    477794-24-4P
                    477794-25-5P
                    477794-30-2P 477794-31-3P
                                                   477794-32-4P
                                                                  477794-33-5P
    477794-29-9P
                                                   477794-37-9P
                                                                  477794-38-0P
                    477794-35-7P 477794-36-8P
    477794-34-6P
                    477794-40-4P 477794-41-5P
                                                   477794-42-6P
                                                                  477794-43-7P
    477794-39-1P
                                                   477794-47-1P
                                                                  477794-48-2P
    477794-44-8P
                    477794-45-9P
                                   477794-46-0P
                                                                  477794-53-9P
                                   477794-51-7P
                                                   477794-52-8P
    477794-49-3P
                    477794-50-6P
                                                                  477794-58-4P
                                   477794-56-2P
                                                   477794-57-3P
    477794-54-0P
                    477794-55-1P
                                                                477795-39-4P
    477794-59-5P
                    477794-60-8P 477794-61-9P
                                                   477795-38-3P
    RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of
        Alzheimer's disease)
    70-25-7, 1 Methyl 3 nitro 1 nitrosoguanidine 100-07-2, p-Anisoyl
                696-40-2, 3 Iodobenzylamine 1639-06-1, 4 Heptanethiol
     chloride
                            5071-96-5, 3 Methoxybenzylamine 32085-88-4, 3 5
                 3430-39-5
    2081-44-9
                            35356-70-8, Methyl 2 acetamidoacrylate 66673-40-3
    Difluorobenzaldehyde
    74124-79-1, Di succinimidyl carbonate 88568-95-0 98737-29-2
                                 477790-53-7
                   477790-45-7
    205445-52-9
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of
        Alzheimer's disease)
                                                   388071-27-0P
                                                                  388071-36-1P
                                   388071-26-9P
     158811-26-8P
                    388071-25-8P
                                   388071-43-0P
                                                   388072-87-5P
                                                                  477790-41-3P
                    388071-41-8P
     388071-37-2P
    477790-43-5P 477790-44-6P 477790-47-9P
                                                  477790-48-0P
                                                                  477790-50-4P
    477790-51-5P 477790-52-6P
                                   477790-54-8P
                                                   477790-55-9P
                                                                  477790-57-1P
     477790-58-2P 477790-59-3P 477790-60-6P
                                                   477790-61-7P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of peptide-related hydroxyalkylamines for treatment of
        Alzheimer's disease)
    ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
     2002:31402 CAPLUS
    136:102190
    Entered STN: 11 Jan 2002
    Preparation of substituted amines to treat Alzheimer's disease
    Maillaird, Michel; Hom, Court; Gailunas, Andrea; Jagodzinska, Barbara;
    Fang, Lawrence Y.; John, Varghese; Freskos, John N.; Pulley, Shon R.;
    Beck, James P.; Tenbrink, Ruth E.
    Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc., USA; Pharmacia & Upjohn Company
     PCT Int. Appl., 651 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
    Patent
    English
     ICM C07C237-00
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 27, 28
FAN.CNT 5
                                                                    DATE
                         KIND
                                DATE
                                            APPLICATION NO.
     PATENT NO.
                                            ______
                                                                    -----
                         - - - <del>-</del>
                                -----
     -----
                         A2
    WO 2002002512
                                20020110
                                            WO 2001-US21012
                                                                    20010629
                              20030821
    WO 2002002512
                         A3
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
            CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT,
             RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,
```

IT

TT

 L_3

ΑN DN

ED

TI

IN

PA

SO

DT

LA

IC

CC

PΙ

```
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG,
            KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
            GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                               20020110
                                          CA 2001-2410651
                                                                20010629
    CA 2410651
                        AA
    AU 2001073137
                        A5
                               20020114
                                          AU 2001-73137
                                                                 20010629
    US 2002128255
                        A1
                                          US 2001-896139
                                                                20010629
                               20020912
                                        BR 2001-12000
EP 2001-952378
                        A
                                                                 20010629
    BR 2001012000
                               20030603
                        A2
                               20031022
                                                                20010629
    EP 1353898
           AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                    T2
                               20040129
                                        JP 2002-507769
    JP 2004502669
                                                                 20010629
                                          EE 2002-716
                               20040816
    EE 200200716
                        Α
                                                                 20010629
                        Α
                                          NZ 2001-522899
                               20050624
                                                                20010629
    NZ 522899
                        A2
                                          EP 2005-8935
                                                                 20010629
    EP 1586556
                               20051019
    EP 1586556
                        A3
                              20051221
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                               20060607 EP 2005-27957
                                                                20010629
    EP 1666452
                        A2
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                               20060929 NZ 2001-538542
                                                                 20010629
    NZ 538542
                        Α
                                          NO 2002-6199
                                                                20021223
    NO 2002006199
                        A
                               20030221
                                          US 2006-370073
                                                                20060307
    US 2006211860
                        A1
                               20060921
                       P
                               20000630
PRAI US 2000-215323P
    US 2000-252736P
US 2000-255956P
US 2001-268497P
US 2001-279779P
                       P
                             20001122
                       P
                             20001215
20010213
                       P
                       P
                             20010329
                       P
    US 2001-295589P
                               20010604
                        A3
                               20010629
    EP 2001-950719
                        A3
    EP 2001-952352
                               20010629
                        A3
                               20010629
    US 2001-896874
                        W
    WO 2001-US21012
                               20010629
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                ----
                       _____
_____
WO 2002002512
                ICM
                       C07C237-00
                IPCI
                       C07C0237-00 [ICM, 7]
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A];
```

VN, YU, ZA, ZW

```
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
[I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*];
A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
[I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*];
A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00
[I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*];
C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36
[I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A];
C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34
[I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42
[I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A];
C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57
[I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A];
C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00
[I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
[I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A];
C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60
[I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A];
C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
[I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12
[I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A];
C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00
[I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12
[I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13
[I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
[I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
[I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
[I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
C07F0009-09 [I,A]
C07C215/28; C07C233/78; C07C235/84; C07C271/16;
C07C271/18; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C311/08;
C07C311/13; C07C311/16; C07C311/37; C07C317/44;
C07C323/60; C07D211/60; C07D215/12; C07D277/04;
C07D295/12B1B; C07D295/22C2; C07D303/36; C07D307/52;
C07D307/54; C07D333/24
C07C0237-00 [ICM, 7]
C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
[I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
[I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A];
A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351
[I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
[I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403
```

ECLA

IPCI

IPCR

CA 2410651

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42
[I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
[I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*];
A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
[I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*];
A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00
[I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*];
C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36
[I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A];
C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34
[I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42
[I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A];
C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57
[I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A];
C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00
[I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
[I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A];
C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60
[I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A];
C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
[I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12
[I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A];
C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00
[I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12
[I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13
[I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
[I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
[I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
[I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
C07F0009-09 [I,A]
C07C0237-00 [ICM, 7]
C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
[I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
```

AU 2001073137

IPCI IPCR

A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34

[I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351 [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*]; A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47 [I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*]; A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00 [I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*]; A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34 [I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A]; C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12 [I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20 [I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20 [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00 [I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07F0009-09 [I,A] A61K0031-553 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-554 [ICS,7]; A01N0043-40 [ICS,7]; A01N0043-34 [ICS,7,C*]

```
[I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0235-84 [I,A]; C07C0239-00 [I,C*]; C07C0239-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0243-00 [I,C*]; C07C0243-22 [I,A];
                       C07C0243-28 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]
                NCL
                       514/211.150; 514/357.000; 514/396.000; 514/423.000;
                       514/438.000; 514/616.000
                ECLA
                       C07C215/28; C07C239/20; C07C243/22; C07C243/28;
                       C07C271/16; C07C271/18; C07C275/24; C07C311/03;
                       C07C311/08; C07C311/13; C07C311/16; C07C311/37;
                       C07C317/44; C07C323/60; C07D211/60; C07D215/12;
                       C07D277/04; C07D295/12B1B; C07D295/22C2; C07D303/36;
                       C07D307/52; C07D307/54; C07D333/24; C07C233/78;
                       C07C235/84
BR 2001012000
                TPCT
                       C07C0237-00 [ICM,7]
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403
                       [I,C^*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
                       [I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A];
                       C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42
                       [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A];
                       C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57
```

C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00

IPCR

```
C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
       C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A];
       C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60
       [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A];
       C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
       C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
       C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12
       [I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A];
       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12
       [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
       C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13
       [I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
       C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
       C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
       [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
       C07F0009-09 [I,A]
       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-52 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-14
IPCI
       [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-38 [ICS,7];
       C07D0295-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0317-44 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0213-82 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0233-40 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28
       [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]
       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
IPCR
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
       A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
       [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
       [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A];
       A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
       A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A];
      A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42
       [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
       A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
```

EP 1353898

[I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A];

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
[I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*];
A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
[I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*];
A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00
[I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*];
C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36
[I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A];
C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34
[I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42
[I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A];
C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57
[I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A];
C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00
[I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
[I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A];
C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60
[I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A];
C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
[I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12
[I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A];
C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00
[I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12
[I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13
[I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
[I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
[I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
[I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
C07F0009-09 [I,A]
C07C0233-36 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-166
[ICS, 7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS, 7]; A61K0031-196 [ICS, 7];
A61K0031-185 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-215 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-24 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-21
[ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-277 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-275
[ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-341 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-343 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-351 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-357 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-381 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-40
[ICS,7]; A61K0031-4015 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4035 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-404 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-403 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4164 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4192 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-42 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-426 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-429 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-44
[ICS,7]; A61K0031-4402 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4406 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-4409 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4453 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-47 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4965 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-505 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-5375 [ICS,7];
A61K0031-55 [ICS,7]; A61P0009-00 [ICS,7]; A61P0009-10
[ICS,7]; A61P0025-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7];
```

IPCI

JP 2004502669

```
A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0217-58 [ICS,7];
       C07C0217-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0233-40 [ICS,7];
       C07C0233-62 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-78 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0235-34 [ICS,7]; C07C0235-50 [ICS,7];
       C07C0235-84 [ICS,7]; C07C0235-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0237-34 [ICS,7]; C07C0237-42 [ICS,7]; C07C0237-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0247-10 [ICS,7]; C07C0247-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0255-19 [ICS,7]; C07C0255-57 [ICS,7];
       C07C0255-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-16 [ICS,7];
       C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-20 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-03 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-08 [ICS,7];
       C07C0311-14 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-19
       [ICS,7]; C07C0311-37 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0317-50 [ICS,7]; C07C0317-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0323-25 [ICS,7]; C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0207-09 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-27 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-36
       [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0209-08 [ICS,7];
       C07D0209-44 [ICS,7]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0213-38 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-81 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-82
       [ICS,7]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0215-12 [ICS,7];
       C07D0215-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0223-12 [ICS,7];
       C07D0223-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0231-12 [ICS,7];
       C07D0231-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0233-24 [ICS,7];
       C07D0233-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-28 [ICS,7];
       C07D0239-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0241-12 [ICS,7];
       C07D0241-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0249-18 [ICS,7];
       C07D0249-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0261-08 [ICS,7];
       C07D0261-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-20 [ICS,7];
       C07D0277-28 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-46 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-16 [ICS,7];
       C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0303-36 [ICS,7];
       C07D0303-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-14 [ICS,7];
       C07D0307-52 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-81 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0311-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0319-08 [ICS,7]; C07D0319-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-38 [ICS,7];
       C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0493-08 [ICS,7];
       C07D0493-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0513-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0513-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07F0009-09 [ICS,7];
       C07F0009-00 [ICS,7,C*]
       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
IPCR
       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0235-84 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16
       [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03
       [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A];
       C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60
       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
       C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
       C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]
      4C022/HA02; 4C023/CA05; 4C023/HA07; 4C031/BA02;
FTERM
       4C033/AD06; 4C033/AD16; 4C033/AD17; 4C033/AD20;
       4C037/CA12; 4C037/HA27; 4C037/PA09; 4C048/AA01;
       4C048/BB19; 4C048/CC01; 4C048/JJ04; 4C048/KK05;
       4C048/KK07; 4C048/UU01; 4C048/XX01; 4C048/XX04;
       4C055/AA01; 4C055/BA01; 4C055/BA02; 4C055/BB10;
       4C055/CA01; 4C055/CA02; 4C055/CA17; 4C055/CA28;
       4C055/CB10; 4C055/DA01; 4C055/DA28; 4C055/DB10;
       4C055/FA15; 4C056/AA01; 4C056/AB01; 4C056/AC01;
       4C056/AD01; 4C056/AE03; 4C056/AF05; 4C056/FA14;
```

```
4C056/FB01; 4C056/FC01; 4C062/EE58; 4C069/AA06;
                       4C069/AB12; 4C069/AC28; 4C069/BA01; 4C069/BA08;
                       4C069/BB02; 4C069/BB08; 4C069/BB34; 4C069/BB38;
                       4C069/BC12; 4C069/CC13; 4C071/AA03; 4C071/BB01;
                       4C071/CC11; 4C071/DD08; 4C071/EE05; 4C071/FF15;
                       4C071/GG05; 4C071/KK14; 4C072/AA01; 4C072/BB02;
                       4C072/CC02; 4C072/CC12; 4C072/CC16; 4C072/DD05;
                       4C072/EE13; 4C072/FF05; 4C072/GG06; 4C072/HH02;
                       4C072/JJ03; 4C072/UU01; 4C086/AA01; 4C086/AA02;
                       4C086/AA03; 4C086/BA03; 4C086/BA06; 4C086/BA08;
                       4C086/BA13; 4C086/BA15; 4C086/BB02; 4C086/BC05;
                       4C086/BC07; 4C086/BC17; 4C086/BC28; 4C086/BC31;
                       4C086/BC36; 4C086/BC38; 4C086/BC47; 4C086/BC61;
                       4C086/BC67; 4C086/BC69; 4C086/BC73; 4C086/BC82;
                       4C086/MA01; 4C086/MA04; 4C086/MA10; 4C086/MA13;
                       4C086/MA17; 4C086/MA22; 4C086/MA23; 4C086/MA28;
                       4C086/MA32; 4C086/MA35; 4C086/MA37; 4C086/MA41;
                       4C086/MA43; 4C086/MA52; 4C086/MA59; 4C086/MA63;
                       4C086/MA66; 4C086/NA14; 4C086/ZA16; 4C086/ZA22;
                       4C086/ZA36; 4C086/ZC20; 4C204/BB01; 4C204/CB02;
                       4C204/DB01; 4C204/EB01; 4C204/FB01; 4C204/GB13;
                       4C206/AA01; 4C206/AA02; 4C206/AA03; 4C206/GA14;
                       4C206/GA28; 4C206/HA23; 4C206/JA13; 4C206/KA01;
                       4C206/MA01; 4C206/MA04; 4C206/MA13; 4C206/MA14;
                       4C206/MA16; 4C206/MA33; 4C206/MA37; 4C206/MA42;
                       4C206/MA43; 4C206/MA48; 4C206/MA52; 4C206/MA55;
                       4C206/MA57; 4C206/MA61; 4C206/MA63; 4C206/MA72;
                       4C206/MA79; 4C206/MA83; 4C206/MA86; 4C206/NA14;
                       4C206/ZA16; 4C206/ZA22; 4C206/ZA36; 4C206/ZC20;
                       4H006/AA01; 4H006/AA03; 4H006/AB21; 4H006/BJ20;
                       4H006/BJ50; 4H006/BM30; 4H006/BM71; 4H006/BN10;
                       4H006/BP30; 4H006/BR50; 4H006/BS20; 4H006/BU38;
                       4H006/BV22; 4H006/BV62; 4H006/BV72; 4H006/RA06;
                       4H006/TA02; 4H006/TA05; 4H006/TB55; 4H050/AA01;
                       4H050/AA03; 4H050/AB21
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*]
EE 200200716
                IPCI
                       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0235-84 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0295-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
                       C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54 [I,A];
                       C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07C0215-28 [ICM,7]; C07C0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
NZ 522899
                       C07C0233-78 [ICS,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0235-84 [ICS,7]; C07C0235-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0271-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0275-24 [ICS,7]; C07C0275-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-03 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-08 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-13 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-16 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-37
                       [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0317-44 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0317-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0323-60 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0323-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0211-60 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0215-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0215-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-04 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0295-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0295-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*];
```

C07D0303-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0303-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-52 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-54 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0333-24 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*] IPCR C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*]; A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24 [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351 [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*]; A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47 [I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*]; A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00 [I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*]; A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34 [I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42 [I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A]; C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A]; C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A]; C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12 [I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12 [I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20 [I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];

```
C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
                       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
                       C07F0009-09 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C215/28; C07C233/78; C07C235/84; C07C271/16;
                       C07C271/18; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C311/08;
                       C07C311/13; C07C311/16; C07C311/37; C07C317/44;
                       C07C323/60; C07D211/60; C07D215/12; C07D277/04;
                       C07D295/12B1B; C07D295/22C2; C07D303/36; C07D307/52;
                       C07D307/54; C07D333/24
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM, 7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
EP 1586556
                       C07C0311-05 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0275-24 [ICS,7]; C07C0275-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0211-60 [ICS,7]; C07D0211-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0277-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-17 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-18
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7];
                       A61P0025-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                ECLA
                       C07C233/78
                       C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165
                IPCI
EP 1666452
                       [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*]
                ECLA
                       C07C239/20; C07C243/22; C07C243/28
NZ 538542
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-28 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0271-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-50 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,C*]; A61K0031-166
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-351 [I,C*]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4409 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,C*]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
                       [I,C*]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0217-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0311-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0513-00 [I,C*]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-196 [I,A]; A61K0031-215
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-24 [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,A]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A];
```

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00
                       [I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-16 [I,A];
                       A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-58
                       [I,A]; C07C0233-36 [I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A];
                       C07C0233-62 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-34
                       [I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
                       CÓ7C0237-34 [I,A]; CO7C0237-42 [I,A]; CO7C0247-10
                       [I,A]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-03 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13 [I,A]; C07C0311-14
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A]; C07C0311-19 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50
                       [I,A]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36
                       [I,A]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
                       C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0223-12 [I,A]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0261-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13 [I,A]; C07D0295-16
                       [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-54
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-22 [I,A];
                       C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-20 [I,A]; C07D0333-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A]; C07D0493-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-09 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C215/28; C07C233/78; C07C235/84; C07C271/16;
                       C07C271/18; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C311/08;
                       C07C311/13; C07C311/16; C07C311/37; C07C317/44;
                       C07C323/60; C07D211/60; C07D215/12; C07D277/04;
                       C07D295/12B1B; C07D295/22C2; C07D303/36; C07D307/52;
                       C07D307/54; C07D333/24
                IPCI
                       C07C0233-78 [ICM,7]; C07C0233-00 [ICM,7,C*];
NO 2002006199
                       A61K0031-166 [ICS,7]; A61P0025-00 [ICS,7]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-166 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-166 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*]; A61K0031-196 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61K0031-24
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-277 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-351
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-351 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A]; A61K0031-403
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4035 [I,A]; A61K0031-404 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4164 [I,A]; A61K0031-4192 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4192 [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-429 [I,C*]; A61K0031-429 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4406 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4406 [I,A]; A61K0031-4409 [I,C*];
```

A61K0031-404 [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-4164

```
A61K0031-4409 [I,A]; A61K0031-4453 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4453 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-4965 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4965 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
[I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-55 [I,C*];
A61K0031-55 [I,A]; A61P0009-00 [I,C*]; A61P0009-00
[I,A]; A61P0009-10 [I,A]; A61P0025-00 [I,C*];
A61P0025-16 [I,A]; A61P0025-28 [I,A]; C07C0215-00
[I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0217-00 [I,C*];
C07C0217-58 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-36
[I,A]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-62 [I,A];
C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-34
[I,A]; C07C0235-50 [I,A]; C07C0235-84 [I,A];
C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-34 [I,A]; C07C0237-42
[I,A]; C07C0247-00 [I,C*]; C07C0247-10 [I,A];
C07C0255-00 [I,C*]; C07C0255-19 [I,A]; C07C0255-57
[I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A];
C07C0271-18 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0275-00
[I,C*]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-08 [I,A]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-14 [I,A]; C07C0311-16 [I,A];
C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-37 [I,A]; C07C0317-00
[I,C*]; C07C0317-44 [I,A]; C07C0317-50 [I,A];
C07C0323-00 [I,C*]; C07C0323-25 [I,A]; C07C0323-60
[I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A];
C07D0207-27 [I,A]; C07D0207-36 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
[I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-60 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
[I,C*]; C07D0213-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-81 [I,A];
C07D0213-82 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-12
[I,A]; C07D0223-00 [I,C*]; C07D0223-12 [I,A];
C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-12 [I,A]; C07D0233-00
[I,C*]; C07D0233-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-28 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-12
[I,A]; C07D0261-00 [I,C*]; C07D0261-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-04 [I,A]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-28 [I,A]; C07D0277-46 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0295-13
[I,A]; C07D0295-16 [I,A]; C07D0295-26 [I,A];
C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-52 [I,A];
C07D0307-54 [I,A]; C07D0307-81 [I,A]; C07D0311-00
[I,C*]; C07D0311-22 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
C07D0319-08 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-20
[I,A]; C07D0333-24 [I,A]; C07D0333-38 [I,A];
C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-08 [I,A]; C07D0513-00
[I,C*]; C07D0513-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*];
C07F0009-09 [I,A]
C07D0279-12 [I,A]; C07D0279-00 [I,C*]; C07D0211-26
[I,A]; C07D0211-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-04 [I,A];
C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-30 [I,A]; C07D0265-00
[I,C*]
540/544.000; 544/059.000; 544/162.000; 544/399.000;
546/229.000; 548/530.000; 562/450.000; 564/152.000
C07C215/28; C07C233/78; C07C235/84; C07C239/20;
C07C243/22; C07C243/28; C07C271/16; C07C271/18;
C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C311/08; C07C311/13;
C07C311/16; C07C311/37; C07C317/44; C07C323/60;
C07D211/60; C07D215/12; C07D277/04; C07D295/12B1B;
C07D303/36; C07D307/52; C07D307/54; C07D333/24
```

US 2006211860

IPCI

NCL

ECLA

The title compds. [I; R1 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, etc.; R2 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R3 = H, (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R4 = XR; X = C0, S02, a bond, etc.; R = Ph, naphthyl, indanyl, etc.; R5 = (un) substituted alkyl, (CH2)0-3cycloalkyl, etc.], useful in treating Alzheimer's disease and other similar diseases, were prepared Thus, reacting (2R,3S)-3-amino-4-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-1-[(3-methoxybenzyl)amino]-2-butanol trifluoroacetate with 5-methyl-N,N-dipropylisophthalamic acid in the presence of Et3N, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole and 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride in DMF afforded (1S,2R)-II. The compds. I exhibit an IC50 of < 50 μM against beta-secretase.

ΙI

amine prepn beta secretase inhibitor Alzheimer's disease; amyloid precursor protein cleavage inhibitor amine prepn; cognition enhancer amine prepn; Down's syndrome amine prepn; hereditary cerebral hemorrhage amyloidosis Dutch type amine prepn

IT Amyloid precursor proteins

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
(APP695, inhibiting cleavage of; preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Brain, disease

(amyloidosis, hereditary cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Amyloidosis

(hereditary, cerebral hemorrhage type, Dutch type, treatment of; preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Amyloid precursor proteins

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (inhibiting cleavage of APP-751 isotype, APP-770 isotype, APP-695 Swedish mutation and APP-770 Swedish mutation; preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Anti-Alzheimer's agents

Cognition enhancers

(preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Human

(preparation of substituted amines for treatment of Alzheimer's disease)

IT Down's syndrome

(treatment of; preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)

IT Amyloid

```
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (β-, inhibiting of beta-amyloid plaque; preparation of substituted
        amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     158736-49-3, β-Secretase
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     388064-11-7P
                    388066-36-2P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic
     preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
     (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     388062-16-6P
                                    388062-18-8P
                    388062-17-7P
                                                   388062-19-9P
                                                                  388062-20-2P
     388062-21-3P
                    388062-22-4P
                                    388062-23-5P
                                                   388062-24-6P
                                                                   388062-25-7P
     388062-26-8P
                    388062-27-9P
                                    388062-28-0P
                                                   388062-29-1P
                                                                   388062-30-4P
     388062-31-5P
                    388062-32-6P
                                    388062-33-7P
                                                   388062-34-8P
                                                                   388062-35-9P
     388062-36-0P
                    388062-37-1P
                                    388062-38-2P
                                                   388062-39-3P
                                                                   388062-40-6P
     388062-41-7P
                    388062-42-8P
                                    388062-43-9P
                                                   388062-44-0P
                                                                   388062-45-1P
     388062-46-2P
                    388062-47-3P
                                    388062-48-4P
                                                   388062-49-5P
                                                                   388062-50-8P
     388062-51-9P
                    388062-52-0P
                                    388062-53-1P
                                                   388062-54-2P
                                                                   388062-55-3P
     388062-56-4P
                    388062-57-5P
                                    388062-58-6P
                                                   388062-59-7P
                                                                   388062-60-0P
     388062-61-1P
                    388062-62-2P
                                    388062-63-3P
                                                   388062-64-4P
                                                                   388062-65-5P
     388062-66-6P
                    388062-67-7P
                                    388062-68-8P
                                                   388062-69-9P
                                                                   388062-70-2P
     388062-71-3P
                    388062-72-4P
                                    388062-73-5P
                                                   388062-74-6P
                                                                   388062-75-7P
     388062-76-8P
                    388062-77-9P
                                    388062-78-0P
                                                   388062-79-1P
                                                                   388062-80-4P
     388062-81-5P
                    388062-82-6P
                                    388062-83-7P
                                                   388062-84-8P
                                                                   388062-85-9P
     388062-86-0P
                    388062-87-1P
                                    388062-88-2P
                                                   388062-89-3P
                                                                   388062-90-6P
                                                                   388062-95-1P
     388062-91-7P
                    388062-92-8P
                                    388062-93-9P
                                                   388062-94-0P
                                                                   388063-00-1P
     388062-96-2P
                    388062-97-3P
                                    388062-98-4P
                                                   388062-99-5P
     388063-01-2P
                    388063-02-3P
                                    388063-03-4P
                                                   388063-04-5P
                                                                  388063-05-6P
     388063-06-7P
                    388063-07-8P
                                    388063-08-9P
                                                   388063-09-0P
                                                                  388063-14-7P
     388063-10-3P
                    388063-11-4P
                                    388063-12-5P
                                                   388063-13-6P
                                                                  388063-19-2P
     388063-15-8P
                    388063-16-9P
                                    388063-17-0P
                                                   388063-18-1P
                                                                  388063-24-9P
     388063-20-5P
                    388063-21-6P
                                    388063-22-7P
                                                   388063-23-8P
                                                                  388063-29-4P
     388063-25-0P
                    388063-26-1P
                                    388063-27-2P
                                                   388063-28-3P
                                                                  388063-34-1P
     388063-30-7P
                    388063-31-8P
                                    388063-32-9P
                                                   388063-33-0P
                                                                  388063-39-6P
     388063-35-2P
                    388063-36-3P
                                    388063-37-4P
                                                   388063-38-5P
                                                                  388063-44-3P
     388063-40-9P
                    388063-41-0P
                                    388063-42-1P
                                                   388063-43-2P
                                    388063-47-6P
                                                   388063-48-7P
                                                                  388063-49-8P
     388063-45-4P
                    388063-46-5P
                                    388063-52-3P
                                                   388063-53-4P
                                                                  388063-54-5P
     388063-50-1P
                    388063-51-2P
     388063-55-6P
                    388063-56-7P
                                    388063-57-8P
                                                   388063-58-9P
                                                                  388063-59-0P
                                    388063-62-5P
                                                                  388063-64-7P
     388063-60-3P
                    388063-61-4P
                                                   388063-63-6P
                                    388063-67-0P
     388063-65-8P
                    388063-66-9P
                                                   388063-68-1P
                                                                  388063-69-2P
                                    388063-72-7P
                                                   388063-73-8P
                                                                  388063-74-9P
     388063-70-5P
                    388063-71-6P
                                                                  388063-79-4P
                                    388063-77-2P
                                                   388063-78-3P
     388063-75-0P
                    388063-76-1P
                                                                  388063-84-1P
                                    388063-82-9P
                                                   388063-83-0P
     388063-80-7P
                    388063-81-8P
     388063-85-2P
                    388063-86-3P
                                    388063-87-4P
                                                   388063-88-5P
                                                                  388063-89-6P
                                    388063-92-1P
                                                   388063-93-2P
                                                                  388063-94-3P
     388063-90-9P
                    388063-91-0P
                                    388063-97-6P
                                                   388063-98-7P
                                                                  388063-99-8P
     388063-95-4P
                    388063-96-5P
                                    388064-02-6P
                                                   388064-03-7P
                                                                  388064-04-8P
     388064-00-4P
                    388064-01-5P
     388064-05-9P
                    388064-06-0P
                                    388064-07-1P
                                                   388064-08-2P
                                                                  388064-09-3P
                                                   388064-14-0P
                                                                  388064-15-1P
     388064-10-6P
                    388064-12-8P
                                    388064-13-9P
     388064-16-2P
                    388064-17-3P
                                    388064-18-4P
                                                   388064-19-5P
                                                                  388064-20-8P
     388064-21-9P
                    388064-22-0P
                                    388064-23-1P
                                                   388064-24-2P
                                                                  388064-25-3P
                                    388064-28-6P
                    388064-27-5P
                                                   388064-29-7P
                                                                  388064-30-0P
     388064-26-4P
                                                   388064-34-4P
                    388064-32-2P
                                    388064-33-3P
                                                                  388064-35-5P
     388064-31-1P
                                                                  388064-40-2P
     388064-36-6P
                    388064-37-7P
                                    388064-38-8P
                                                   388064-39-9P
                                                                  388064-45-7P
                                                   388064-44-6P
     388064-41-3P
                    388064-42-4P
                                    388064-43-5P
                                                   388064-49-1P
                                                                  388064-50-4P
     388064-46-8P
                    388064-47-9P
                                    388064-48-0P
     RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
     (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
     (Uses)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
                                    388064-53-7P
                                                   388064-54-8P
IT
     388064-51-5P
                    388064-52-6P
     388064-55-9P
                    388064-56-0P
                                    388064-57-1P
                                                   388064-58-2P
                    388064-60-6P
                                    388064-61-7P
                                                   388064-62-8P
                                                                  388064-63-9P
     388064-59-3P
```

```
388064-66-2P
                                               388064-67-3P
                                                               388064-68-4P
388064-64-0P
               388064-65-1P
388064-69-5P
               388064-70-8P
                               388064-71-9P
                                               388064-72-0P
                                                               388064-73-1P
                                               388064-77-5P
                                                               388064-78-6P
388064-74-2P
               388064-75-3P
                               388064-76-4P
                                                               388064-83-3P
388064-79-7P
               388064-80-0P
                               388064-81-1P
                                               388064-82-2P
                                                               388064-88-8P
388064-84-4P
               388064-85-5P
                                               388064-87-7P
                               388064-86-6P
                                                               388064-93-5P
                                               388064-92-4P
388064-89-9P
               388064-90-2P
                               388064-91-3P
                                               388064-97-9P
                                                               388064-98-0P
388064-94-6P
               388064-95-7P
                               388064-96-8P
                                                               388065-03-0P
388064-99-1P
               388065-00-7P
                               388065-01-8P
                                               388065-02-9P
                                                               388065-08-5P
                                               388065-07-4P
388065-04-1P
               388065-05-2P
                               388065-06-3P
                                                               388065-13-2P
                                               388065-12-1P
388065-09-6P
               388065-10-9P
                               388065-11-0P
                                                               388065-18-7P
                                               388065-17-6P
388065-14-3P
               388065-15-4P
                               388065-16-5P
                                                               388065-23-4P
388065-19-8P
               388065-20-1P
                               388065-21-2P
                                               388065-22-3P
                                                               388065-28-9P
388065-24-5P
               388065-25-6P
                               388065-26-7P
                                               388065-27-8P
                                                               388065-33-6P
388065-29-0P
               388065-30-3P
                               388065-31-4P
                                               388065-32-5P
                               388065-36-9P
                                               388065-37-0P
                                                               388065-38-1P
388065-34-7P
               388065-35-8P
                                                               388065-43-8P
388065-39-2P
               388065-40-5P
                               388065-41-6P
                                               388065-42-7P
                                                               388065-48-3P
388065-44-9P
               388065-45-0P
                               388065-46-1P
                                               388065-47-2P
                                               388065-52-9P
                                                               388065-53-0P
388065-49-4P
               388065-50-7P
                               388065-51-8P
                                                               388065-58-5P
388065-54-1P
               388065-55-2P
                               388065-56-3P
                                               388065-57-4P
                                                               388065-63-2P
                                               388065-62-1P
388065-59-6P
               388065-60-9P
                               388065-61-0P
                                                               388065-68-7P
                                               388065-67-6P
388065-64-3P
               388065-65-4P
                               388065-66-5P
                                                               388065-73-4P
                                               388065-72-3P
388065-69-8P
               388065-70-1P
                               388065-71-2P
                                               388065-77-8P
                                                               388065-78-9P
388065-74-5P
               388065-75-6P
                               388065-76-7P
                                                               388065-83-6P
388065-79-0P
               388065-80-3P
                               388065-81-4P
                                               388065-82-5P
                                                               388065-88-1P
388065-84-7P
               388065-85-8P
                               388065-86-9P
                                               388065-87-0P
                                                               388065-93-8P
388065-89-2P
               388065-90-5P
                               388065-91-6P
                                               388065-92-7P
                                               388065-97-2P
                                                               388065-98-3P
388065-94-9P
               388065-95-0P
                               388065-96-1P
                                               388066-02-2P
                                                               388066-03-3P
               388066-00-0P
                               388066-01-1P
388065-99-4P
               388066-05-5P
                               388066-06-6P
                                               388066-07-7P
                                                               388066-08-8P
388066-04-4P
                                                               388066-17-9P
388066-10-2P
               388066-12-4P
                               388066-14-6P
                                               388066-16-8P
                                                               388066-22-6P
                                               388066-21-5P
388066-18-0P
               388066-19-1P
                               388066-20-4P
                                                               388066-27-1P
                                               388066-26-0P
388066-23-7P
               388066-24-8P
                               388066-25-9P
                                                               388066-32-8P
                                               388066-31-7P
                               388066-30-6P
388066-28-2P
               388066-29-3P
                                                               388066-38-4P
                                               388066-37-3P
388066-33-9P
               388066-34-0P
                               388066-35-1P
                                                               388066-43-1P
                                               388066-42-0P
388066-39-5P
               388066-40-8P
                               388066-41-9P
                                                               388066-48-6P
                                               388066-47-5P
388066-44-2P
               388066-45-3P
                               388066-46-4P
                                                               388066-53-3P
                                               388066-52-2P
388066-49-7P
               388066-50-0P
                               388066-51-1P
                                               388066-57-7P
                                                               388066-58-8P
388066-54-4P
               388066-55-5P
                               388066-56-6P
                               388066-61-3P
                                               388066-62-4P
                                                               388066-63-5P
388066-59-9P
               388066-60-2P
                                               388066-67-9P
                                                               388066-68-0P
388066-64-6P
               388066-65-7P
                               388066-66-8P
                                                               388066-73-7P
                                               388066-72-6P
388066-69-1P
               388066-70-4P
                               388066-71-5P
                                               388066-77-1P
                                                               388066-78-2P
388066-74-8P
               388066-75-9P
                               388066-76-0P
                                               388066-82-8P
                                                               388066-83-9P
                               388066-81-7P
388066-79-3P
               388066-80-6P
                               388066-86-2P
                                               388066-87-3P
                                                               388066-88-4P
388066-84-0P
               388066-85-1P
```

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

388066-89-5P

IT

(preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease) 388066-94-2P 388066-96-4P 388066-92-0P 388066-90-8P 388066-91-9P 388067-00-3P 388067-01-4P 388066-98-6P 388066-99-7P 388067-04-7P 388067-05-8P 388067-06-9P 388067-02-5P 388067-03-6P 388067-10-5P 388067-11-6P 388067-09-2P 388067-07-0P 388067-08-1P 388067-14-9P 388067-15-0P 388067-16-1P 388067-12-7P 388067-13-8P 388067-20-7P 388067-21-8P 388067-19-4P 388067-17-2P 388067-18-3P 388067-24-1P 388067-25-2P 388067-26-3P 388067-22-9P 388067-23-0P 388067-30-9P 388067-31-0P 388067-29-6P 388067-27-4P 388067-28-5P 388067-35-4P 388067-36-5P 388067-34-3P 388067-33-2P 388067-32-1P 388067-40-1P 388067-41-2P 388067-39-8P 388067-38-7P 388067-37-6P 388067-44-5P 388067-45-6P 388067-46-7P 388067-43-4P 388067-42-3P 388067-49-0P 388067-50-3P 388067-51-4P 388067-48-9P 388067-47-8P 388067-55-8P 388067-56-9P 388067-53-6P 388067-54-7P 388067-52-5P 388067-59-2P 388067-61-6P 388067-58-1P 388067-60-5P 388067-57-0P 388067-64-9P 388067-66-1P 388067-63-8P 388067-65-0P 388067-62-7P 388067-68-3P 388067-69-4P 388067-70-7P 388067-71-8P 388067-67-2P

388069-31-6P 388069-42-9P 388069-44-1P 388069-45-2P 388069-43-0P 388069-47-4P 388069-49-6P 388069-50-9P 388069-51-0P 388069-48-5P 388069-52-1P 388069-53-2P 388069-54-3P 388069-55-4P 388069-56-5P 388069-57-6P 388069-58-7P 388069-59-8P 388069-64-5P 388069-60-1P 388069-61-2P 388069-62-3P 388069-63-4P 388069-67-8P 388069-70-3P 388069-65-6P 388069-66-7P 388069-69-0P 388069-73-6P 388069-74-7P 388069-75-8P 388069-71-4P 388069-72-5P 388069-78-1P 388069-79-2P 388069-80-5P 388069-76-9P 388069-77-0P 388069-81-6P 388069-82-7P 388069-83-8P 388069-84-9P 388069-85-0P 388069-90-7P 388069-88-3P 388069-89-4P 388069-86-1P 388069-87-2P 388069-93-0P 388069-95-2P 388069-94-1P 388069-91-8P 388069-92-9P 388070-00-6P 388069-97-4P 388069-98-5P 388069-99-6P 388069-96-3P 388070-03-9P 388070-04-0P 388070-05-1P 388070-01-7P 388070-02-8P 388070-07-3P 388070-10-8P 388070-06-2P 388070-08-4P 388070-09-5P 388070-13-1P 388070-14-2P 388070-15-3P 388070-11-9P 388070-12-0P 388070-17-5P 388070-19-7P 388070-20-0P 388070-16-4P 388070-18-6P 388070-24-4P 388070-25-5P 388070-21-1P 388070-22-2P 388070-23-3P 388070-29-9P 388070-30-2P 388070-27-7P 388070-28-8P 388070-26-6P 388070-31-3P 388070-32-4P 388070-33-5P 388070-34-6P 388070-35-7P 388070-39-1P 388070-40-4P 388070-36-8P 388070-37-9P 388070-38-0P 388070-44-8P 388070-45-9P 388070-41-5P 388070-42-6P 388070-43-7P 388070-47-1P 388070-49-3P 388070-50-6P 388070-46-0P 388070-48-2P 388070-52-8P 388070-54-0P 388070-55-1P 388070-51-7P 388070-53-9P 388070-57-3P 388070-60-8P 388070-56-2P 388070-58-4P 388070-59-5P 388070-65-3P 388070-62-0P 388070-64-2P 388070-61-9P 388070-63-1P 388070-67-5P 388070-70-0P 388070-66-4P 388070-68-6P 388070-69-7P 388070-71-1P 388070-72-2P 388070-73-3P 388070-74-4P 388070-75-5P 388070-76-6P 388070-77-7P 388070-78-8P 388070-79-9P 388070-80-2P 388070-81-3P 388070-82-4P 388070-83-5P 388070-84-6P 388070-85-7P

IT

```
388070-87-9P
                               388070-88-0P
                                             388070-89-1P
 388070-86-8P
 388070-90-4P
                388070-91-5P
                               388070-92-6P
                                             388070-93-7P
                388070-95-9P
                               388070-96-0P
                                             388070-97-1P
                                                            388070-98-2P
 388070-94-8P
                               388071-01-0P
                                             388071-02-1P
                                                            388071-03-2P
 388070-99-3P
                388071-00-9P
                               388071-06-5P
                                                            388071-47-4P
                                             388071-07-6P
                388071-05-4P
 388071-04-3P
                                             388071-51-0P
                                                            388071-52-1P
                               388071-50-9P
 388071-48-5P
                388071-49-6P
                                                            388071-57-6P
                               388071-55-4P
                                             388071-56-5P
 388071-53-2P
                388071-54-3P
                                                            388071-62-3P
 388071-58-7P
                388071-59-8P
                               388071-60-1P
                                             388071-61-2P
                                                            388071-79-2P
                               388071-65-6P
                                             388071-66-7P
 388071-63-4P
                388071-64-5P
                                                            388072-05-7P
                               388072-01-3P
                                             388072-04-6P
 388071-81-6P
                388071-85-0P
                                                            388072-18-2P
                               388072-16-0P
                                             388072-17-1P
 388072-06-8P
                388072-07-9P
                               388072-21-7P
                                             388072-22-8P
                                                            388086-39-3P
 388072-19-3P
                388072-20-6P
                                             388569-63-9P
                                                            388569-64-0P
 388086-42-8P
                388086-44-0P
                               388569-62-8P
 388569-65-1P
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
    (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
51-36-5, 3,5-Dichlorobenzoic acid 62-53-3, Aniline, reactions
 Propyne 86-58-8, 8-Quinolineboronic acid 93-48-1, 2,5-
 Dimethylbenzylamine 94-53-1, 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-carboxylic acid
 96-99-1, 4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid 98-01-1, 2-Furaldehyde, reactions
                             99-64-9, 3-Dimethylaminobenzoic acid
 98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid
                                         100-82-3, 3-Fluorobenzylamine
 100-46-9, Benzenemethanamine, reactions
                     106-94-5, 1-Bromopropane 107-10-8, Propylamine,
 102-14-7
           105-43-1
 reactions 110-58-7, 1-Pentanamine 117-78-2
                                                 123-75-1, Pyrrolidine,
             142-84-7, Dipropylamine 149-57-5, 2-Ethylhexanoic acid
 reactions
 454-92-2, 3-Trifluoromethylbenzoic acid 455-40-3, 3,5-Difluorobenzoic
       499-06-9, 3,5-Dimethylbenzoic acid 541-46-8, Isovaleramide
 556-08-1, 4-(Acetylamino)benzoic acid 579-18-0
                                                   585-32-0
                                                              587-48-4,
 3-(Acetylamino)benzoic acid 590-86-3, Isovaleraldehyde
                                                          621-51-2
          646-07-1, 4-Methylpentanoic acid 693-04-9, Butylmagnesium
 645-83-0
            696-40-2, 3-Iodobenzylamine 707-60-8
                                                    709-19-3
                                                               716-76-7,
                                   1014-81-9, 3-Trifluoromethoxybenzoic
 [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid
        1066-54-2, Trimethylsilylacetylene 1132-21-4,
 3,5-Dimethoxybenzoic acid 1205-30-7, 3-(Aminosulfonyl)-4-chlorobenzoic
        1486-51-7, 4-(Benzyloxy)benzoic acid 1670-81-1,
 Indole-5-carboxylic acid 1758-46-9 1877-72-1, 3-Cyanobenzoic acid
                                            2038-57-5, 3-Phenylpropylamine
 1955-46-0, Monomethyl 5-nitroisophthalate
 2217-40-5
             2450-71-7, Propargylamine 2740-83-2, 3-
                                        3718-88-5, 3-Iodobenzylamine
 Trifluoromethylbenzylamine 2975-41-9
 hydrochloride 3731-51-9, (2-Pyridinylmethyl)amine 4412-96-8
 4543-47-9, 3-Furanmethanamine 4672-17-7
                                            4740-24-3,
 4-(Butylamino)benzoic acid 5071-96-5, 3-Methoxybenzylamine
                                                               5414-99-3
 5720-07-0, 4-Methoxyphenylboronic acid 6120-95-2, 1-
 Phenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid 6165-69-1, Thiophene-3-boronic acid
            7697-26-9, 3-Bromo-4-methylbenzoic acid
                                                     10269-01-9,
 7409-18-9
                      10277-74-4 10365-98-7, 3-Methoxyphenylboronic acid
 3-Bromobenzylamine
 10385-30-5, 4-Benzyloxybutyric acid 13331-23-2, 2-Furanylboronic acid
             15996-78-8 19788-37-5, 4-Chloromethyl-3,5-dimethylisoxazole
 13536-04-4
              23814-12-2, 1H-Benzotriazole-5-carboxylic acid
                                                              25611-78-3
 23357-52-0
              33142-21-1, Ethyl formylchloroacetate
                                                    37798-05-3,
 30568-40-2
 2-Benzofuranmethanamine 37806-33-0
                                       37806-39-6 51221-45-5
 54930-39-1 58530-13-5, 3-Bromo-5-methylbenzoic acid
                                                       60875-16-3
             62416-04-0 65456-39-5 67515-74-6
                                                   67822-76-8
 62039-92-3
                                       72519-79-0
                                                    73183-34-3
            72235-51-9
                         72235-53-1
 69082-97-9
 73604-31-6, 3-Hydroxybenzylamine 76197-44-9
                                                76197-47-2
                                                             78710-55-1
 84110-40-7, Isobutylboronic acid
                                  85068-29-7
                                                85118-06-5
                                                             93071-76-2
 98737-29-2 98737-30-5 106719-44-2
                                        111331-82-9
                                                     126456-43-7
             128018-44-0
                                          143224-95-7
                           132664-85-8
                                                        150517-77-4
 126926-35-0
 160232-62-2 161622-05-5, 3-Fluoro-5-trifluoromethylbenzoic acid
 162536-41-6 162536-83-6 165253-31-6, (Tetrahydro-3-furanylmethyl)amine 167011-40-7 172975-69-8, 3,5-Dimethylphenylboronic acid 176707-77-0
                                                     183553-44-8
 181425-91-2, Diethyl 5-(hydroxymethyl)isophthalate
 186463-23-0 199296-61-2 203852-04-4 204841-19-0,
```

```
207791-55-7
                                                            235106-09-9
3-Acetylphenylboronic acid
                               205445-52-9
244022-71-7
              347142-76-1
                             377083-88-0
                                             388072-23-9
                                                            388072-24-0
388072-25-1
              388072-26-2
                              388072-27-3
                                             388072-28-4
                                                            388072-29-5
388072-30-8
              388072-31-9
                              388072-32-0
                                             388072-33-1
                                                            388072-34-2
                              388072-37-5
388072-35-3
              388072-36-4
                                             388072-38-6
                                                            388072-39-7
388072-40-0
              388072-41-1
                              388072-42-2
                                             388072-43-3
                                                            388072-44-4
388072-45-5
              388072-46-6
                              388072-47-7
                                             388072-48-8
                                                            388072-50-2
388072-51-3
              388072-52-4
                              388072-53-5
                                             388072-54-6
                                                            388072-55-7
388072-56-8
              388072-57-9
                              388072-58-0
                                             388072-59-1
                                                            388072-60-4
388072-61-5
              388072-62-6
                              388072-63-7
                                             388072-64-8
                                                            388072-65-9
388072-66-0
              388072-67-1
                              388072-68-2
                                             388072-69-3
                                                            388072-70-6
388072-71-7
              388072-72-8
                              388072-73-9
                                             388072-74-0
                                                            388072-75-1
388072-76-2
              388072-77-3
                              388072-78-4
                                             388072-79-5
                                                            388072-80-8
388072-81-9
              388072-82-0
                              388072-83-1
                                             388072-84-2
                                                            388072-85-3
                                             388072-89-7
                                                            388072-90-0
388072-86-4
              388072-87-5
                              388072-88-6
388072-91-1
              388072-92-2
                              388072-93-3
                                             388072-94-4
                                                            388072-95-5
388072-96-6
              388072-97-7
                              388072-98-8
                                             388072-99-9
                                                            388073-00-5
                                             388073-04-9
                                                            388073-05-0
388073-01-6
              388073-02-7
                              388073-03-8
                                             388073-09-4
388073-06-1
              388073-07-2
                              388073-08-3
                                                            388073-10-7
                                                            388073-15-2
388073-11-8
              388073-12-9
                              388073-13-0
                                             388073-14-1
                                                            388073-20-9
388073-16-3
              388073-17-4
                              388073-18-5
                                             388073-19-6
                                                            388073-25-4
388073-21-0
              388073-22-1
                              388073-23-2
                                             388073-24-3
388073-26-5
              388073-27-6
                              388073-28-7
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
                                                            388073-33-4
388073-29-8
              388073-30-1
                              388073-31-2
                                             388073-32-3
                                                            388073-38-9
388073-34-5
              388073-35-6
                              388073-36-7
                                             388073-37-8
                                                            388073-43-6
388073-39-0
              388073-40-3
                              388073-41-4
                                             388073-42-5
388073-44-7
              388073-45-8
                             388073-46-9
                                             388073-47-0
                                                            388073-48-1
388073-49-2
              388073-50-5
                             388073-51-6
                                             388073-52-7
                                                            388073-53-8
                                             388073-57-2
                                                            388073-58-3
388073-54-9
              388073-55-0
                             388073-56-1
                                             388073-62-9
                                                            388073-63-0
388073-59-4
              388073-60-7
                             388073-61-8
                                                            388073-68-5
                                             388073-67-4
388073-64-1
              388073-65-2
                             388073-66-3
                                             388073-72-1
                                                            388073-73-2
388073-69-6
              388073-70-9
                              388073-71-0
                                                            388073-78-7
388073-74-3
              388073-75-4
                             388073-76-5
                                             388073-77-6
                                                            388073-83-4
                                             388073-82-3
388073-79-8
              388073-80-1
                             388073-81-2
                                             388073-87-8
                                                            388073-88-9
388073-84-5
              388073-85-6
                             388073-86-7
                                             388073-92-5
                                                            388073-93-6
388073-89-0
              388073-90-3
                             388073-91-4
                                             388073-97-0
                             388073-96-9
                                                            388073-98-1
388073-94-7
              388073-95-8
                                                            388074-03-1
388073-99-2
              388074-00-8
                             388074-01-9
                                             388074-02-0
                                                            388074-08-6
                             388074-06-4
                                             388074-07-5
388074-04-2
              388074-05-3
                                                            388074-13-3
                                            388074-12-2
388074-09-7
              388074-10-0
                             388074-11-1
                                            388074-17-7
                                                            388074-18-8
                             388074-16-6
              388074-15-5
388074-14-4
                                            388074-22-4
                             388074-21-3
                                                            388074-23-5
388074-19-9
              388074-20-2
                                                            388074-28-0
              388074-25-7
                             388074-26-8
                                            388074-27-9
388074-24-6
                                            388074-32-6
                                                            388074-33-7
                              388074-31-5
388074-29-1
              388074-30-4
                                             388074-37-1
                                                            388074-38-2
                             388074-36-0
              388074-35-9
388074-34-8
                                             388074-42-8
                                                            388074-43-9
                              388074-41-7
              388074-40-6
388074-39-3
                              388074-46-2
                                             388074-48-4
                                                            388074-49-5
388074-44-0
              388074-45-1
                                             388074-53-1
                                                            388074-54-2
                              388074-52-0
388074-50-8
              388074-51-9
                             388074-57-5
                                             388074-58-6
                                                            388074-59-7
388074-55-3
              388074-56-4
                                             388074-63-3
                                                            388074-64-4
              388074-61-1
                             388074-62-2
388074-60-0
                                             388074-68-8
                                                            388074-69-9
388074-65-5
              388074-66-6
                             388074-67-7
                                             388074-73-5
                                                            388074-74-6
                             388074-72-4
388074-70-2
              388074-71-3
              388074-76-8
                             388074-77-9
                                             388074-79-1
                                                            388074-80-4
388074-75-7
                                             388074-85-9
                                                            388074-86-0
388074-82-6
              388074-83-7
                             388074-84-8
                                             388074-90-6
                                                            388074-91-7
388074-87-1
              388074-88-2
                             388074-89-3
              388074-93-9
                             388074-94-0
                                             388074-95-1
                                                            388074-96-2
388074-92-8
              388074-98-4
                             388074-99-5
                                             388075-00-1
                                                            388075-01-2
388074-97-3
388075-02-3
              388075-03-4
                              388075-04-5
                                             388075-05-6
                                                            388075-06-7
              388075-08-9
                              388075-09-0
                                             388075-10-3
                                                            388075-11-4
388075-07-8
              388075-13-6
                              388075-14-7
                                             388075-15-8
                                                            388075-16-9
388075-12-5
388075-17-0
              388075-18-1
                              388075-19-2
                                             388075-20-5
                                                            388075-21-6
                                                            388075-27-2
388075-22-7
              388075-23-8
                              388075-24-9
                                             388075-25-0
```

388075-31-8

388075-32-9

388075-33-0

TТ

388075-28-3

388075-30-7

```
388075-36-3
     388075-39-6
                  388075-40-9
                                 388075-41-0
                                              388075-42-1
                                                            388075-43-2
                  388075-45-4
                                 388075-46-5
                                              388075-47-6
                                                            388075-48-7
     388075-44-3
                  388075-50-1
     388075-49-8
                                 388075-51-2
                                              388075-52-3
                                                            388086-41-7
                                              388569-69-5
                  388569-67-3
                                388569-68-4
                                                            388569-70-8
     388569-66-2
     388569-71-9
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
                                           41049-53-0P 50399-51-4P
                              28179-47-7P
IT
     626-89-1P
                16536-95-1P
                                106691-72-9P
                                               131052-47-6P
                                                              161796-10-7P
     84374-70-9P
                  92136-39-5P
                                                 388071-10-1P
                                                                388071-11-2P
     328284-59-9P
                   388071-08-7P
                                  388071-09-8P
                                   388071-14-5P
                                                 388071-15-6P
                                                                388071-16-7P
     388071-12-3P
                   388071-13-4P
     388071-17-8P
                   388071-18-9P
                                  388071-19-0P
                                                 388071-20-3P
                                                                388071-21-4P
                                  388071-24-7P
                                                                388071-26-9P
     388071-22-5P
                   388071-23-6P
                                                 388071-25-8P
     388071-27-0P
                   388071-28-1P
                                  388071-29-2P
                                                 388071-31-6P
                                                                388071-33-8P
     388071-35-0P
                   388071-36-1P
                                  388071-37-2P
                                                 388071-39-4P
                                                                388071-41-8P
                                                                388071-70-3P
     388071-43-0P
                   388071-45-2P
                                  388071-68-9P
                                                 388071-69-0P
                                                                388071-75-8P
     388071-71-4P
                   388071-72-5P
                                  388071-73-6P
                                                 388071-74-7P
     388071-76-9P
                   388071-77-0P
                                  388072-08-0P
                                                 388072-09-1P
                                                                388072-10-4P
                                  388072-13-7P
                                                 388072-14-8P
                                                                388072-15-9P
     388072-11-5P
                   388072-12-6P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     388071-80-5P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent);
    USES (Uses)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
IT
     162536-84-7P
                  192863-37-9P 388071-78-1P
                                                 388071-82-7P
                                                                388071-83-8P
                                                                388071-90-7P
     388071-84-9P
                   388071-87-2P
                                  388071-88-3P
                                                 388071-89-4P
                                                                388071-95-2P
                   388071-92-9P
                                  388071-93-0P
                                                 388071-94-1P
     388071-91-8P
                   388071-97-4P
                                  388071-98-5P
                                                 388071-99-6P
                                                                388072-00-2P
     388071-96-3P
     388072-03-5P
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of substituted amines for treating Alzheimer's disease)
    ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    2001:457125 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    135:242479
    Entered STN: 25 Jun 2001
ED
    Chemoenzymatic synthesis of Fmoc-protected (2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-amino acids
TI
     and their application in the synthesis of an \alpha-hydroxylated
     β-hexapeptide
    Tromp, R. A.; van der Hoeven, M.; Amore, A.; Brussee, J.; Overhand, M.;
ΑU
    van der Marel, G. A.; van der Gen, A.
    Gorlaeus Laboratories, Leiden Institute of Chemistry, Leiden University,
CS
    Leiden, 2300 RA, Neth.
    Tetrahedron: Asymmetry (2001), 12(8), 1109-1112
SO
    CODEN: TASYE3; ISSN: 0957-4166
PB
    Elsevier Science Ltd.
    Journal
DT
LA
    English
    34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 7, 22
os
    CASREACT 135:242479
AB
    A chemoenzymic and stereoselective synthesis of Fmoc-protected
     (2S,3S)-2-hydroxy-3-amino acids from 2-furaldehyde via Grignard reaction
     is described as well as their application, without prior hydroxyl
    protection, in the solid-phase synthesis of a novel completely
    \alpha-hydroxylated \beta-hexapeptide.
ST
    hydroxylated peptide hexa beta solid phase synthesis secondary structure;
    hydroxy amino acid protected chemoenzymic stereoselective synthesis;
     furaldehyde chemoenzymic synthesis stereoselective Grignard reaction
```

388075-37-4

388075-38-5

388075-34-1

IT

Stereoselective synthesis

388075-35-2

(chemoenzymic; solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT Amino acids, preparation

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(hydroxy; chemoenzymic and stereoselective synthesis of protected hydroxyamino acids from furaldehyde via Grignard reaction)

IT Solid phase synthesis

(peptide; solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT Secondary structure

(secondary structure of hydroxylated beta hexapeptides)

IT Grignard reaction

(stereoselective; stereoselective synthesis of protected hydroxyamino acids from furaldehyde via Grignard reaction)

IT 361161-53-7P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT 139765-20-1P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); RCT (Reactant); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT 361161-51-5P 361161-52-6P 361161-54-8P 361161-55-9P 361161-56-0P 361161-57-1P

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT 9024-43-5, R-Oxynitrilase

RL: CAT (Catalyst use); USES (Uses)

(solid phase synthesis of hydroxylated beta hexapeptide from prepared protected hydroxyamino acids)

IT 98-01-1, 2-Furaldehyde, reactions 1068-56-0, Isopropylmagnesium iodide 27720-98-5, Isobutylmagnesium iodide 28920-43-6, Fmoccl

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE

- (1) Abele, S; Eur J Org Chem 2000, P1 CAPLUS
- (2) Andruszkiewicz, R; Pol J Chem 1998, V72, P1 CAPLUS
- (3) Anon; Unpublished results
- (4) Appella, D; J Am Chem Soc 1996, V118, P13071 CAPLUS
- (5) Bednarski, M; J Am Chem Soc 1986, V108, P7060 CAPLUS
- (6) Brussee, J; Tetrahedron Lett 1988, V29, P4485 CAPLUS
- (7) Chung, Y; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V122, P3995 CAPLUS
- (8) DeGrado, W; Peptide Res 1999, V54, P206 CAPLUS
- (9) Effenberger, F; Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 1997, V8, P469 CAPLUS
- (10) Gademann, K; Curr Med Chem 1999, V6, P605
- (11) Gellman, S; Acc Chem Res 1998, V31, P173 CAPLUS
- (12) Greco, M; Tetrahedron Lett 1998, V39, P4959 CAPLUS
- (13) Gung, B; Tentrahedron 2000, V56, P9739 CAPLUS
- (14) Juaristi, E; Enantioselective Synthesis of β -Amino Acids 1997
- (15) Kise, N; J Org Chem 1999, V64, P7511 CAPLUS
- (16) Motorina, I; J Am Chem Soc 2001, V123, P8 CAPLUS
- (17) Murayama, T; Tetrahedron Lett 1995, V36, P3703 CAPLUS
- (18) Nicolaou, K; Angew Chem, Int Ed Engl 1994, V33, P15
- (19) Pfeifer, M; Helv Chim Acta 1997, V80, P1513 CAPLUS
- (20) Rowinsky, E; Annu Rev Med 1997, V48, P353 CAPLUS(21) Seebach, D; Helv Chim Acta 1996, V79, P2043 CAPLUS

```
(22) Seebach, D; Helv Chim Acta 1996, V79, P913 CAPLUS
(23) Seebach, D; Helv Chim Acta 1998, V81, P932 CAPLUS
(24) Seebach, D; Helv Chim Acta 2001, V83, P2115
(25) Umezawa, H; J Antibiot 1976, V29, P97 CAPLUS
(26) Wang, X; J Am Chem Soc 2000, V12, P4821
(27) Warmerdam, E; Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 1996, V7, P1723 CAPLUS
(28) Weiberth, F; J Org Chem 1987, V52, P3901 CAPLUS
(29) Wen, K; Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2001, V11, P689 CAPLUS
(30) Zandbergen, P; Synth Commun 1991, V21, P1387 CAPLUS
    ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
AN
     2000:573770 CAPLUS
DN
    133:177157
    Entered STN: 18 Aug 2000
ED
    Preparation of [1-benzyl-2-hydroxy-3-(arylsulfonamido)propyl]carbamates as
TI
    HIV aspartyl protease inhibitors
    Hale, Michael R.; Baker, Christopher T.; Stammers, Timothy A.; Sherrill,
IN
    Ronald G.; Spaltenstein, Andrew; Furfine, Eric S.; Maltais, Francois;
    Andrews, Clarence Webster, III; Miller, John F.; Samano, Vicente
    Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
PA
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 369 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
IC
    ICM C07C311-00
     28-2 (Heterocyclic Compounds (More Than One Hetero Atom))
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
FAN.CNT 1
    PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                               DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
                       ----
                                          ______
                                                                 ______
     -----
    WO 2000047551
                                          WO 2000-US3288
                                                                 20000209
                       A2
                               20000817
PI
                        A3
    WO 2000047551
                               20010816
           AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU,
            CZ, DE, DK, DM, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL,
            IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA,
            MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI,
            SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE,
            DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF,
            CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
    US 6319946
                        B1 20011120 US 2000-500781
                                                                  20000209
                               20011205
                                          EP 2000-913402
                                                                 20000209
    EP 1159278
                         A2
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO
                         Т2
                               20021029
                                           JP 2000-598472
                                                                  20000209
    JP 2002536430
                         E
                               20051215
                                          AT 2000-913402
                                                                  20000209
    AT 311391
                               20060322
                                          EP 2005-25977
                                                                  20000209
                        A2
    EP 1637518
            AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL
                         Т3
                               20060616
                                           ES 2000-913402
                                                                 20000209
    ES 2254156
    PT 1159278
                       · T
                               20060630
                                           PT 2000-913402
                                                                 20000209
                     A1
                                           US 2001-927271
                                                                 20010809
    US 2002198388
                               20021226
                       B2
    US 6617350
                               20030909
US 2004127488 A1
PRAI US 1999-120047P
SY 2000-1090 A
EP 2000-913402 A3
                            20040701
                                          US 2003-613650
                                                                 20030702
                               19990212
                               20000207
                        A3
                               20000209
                        A3
    US 2000-500781
                               20000209
    WO 2000-US3288
                         W
                               20000209
    US 2001-927271
                        A3
                               20010809
CLASS
 PATENT NO.
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 ______
                       ______
                ICM
                       C07C311-00
 WO 2000047551
                IPCI
                       C07C0311-00 [ICM, 7]
```

```
IPCR
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; A61K0009-20
                       [I,C*]; A61K0009-20 [I,A]; A61K0009-48 [I,C*];
                       A61K0009-48 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-662 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-662 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-14
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07B0053-00 [I,C*]; C07B0053-00
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0317-62 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46;
                ECLA
                       C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06;
                       C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561
                       A61K0031-357 [ICM,7]; C07D0407-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0407-00
US 6319946
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A];
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04
                       [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       514/464.000; 514/233.800; 514/422.000; 514/444.000;
                NCL
                       514/452.000; 544/148.000; 548/526.000; 549/060.000;
                       549/414.000; 549/435.000
                       C07D307/20
                ECLA
                       C07D0493-04 [ICM,6]; C07D0493-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                IPCI
EP 1159278
                       C07C0311-29 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-42 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0317-62 [ICS,6]; C07D0317-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0319-06 [ICS,6]; C07D0319-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [ICS,6]; C07F0009-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,6];
                       A61K0031-357 [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-18 [ICS,6];
                       A61K0031-665 [ICS,6]
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; A61K0009-20
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0009-20 [I,A]; A61K0009-48 [I,C*];
                       A61K0009-48 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-662 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-662 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-14
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07B0053-00 [I,C*]; C07B0053-00
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0317-62 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
```

```
JP 2002536430
                IPCI
                       C07C0311-29 [ICM,7]; A61K0009-20 [ICS,7]; A61K0009-48
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-21 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-275 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-341
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-357 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-5377 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-5375 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-662 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-14 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-18
                       [ICS,7]; A61P0031-00 [ICS,7,C*]; A61P0043-00 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0271-20 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-22 [ICS,7]; C07C0271-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-19 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-42 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0317-28 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0317-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; A61K0009-20
                       [I,C*]; A61K0009-20 [I,A]; A61K0009-48 [I,C*];
                       A61K0009-48 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-662 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-662 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-14
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07B0053-00 [I,C*]; C07B0053-00
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0317-62 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-00
                IPCR
AT 311391
                       [I,C*]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*];
                       C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A];
                       C07C0317-18 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46;
                       C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06;
                       C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561
                IPCI
                       C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-42
EP 1637518
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0317-18 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]; C07F0009-00
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-665
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0493-04 [N,A]; C07D0493-00 [N,C*]; C07D0307-00
                       [N,A]
                IPCI
                       C07D0493-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0493-00 [ICS,7,C*];
ES 2254156
                       A61K0031-18 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-36
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-357 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-665 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-29 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-42 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0317-62 [ICS,7]; C07D0317-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0319-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0319-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0407-00
                        [ICS,7,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [ICS,7]; C07F0009-00
                       [ICS, 7, C*]
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; A61K0009-20
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0009-20 [I,A]; A61K0009-48 [I,C*];
                       A61K0009-48 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,A];
```

```
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-662 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-662 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-14
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07B0053-00 [I,C*]; C07B0053-00
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0317-62 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-06
                       [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00
                       [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46;
                ECLA
                       C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06;
                       C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561
                       C07D0493-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0493-00 [ICS,7,C*];
PT 1159278
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-18 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-36
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-357 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-665 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-29 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-42 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0317-62 [ICS,7]; C07D0317-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0319-06 [ICS,7]; C07D0319-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0407-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [ICS,7]; C07F0009-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0317-00 [I,C*]; A61K0009-20 [I,C*]; A61K0009-48
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-275 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-357
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*]; A61K0031-662 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; C07B0053-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*];
                       C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07D0317-28 [I,A]; A61K0009-20
                       [I,A]; A61K0009-48 [I,A]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-275 [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,A]; A61K0031-36 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-662 [I,A]; A61P0031-14
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07B0053-00 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-42 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0317-62 [I,A];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0493-04
                       [I,A]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46;
                ECLA
                       C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06;
                       C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561
                       C07D0335-02 [ICM,7]; C07D0335-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
US 2002198388
                       C07D0333-20 [ICS,7]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0039-14 [ICS,7]
                       C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A];
                       C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04
                       [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A]
                       549/009.000; 549/013.000; 549/075.000; 549/440.000;
                NCL
                       549/493.000
                       C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46;
                ECLA
                       C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06;
```

C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561 A61K0031-55 [ICM, 7]; A61K0031-54 [ICS, 7]; A61K0031-445 US 2004127488 IPCI [ICS,7]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-18 [ICS, 7] C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-19 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 IPCR [I,A]; C07C0311-42 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A]; C07C0317-00 [I,C*]; C07C0317-18 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0319-00 [I,C*]; C07D0319-06 [I,A]; C07D0493-00 [I,C*]; C07D0493-04 [I,A]; C07F0009-00 [I,C*]; C07F0009-6561 [I,A] 514/217.120; 514/227.500; 514/237.800; 514/252.120; NCL 514/317.000; 514/365.000; 514/374.000; 514/396.000; 514/408.000; 514/601.000; 514/617.000 C07C311/19; C07C311/29; C07C311/42; C07C311/46; **ECLA** C07C317/18; C07D307/20; C07D319/06; C07D493/04+307B+307B+2; C07F009/6561

OS MARPAT 133:177157

GI

ABxN(Gx)CH(D)CH(OR7)CH2ND'E'E [wherein A = H, or (un) substituted Ht, R1Ht, AB or R1Ak; Ak = alkyl; Ht = cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl, or (un) substituted aryl or heterocyclyl; R1 = CO(CO), (O)SO2, O2C, or (un)substituted NHSO2 or NHCO(CO); B = (un) substituted NHCH2CO; x = 0 or 1; G = H, R7, alkyl; or G may be bound to R7 to form a heterocyclic ring; R7 = H, (CH2O)xY(ZM)(:X)Z(M)x; etc.; M = H, Li, Na, K, Mg, Ca, Ba, alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; X = O or S; Y = P or S; Z = H, O, S, or (un)substituted NH2; D = independently Q or (un) substituted (cyclo) alkyl or (cyclo) alkenyl; Q = (un) substituted carbocylyl or heterocyclyl; D' = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl; E = Ht, OHt, HtHt, alkoxy, (un) substituted NH2, alkyl, or carbocyclyl; E' = CO or SO2] were prepared as antiviral agents against $\mbox{HIV-1}$ and $\mbox{HIV-2}$ viruses. Thus, 3-NO2C6H4SO2Cl was added to tert-Bu (1S, 2R) -N-[1-benzyl-3-[(4-cyano-2, 2-dimethylbutyl)amino]-2hydroxypropyl]carbamate (preparation given) to form the 3nitrophenylsulfonamide (55%). Reduction to the 3-aminophenylsulfonamide (85%), followed by transesterification with [(3S,3aR,6aS)hexahydrofuro[2,3-b]furan-3-yl](4-nitrophenyl)carbonate (65%), gave I. In an antiviral activity assay, I inhibited HIV-1 protease in the MT4 cell line with Ki < 1 nM and IC50 < 0.1 μM .

I

ST heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate prepn aspartyl protease inhibitor; sulfonamidopropylcarbamate prepn HIV protease inhibitor; arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate prepn antiviral

IT Anti-AIDS agents

Antiviral agents

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 Human immunodeficiency virus 2

(preparation of heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)

TT 288291-31-6P 288291-32-7P 288291-33-8P 288291-34-9P 288291-35-0P 288291-42-9P 288291-55-4P 288291-61-2P 288291-62-3P 288291-66-7P

```
288291-71-4P
               288291-74-7P
                              288291-75-8P
                                              288291-78-1P
                                                             288291-80-5P
               288291-87-2P
                                              288291-99-6P
                                                             288292-00-2P
288291-81-6P
                              288291-95-2P
                                              288292-38-6P
                                                             288304-71-2P
288292-12-6P
               288292-28-4P
                              288292-37-5P
288304-72-3P
               288304-76-7P
                              288304-77-8P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)
   (HIV inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate
   HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and
   subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)
                                                             288291-40-7P
288291-36-1P
               288291-37-2P
                              288291-38-3P
                                              288291-39-4P
                              288291-44-1P
                                              288291-45-2P
                                                             288291-46-3P
288291-41-8P
               288291-43-0P
                              288291-49-6P
                                              288291-50-9P
                                                             288291-51-0P
               288291-48-5P
288291-47-4P
               288291-53-2P
                              288291-54-3P
                                              288291-56-5P
                                                             288291-57-6P
288291-52-1P
                                                             288291-64-5P
288291-58-7P
               288291-59-8P
                              288291-60-1P
                                              288291-63-4P
                                                             288291-70-3P
288291-65-6P
               288291-67-8P
                              288291-68-9P
                                              288291-69-0P
                              288291-76-9P
                                              288291-77-0P
                                                             288291-79-2P
288291-72-5P
               288291-73-6P
                              288291-84-9P
                                                             288291-86-1P
288291-82-7P
               288291-83-8P
                                              288291-85-0P
                                                             288291-97-4P
                              288291-94-1P
                                              288291-96-3P
288291-91-8P
               288291-93-0P
                                                             288292-04-6P
                              288292-02-4P
                                              288292-03-5P
288291-98-5P
               288292-01-3P
                                                             288292-09-1P
                              288292-07-9P
                                              288292-08-0P
288292-05-7P
               288292-06-8P
                              288292-13-7P
                                              288292-14-8P
                                                             288292-15-9P
288292-10-4P
               288292-11-5P
                                              288292-19-3P
                                                             288292-20-6P
288292-16-0P
               288292-17-1P
                              288292-18-2P
                                              288292-24-0P
                                                             288292-25-1P
                              288292-23-9P
288292-21-7P
               288292-22-8P
                                              288292-30-8P
                                                             288292-31-9P
                              288292-29-5P
288292-26-2P
               288292-27-3P
                                              288292-35-3P
                                                             288292-36-4P
                              288292-34-2P
288292-32-0P
               288292-33-1P
                              288292-41-1P
                                              288292-42-2P
                                                             288292-43-3P
288292-39-7P
               288292-40-0P
                                                             288292-48-8P
288292-44-4P
               288292-45-5P
                              288292-46-6P
                                              288292-47-7P
                                                             288292-53-5P
                              288292-51-3P
                                              288292-52-4P
288292-49-9P
               288292-50-2P
                                                             288292-58-0P
                              288292-56-8P
                                              288292-57-9P
288292-54-6P
               288292-55-7P
                                                             288292-63-7P
                              288292-61-5P
                                              288292-62-6P
288292-59-1P
               288292-60-4P
                              288292-66-0P
                                              288292-67-1P
                                                             288292-68-2P
               288292-65-9P
288292-64-8P
                                                             288292-73-9P
                              288292-71-7P
                                              288292-72-8P
288292-69-3P
               288292-70-6P
                                                             288292-78-4P
                              288292-76-2P
                                              288292-77-3P
288292-74-0P
               288292-75-1P
                                              288292-82-0P
                                                             288292-83-1P
                              288292-81-9P
288292-79-5P
               288292-80-8P
                                                             288292-88-6P
                              288292-86-4P
                                              288292-87-5P
               288292-85-3P
288292-84-2P
                                              288292-92-2P
                                                             288292-93-3P
               288292-90-0P
                              288292-91-1P
288292-89-7P
                                              288292-97-7P
               288292-95-5P
                              288292-96-6P
                                                             288292-98-8P
288292-94-4P
                                              288293-02-7P
                              288293-01-6P
                                                             288293-03-8P
288292-99-9P
               288293-00-5P
                                                             288293-08-3P
               288293-05-0P
                                              288293-07-2P
288293-04-9P
                              288293-06-1P
                                              288293-12-9P
                                                             288293-13-0P
               288293-10-7P
                              288293-11-8P
288293-09-4P
                                                             288293-18-5P.
               288293-15-2P
                              288293-16-3P
                                              288293-17-4P
288293-14-1P
               288293-20-9P
                              288293-21-0P
                                              288293-22-1P
                                                             288293-23-2P
288293-19-6P
                                                             288293-28-7P
               288293-25-4P
                              288293-26-5P
                                              288293-27-6P
288293-24-3P
                                                             288293-33-4P
               288293-30-1P
                              288293-31-2P
                                              288293-32-3P
288293-29-8P
                                                             288293-38-9P
                              288293-36-7P
                                              288293-37-8P
288293-34-5P
               288293-35-6P
                                                             288293-43-6P
                              288293-41-4P
                                              288293-42-5P
288293-39-0P
               288293-40-3P
                              288293-46-9P
                                              288293-47-0P
                                                             288293-48-1P
288293-44-7P
               288293-45-8P
                                              288293-52-7P
                                                             288293-53-8P
               288293-50-5P
                              288293-51-6P
288293-49-2P
                              288293-56-1P
                                              288293-57-2P
                                                             288293-58-3P
288293-54-9P
               288293-55-0P
                                              288293-62-9P
                                                             288293-63-0P
               288293-60-7P
                              288293-61-8P
288293-59-4P
                                              288293-67-4P
                                                             288293-68-5P
               288293-65-2P
                              288293-66-3P
288293-64-1P
                                              288293-72-1P
                                                             288293-73-2P
288293-69-6P
                              288293-71-0P
               288293-70-9P
                              288293-76-5P
                                              288293-77-6P
                                                             288293-78-7P
288293-74-3P
               288293-75-4P
                                              288293-82-3P
                                                             288293-83-4P
288293-79-8P
               288293-80-1P
                              288293-81-2P
                              288293-86-7P
                                              288293-87-8P
                                                             288293-88-9P
               288293-85-6P
288293-84-5P
               288293-90-3P
                              288293-91-4P
288293-89-0P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (HIV inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate
   HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and
   subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)
288293-92-5P
               288293-93-6P
                              288293-94-7P
                                              288293-95-8P
                                                             288293-96-9P
```

IT

```
288293-97-0P
               288293-98-1P
                               288293-99-2P
                                              288294-00-8P
                                                              288294-01-9P
               288294-03-1P
                                              288294-05-3P
                                                              288294-06-4P
288294-02-0P
                               288294-04-2P
                                              288294-10-0P
                                                              288294-11-1P
288294-07-5P
               288294-08-6P
                               288294-09-7P
                                                              288294-16-6P
                                              288294-15-5P
                               288294-14-4P
288294-12-2P
               288294-13-3P
                                              288294-20-2P
                                                              288294-21-3P
288294-17-7P
               288294-18-8P
                               288294-19-9P
               288294-23-5P
                               288294-24-6P
                                              288294-25-7P
                                                              288294-26-8P
288294-22-4P
                                                              288294-31-5P
288294-27-9P
               288294-28-0P
                               288294-29-1P
                                              288294-30-4P
                                                              288294-36-0P
                               288294-34-8P
                                              288294-35-9P
288294-32-6P
               288294-33-7P
                               288294-39-3P
                                              288294-40-6P
                                                              288294-41-7P
               288294-38-2P
288294-37-1P
                               288294-44-0P
                                              288294-45-1P
                                                              288294-46-2P
               288294-43-9P
288294-42-8P
                               288294-49-5P
                                              288294-50-8P
                                                              288294-51-9P
               288294-48-4P
288294-47-3P
                                                              288294-56-4P
               288294-53-1P
                               288294-54-2P
                                              288294-55-3P
288294-52-0P
                               288294-59-7P
                                              288294-60-0P
                                                              288294-61-1P
288294-57-5P
               288294-58-6P
                                              288294-65-5P
                                                              288294-66-6P
               288294-63-3P
                               288294-64-4P
288294-62-2P
                               288294-69-9P
                                              288294-70-2P
                                                              288294-71-3P
               288294-68-8P
288294-67-7P
                                                              288294-76-8P
               288294-73-5P
                               288294-74-6P
                                              288294-75-7P
288294-72-4P
               288294-78-0P
                               288294-79-1P
                                              288294-80-4P
                                                              288294-81-5P
288294-77-9P
                               288294-84-8P
                                                              288294-86-0P
               288294-83-7P
                                              288294-85-9P
288294-82-6P
                                                              288294-91-7P
                               288294-89-3P
                                              288294-90-6P
288294-87-1P
               288294-88-2P
                                                              288294-96-2P
                               288294-94-0P
                                              288294-95-1P
288294-92-8P
               288294-93-9P
                                                              288295-01-2P
                               288294-99-5P
                                              288295-00-1P
288294-97-3P
               288294-98-4P
                                                              288295-06-7P
                               288295-04-5P
                                              288295-05-6P
288295-02-3P
               288295-03-4P
                               288295-09-0P
                                              288295-10-3P
                                                              288295-11-4P
288295-07-8P
               288295-08-9P
                                                              288295-16-9P
288295-12-5P
               288295-13-6P
                               288295-14-7P
                                              288295-15-8P
                                                              288295-21-6P
                               288295-19-2P
                                              288295-20-5P
288295-17-0P
               288295-18-1P
                                                              288295-26-1P
                               288295-24-9P
                                              288295-25-0P
288295-22-7P
               288295-23-8P
                               288295-29-4P
                                              288295-30-7P
                                                              288295-31-8P
288295-27-2P
               288295-28-3P
                               288295-34-1P
                                              288295-35-2P
                                                              288295-36-3P
288295-32-9P
               288295-33-0P
288295-37-4P
               288295-38-5P
                               288295-39-6P
                                              288295-40-9P
                                                              288295-41-0P
                                                              288295-46-5P
288295-42-1P
               288295-43-2P
                               288295-44-3P
                                              288295-45-4P
                                              288295-50-1P
                                                              288295-51-2P
                               288295-49-8P
288295-47-6P
               288295-48-7P
                                                              288295-56-7P
                               288295-54-5P
                                              288295-55-6P
288295-52-3P
               288295-53-4P
                               288295-59-0P
                                              288295-60-3P
                                                              288295-61-4P
288295-57-8P
               288295-58-9P
                               288295-64-7P
                                                              288295-66-9P
                                              288295-65-8P
288295-62-5P
               288295-63-6P
                                                              288304-73-4P
                               288296-80-0P
                                              288297-41-6P
288295-67-0P
               288295-68-1P
                                              288304-79-0P
                                                              288304-80-3P
                               288304-78-9P
288304-74-5P
               288304-75-6P
                                                              288304-85-8P
                               288304-83-6P
                                              288304-84-7P
               288304-82-5P
288304-81-4P
                                              288304-89-2P
                                                              288304-90-5P
288304-86-9P
               288304-87-0P
                               288304-88-1P
288304-91-6P
               288305-96-4P
                               288305-97-5P
                                              288305-98-6P
                                                              288306-40-1P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (HIV inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate
   HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and
   subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)
                                        6138-17-6P, 1,3-Dioxolane-2-
                           5745-75-5P
3619-38-3P
             4195-73-7P
                6140-61-0P, 4-Cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyraldehyde
                                                                  6852-60-4P
butanenitrile
                                           91239-99-5P
                                                          142791-32-0P
                             58886-81-0P
25216-74-4P
              42991-09-3P
                               165331-67-9P
                                              288295-69-2P
                                                              288295-70-5P
147377-62-6P
               162541-78-8P
                                              288295-74-9P
                                                              288295-75-0P
288295-71-6P
               288295-72-7P
                               288295-73-8P
                               288295-78-3P
                                              288295-79-4P
                                                              288295-80-7P
288295-76-1P
               288295-77-2P
                               288295-83-0P
                                              288295-84-1P
                                                              288295-85-2P
               288295-82-9P
288295-81-8P
                               288295-88-5P
               288295-87-4P
                                              288295-89-6P
288295-86-3P
                               288295-92-1P
                                              288295-93-2P
288295-90-9P
               288295-91-0P
                               288295-96-5P
                                              288295-97-6P
                                                              288295-98-7P
               288295-95-4P
288295-94-3P
                                              288296-02-6P
                                                              288296-03-7P
               288296-00-4P
                               288296-01-5P
288295-99-8P
                                               288296-07-1P
                                                              288296-08-2P
               288296-05-9P
                               288296-06-0P
288296-04-8P
                                               288296-12-8P
                                                              288296-13-9P
               288296-10-6P
                               288296-11-7P
288296-09-3P
                                               288296-17-3P
                                                              288296-18-4P
               288296-15-1P
                               288296-16-2P
288296-14-0P
               288296-20-8P
                               288296-21-9P
                                               288296-22-0P
                                                              288296-23-1P
288296-19-5P
                                               288296-27-5P
                                                              288296-28-6P
288296-24-2P
               288296-25-3P
                               288296-26-4P
                                               288296-32-2P
                                                              288296-33-3P
               288296-30-0P
                               288296-31-1P
288296-29-7P
                                              288296-37-7P
                                                              288296-38-8P
               288296-35-5P
                               288296-36-6P
288296-34-4P
                                                              288296-43-5P
               288296-40-2P
                               288296-41-3P
                                               288296-42-4P
288296-39-9P
```

288296-46-8P

288296-47-9P

288296-48-0P

IT

288296-44-6P

288296-45-7P

```
288296-52-6P
    288296-49-1P 288296-50-4P
                                 288296-51-5P
                                                              288296-53-7P
                                 288296-56-0P 288296-57-1P 288296-58-2P
    288296-54-8P 288296-55-9P
    288296-59-3P 288296-60-6P 288296-61-7P 288296-62-8P 288296-63-9P 288305-99-7P 288306-00-3P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; preparation of heterocyclyl arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate
       HIV protease inhibitors by reductive alkylation of amines and
       subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)
    78-84-2, Isobutyraldehyde 78-94-4, Methyl vinyl ketone, reactions
IT
    79-44-7, Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride 98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl
    chloride 98-74-8, 4-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride 107-13-1,
    2-Propenenitrile, reactions 108-23-6, Isopropyl chloroformate
    121-51-7, 3-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride 121-60-8, 4-
    Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride 123-06-8, Ethoxymethylene malonitrile
    141-26-4, 3,7-Dimethyloct-7-enaldehyde 501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate
    591-19-5, 3-Bromoaniline 872-53-7, Cyclopentanecarboxaldehyde
    944-27-4, Ethyl 4-(2-methyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)butanoate 2043-61-0,
    Cyclohexylcarboxaldehyde 2938-69-4 4530-20-5, BOC-glycine 5978-08-5,
    2-(3-Chloropropyl)-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolane 7182-09-4,
    N-(1-Propen-1-yl)piperidine 7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate
    15159-40-7, 4-Morpholinecarbonyl chloride 16686-11-6,
    2-(3-Chloropropyl)-1,3-dioxolane 19810-31-2, Benzyloxyacetyl chloride
    23905-46-6, 3-Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride 37865-96-6,
    2-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolane 52387-41-4, 6-Chloro-2,2-
    dimethylhexanal 63758-12-3 79463-77-7, Diphenyl cyanocarbonimidate
    86864-60-0, 2-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)bromoethane 87001-32-9,
    4-(Benzyloxy)benzenesulfonyl chloride 89031-84-5, 3-(tert-
    Butyldimethylsilyloxy)bromopropane 98737-29-2 108549-23-1, Dibenzyl
    diisopropyl phosphoramidite 115010-10-1, Benzo[1,3]dioxole-5-sulfonyl
    chloride 138499-08-8 143224-95-7, 3-(Methylsulfonyl)isobutyric acid
    160233-26-1, 3-Acetamido-4-fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 162536-42-7
    184155-38-2, 1,3-Dioxan-5-yl 4-nitrophenyl carbonate 192725-55-6
    252873-01-1 252873-02-2, 3-[(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)(methyl)amino]benzenesu
    lfonyl chloride 252873-35-1 252873-51-1 288296-64-0 288296-65-1,
    N-(2R,3S)-(3-Amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)-N-(4-cyano-2,2-dimethylbutyl)-
    4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide 288296-66-2 288296-67-3 288296-68-4
    288296-69-5 288296-70-8 288296-71-9 288296-72-0,
    2-(4-Chloro-1,1-dimethylbutyl)-1,3-dioxolane 288296-73-1 288296-74-2
    288296-75-3 288296-76-4 288296-77-5 288296-78-6,
    4-(N,N-Dibenzylamino)-2,2-dimethylbutyraldehyde 288296-79-7
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (starting material; preparation of heterocyclyl
       arylsulfonamidopropylcarbamate HIV protease inhibitors by reductive
       alkylation of amines and subsequent addition of arylsulfonyl chlorides)
    ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    1998:502547 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    129:136097
    Entered STN: 13 Aug 1998
ED
    Preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease
TI
    Tung, Roger D.; Murcko, Mark A.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao
IN
    Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated, USA
PΑ
SO
    U.S., 87 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. 5,585,397.
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
    ICM C07D215-12
IC
INCL 546169000
    27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
    Section cross-reference(s): 1, 28
FAN.CNT 5
                      KIND DATE APPLICATION NO.
                                                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
    US 5783701
                      ----
                                         ______
                                                               ----
                       A 19980721 US 1995-393460 19950223
ΡI
```

```
EP 885887
                         A2
                               19981223
                                          EP 1998-113921
                                                                 19930907
    EP 885887
                        A3
                               19990203
                        В1
                               20030528
    EP 885887
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
                                          US 1993-142327
                               19961217
                                                                 19931124
    US 5585397
                    A
                                          US 1995-424819
                                                                 19950419
                        Α
                               19980303
    US 5723490
                        Α
                                                                 19980714
                               19991102
                                          US 1998-115394
    US 5977137
                                                                 19990930
                                          US 1999-409808
    US 6392046
                       B1
                               20020521
                                                                 20020308
    US 2003064977
                       A1
                               20030403
                                          US 2002-94763
                       B2
                               20040413
    US 6720335
                                          US 2004-786997
                                                                 20040224
                       A1
                               20040826
    US 2004167116
                       B2
                               19920908
PRAI US 1992-941982
    US 1993-142327
                       A2
                               19931124
    EP 1993-921428
                        A3
                               19930907
                        W
    WO 1993-US8458
                               19930907
    US 1995-393460
                        B2
                               19950223
    US 1998-115394
                        A3
                               19980714
    US 1999-409808
                        A3
                               19990930
    US 2002-94763
                        A1
                               20020308
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                ----
                      -----
US 5783701
                ICM
                       C07D215-12
                INCL
                       546169000
                       C07D0215-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*]
                IPCI
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       546/169.000; 548/228.000; 548/550.000; 549/448.000;
                NCL
                       549/475.000
                       CO7D207/26C; CO7D215/48; CO7D231/14; CO7D239/22D2;
                ECLA
                       C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12;
                       C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                IPCI
EP 885887
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D207/26C; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                ECLA
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
```

```
C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
      C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
       C07D277/36
IPCI
       C07D0407-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICM,6,C*];
       C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      A61K0031-34 [ICS, 6]
IPCR
      G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
      A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
      A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
      A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
      A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
      A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
       514/473.000; 514/464.000; 546/169.000; 549/448.000;
NCL
       549/475.000
       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
ECLA
       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
```

US 5585397

```
C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2
US 5723490
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-27 [ICM, 6]; A61K0031-21 [ICM, 6, C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-70 [ICS,6]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/478.000; 514/050.000; 514/477.000; 514/588.000
                NCL
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215
                       A01N0043-42 [ICM, 6]; A01N0043-34 [ICM, 6, C*];
US 5977137
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0214-14 [ICS,6]
                IPCR
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/312.000; 514/311.000; 514/345.000; 514/350.000;
                NCL
                       514/351.000; 514/376.000; 546/153.000; 546/169.000;
                       546/300.000; 546/335.000; 548/228.000; 548/229.000;
                       548/556.000; 549/065.000
                       C07K005/06H2
                ECLA
                       A61K0031-473 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-4425 [ICS,7];
US 6392046
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-4427 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4245 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0221-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0221-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0413-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0271-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
```

```
[I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       546/156.000; 546/169.000; 546/269.100; 546/336.000;
                NCL
                       546/337.000; 548/228.000; 548/229.000; 548/550.000;
                       548/556.000
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271
                       A61K0031-55 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-553 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-554
US 2003064977
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-535 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-497 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4965 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-54 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-505 [ICS,7]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/211.010; 514/217.120; 514/227.500; 514/237.800;
                NCL
                       514/252.100; 514/256.000; 514/354.000; 514/365.000;
                       514/372.000; 514/396.000; 514/428.000; 514/466.000
                ECLA
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D;
                       C07D215/48; C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24;
                       C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215
                       A61K0031-553 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-554 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-55
                IPCI
US 2004167116
                       [ICS, 7]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
```

[I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A] 514/211.010; 514/217.110; 514/227.500; 514/237.500; NCL 514/252.120; 514/317.000; 514/365.000; 514/374.000; 514/400.000; 514/408.000 C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; **ECLA** C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213; C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215; C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D413/14+333B+307+261; C07D417/12+277B+215; C07K005/06H2

OS MARPAT 129:136097

GI

$$\begin{array}{c} & D \\ | \\ A-B_n-N-CH-CH-CH_2-N-SO_2-E \\ | & | & | \\ H & OH & D' & I \end{array}$$

The title compds. I [A = H, -Ht, -R1Ht, (un) substituted -R1-alk(en)yl; R1AB = CO, SO2, COCO, OCO, OSO2, NR2SO2, NR2CO, NR2COCO; Ht = (un) substituted cycloalk(en)yl, aryl, (benzo)heterocyclyl; R2 = H, alkyl, -alkyl-R7; B = NR2C(R3)2CO; n = 0, 1; R3 = (un)substituted alk(en)yl or cycloalk(en)yl; n= 1, 2; D, D' = R7, (un) substituted alk(en)yl or cycloalk(en)yl; R7 = (un) substituted Ph, carbocyclyl, or heterocyclyl; E = Ht, -O-Ht, -Ht-Ht, OR3, NR2R3, (un) substituted alk(en)yl or carbocyclyl; R4 = OR2, CONHR2, SO2NHR2, halo, NR2COR2, cyano] are prepared as inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease. The invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns. comprising these compds. The compds. and pharmaceutical compns. are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity. The invention also relates to methods for inhibiting the activity of HIV aspartyl protease using the invention compds., and to methods for screening compds. for anti-HIV activity. Prepns. of almost 200 compds. are described, and some of these plus addnl. compds. are claimed. Some of the compds., e.g., II, inhibit HIV replication (IC90) in CCRM-CEM cells in vitro at concns. of \leq 100 nM. ST

sulfonamide prepn aspartyl protease inhibitor; HIV antiviral sulfonamide prepn

```
IT
     Antiviral agents
     Human T-lymphotropic virus
     Human immunodeficiency virus 1
     Human immunodeficiency virus 2
        (preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors of HIV
        aspartyl protease)
IT
     144114-21-6, Retropepsin
     RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (inhibitors; preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors
        of HIV aspartyl protease)
                  1828-66-6P, 4-Morpholinesulfonyl chloride
                                                               4295-99-2P
IT
     1080-11-1P
     6053-81-2P, Aminomethylcyclopentane
                                          23905-46-6P
                                                          25506-37-0P
                                 35856-62-3P, 1-Piperidinesulfonyl chloride
     30293-86-8P
                   32939-32-5P
                   52665-49-3P, 3-Furansulfonyl chloride
     52206-05-0P
                                                            54981-39-4P
     87001-32-9P, 4-Benzyloxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                         102522-17-8P
     114322-14-4P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride
                                                               115010-10-1P,
     1,3-Benzodioxole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                             115010-11-2P, 2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-
                                                          132682-22-5P
     5-sulfonyl chloride
                           116586-32-4P
                                           130290-79-8P
                                   134807-20-8P
                                                   138499-08-8P
                                                                  143224-83-3P
     132682-23-6P
                    134807-06-0P
                                    159006-20-9P
                                                   159141-66-9P
                                                                  160231-97-0P
     158851-95-7P
                    159006-03-8P
                                    160232-00-8P
                                                   160232-01-9P
                                                                  160232-02-0P
     160231-98-1P
                    160231-99-2P
                                                   160232-08-6P
                                                                  160232-09-7P
     160232-03-1P
                                    160232-06-4P
                    160232-05-3P
     160232-10-0P
                                    160232-12-2P
                                                   160232-13-3P
                                                                  160232-14-4P
                    160232-11-1P
                                                           160232-17-7P
     160232-15-5P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonic acid
                                                                   160232-20-2P,
                    160232-19-9P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-thiol
     160232-18-8P
     2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                                 160232-22-4P
                                                                160232-23-5P
                                                   160232-27-9P
                                   160232-26-8P
                                                                  160232-28-0P
     160232-24-6P
                    160232-25-7P
                                    160232-31-5P
                                                   160232-32-6P
                                                                  160232-33-7P
     160232-29-1P
                    160232-30-4P
     160232-34-8P
                    160232-36-0P
                                    160232-37-1P
                                                   160232-38-2P
                                                                   160232-39-3P
                                                                  160232-44-0P
     160232-40-6P
                    160232-41-7P
                                    160232-42-8P
                                                   160232-43-9P
                                    160232-47-3P
                                                   160232-48-4P
     160232-45-1P
                    160232-46-2P
                                                                  160232-53-1P
                                    160232-51-9P
                                                   160232-52-0P
     160232-49-5P
                    160232-50-8P
                                    160232-60-0P
                                                                  160232-62-2P
                                                   160232-61-1P
     160232-54-2P
                    160232-56-4P
                                    160232-65-5P
                                                   160232-66-6P
                                                                  160232-68-8P
     160232-63-3P
                    160232-64-4P
                                                                  160232-73-5P
     160232-69-9P
                    160232-70-2P
                                    160232-71-3P
                                                   160232-72-4P
                                                                  160232-78-0P
                                    160232-76-8P
                                                   160232-77-9P
     160232-74-6P
                    160232-75-7P
                                                                  160232-83-7P
                                    160232-81-5P
                                                   160232-82-6P
     160232-79-1P
                    160232-80-4P
                                                                  160232-89-3P
                                    160232-86-0P
                                                   160232-87-1P
     160232-84-8P
                    160232-85-9P
                                    160232-93-9P
                                                   160232-94-0P
                                                                  160232-95-1P
     160232-91-7P
                    160232-92-8P
     160232-96-2P
                    160232-97-3P
                                    160232-98-4P
                                                   160232-99-5P
                                                                  160233-00-1P
                                                   160233-04-5P
                    160233-02-3P
                                                                  160233-05-6P
     160233-01-2P
                                    160233-03-4P
                                                   160233-09-0P
                                                                  160233-12-5P
     160233-06-7P
                    160233-07-8P
                                    160233-08-9P
     160233-13-6P
                                    160233-21-6P
                                                   160233-22-7P
                                                                  160233-23-8P
                    160233-19-2P
     160233-24-9P
                                    160333-46-0P
                                                   160333-47-1P
                                                                  160333-49-3P
                    160233-31-8P
                                                                  186463-22-9P
     160333-50-6P
                    184357-14-0P
                                    184357-17-3P
                                                   186463-21-8P
                                                                   186463-27-4P
     186463-23-0P
                    186463-24-1P
                                    186463-25-2P
                                                   186463-26-3P
                                                                   186463-32-1P
                    186463-29-6P
                                    186463-30-9P
                                                   186463-31-0P
     186463-28-5P
                                    186463-37-6P
                                                   186463-39-8P
                    186463-35-4P
     186463-33-2P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (intermediate; preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors
        of HIV aspartyl protease)
                                                   159005-82-0P
                                                                   159005-86-4P
TT
     157567-04-9P
                    157567-10-7P
                                    159005-79-5P
                                                   160230-08-0P
                                                                   160230-09-1P
                                    160230-07-9P
     160230-05-7P
                    160230-06-8P
                                    160230-12-6P
                                                   160230-13-7P
                                                                  160230-14-8P
     160230-10-4P
                    160230-11-5P
                                                   160230-18-2P
                                                                   160230-19-3P
     160230-15-9P
                    160230-16-0P
                                    160230-17-1P
                                                                  160230-24-0P
                                    160230-22-8P
                                                   160230-23-9P
     160230-20-6P
                    160230-21-7P
                                                                   160230-33-1P
                    160230-27-3P
                                    160230-29-5P
                                                   160230-31-9P
     160230-25-1P
                                                                   160230-39-7P
                    160230-36-4P
                                    160230-37-5P
                                                   160230-38-6P
     160230-35-3P
                    160230-41-1P
                                    160230-42-2P
                                                   160230-43-3P
                                                                   160230-44-4P
     160230-40-0P
                                                                  160230-49-9P
     160230-45-5P
                    160230-46-6P
                                    160230-47-7P
                                                   160230-48-8P
                                                                   160230-54-6P
     160230-50-2P
                    160230-51-3P
                                    160230-52-4P
                                                   160230-53-5P
                    160230-56-8P
                                                   160230-58-0P
     160230-55-7P
                                    160230-57-9P
                                                                  160230-59-1P
     160230-60-4P
                    160230-61-5P
                                    160230-62-6P
                                                   160230-63-7P
                                                                   160230-64-8P
                    160230-66-0P
                                                   160230-68-2P
                                                                   160230-69-3P
```

160230-67-1P

160230-65-9P

```
160230-70-6P
               160230-71-7P
                              160230-72-8P
                                             160230-73-9P
                                                            160230-74-0P
160230-75-1P
               160230-76-2P
                              160230-77-3P
                                             160230-78-4P
                                                            160230-79-5P
160230-80-8P
               160230-81-9P
                              160230-82-0P
                                             160230-83-1P
                                                            160230-84-2P
                              160230-87-5P
                                             160230-88-6P
                                                            160230-89-7P
160230-85-3P
               160230-86-4P
                              160230-93-3P
                                             160230-94-4P
                                                            160230-95-5P
160230-91-1P
               160230-92-2P
160230-97-7P
                              160231-00-5P
                                             160231-01-6P
                                                            160231-02-7P
               160230-98-8P
               160231-04-9P
                              160231-05-0P
                                             160231-06-1P
                                                            160231-07-2P
160231-03-8P
                                                            160231-13-0P
160231-08-3P
               160231-10-7P
                              160231-11-8P
                                             160231-12-9P
                                                            160231-18-5P
                              160231-16-3P
                                             160231-17-4P
160231-14-1P
               160231-15-2P
                                                            160231-23-2P
                              160231-21-0P
                                             160231-22-1P
160231-19-6P
               160231-20-9P
                                                            160231-28-7P
               160231-25-4P
                              160231-26-5P
                                             160231-27-6P
160231-24-3P
               160231-30-1P
                              160231-32-3P
                                             160231-33-4P
                                                            160231-36-7P
160231-29-8P
160231-37-8P
               160231-38-9P
                              160231-39-0P
                                             160231-40-3P
                                                            160231-41-4P
160231-42-5P
                              160231-44-7P
                                             160231-45-8P
                                                            160231-46-9P
               160231-43-6P
                              160231-49-2P
                                             160231-51-6P
                                                            160231-52-7P
160231-47-0P
               160231-48-1P
160231-53-8P
               160231-54-9P
                              160231-55-0P
                                             160231-56-1P
                                                            160231-57-2P
160231-58-3P
               160231-59-4P
                              160231-60-7P
                                             160231-61-8P
                                                            160231-62-9P
                              160231-65-2P
                                             160231-66-3P
                                                            160231-67-4P
160231-63-0P
               160231-64-1P
                                                            160231-73-2P
160231-68-5P
               160231-69-6P
                              160231-71-0P
                                             160231-72-1P
                              160231-76-5P
                                             160231-77-6P
                                                            160231-78-7P
160231-74-3P
               160231-75-4P
                              160231-81-2P
                                             160231-82-3P
                                                            160231-83-4P
160231-79-8P
               160231-80-1P
160231-84-5P
                              160231-86-7P
                                             160231-87-8P
                                                            160231-88-9P
               160231-85-6P
               160231-90-3P
                              160231-91-4P
                                             160231-92-5P
                                                            160231-93-6P
160231-89-0P
                                                            160333-41-5P
160231-95-8P
               160231-96-9P
                              160333-38-0P
                                             160333-40-4P
                                                            161814-49-9P
160333-42-6P
                              160333-44-8P
                                             160333-45-9P
               160333-43-7P
                                                            186463-17-2P
186462-96-4P
               186463-14-9P
                              186463-15-0P
                                             186463-16-1P
186463-18-3P
               186463-19-4P
                              186463-20-7P
                                             186464-71-1P
                                                            203851-75-6P
               203851-83-6P
                              203851-85-8P
                                             203851-86-9P
                                                            210537-81-8P
203851-81-4P
                                                            210537-86-3P
210537-82-9P
               210537-83-0P
                              210537-84-1P
                                             210537-85-2P
210537-87-4P
                              210537-89-6P
               210537-88-5P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors of HIV
   aspartyl protease)
78169-47-8, Aspartyl protease
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC
(Miscellaneous); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
   (preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as inhibitors of HIV
   aspartyl protease)
60-12-8, Phenethyl alcohol
                             74-89-5, Methylamine, reactions
                                                               75-44-5.
Carbonic dichloride 78-81-9, Isobutylamine
                                              79-22-1, Methyl
                93-10-7, Quinaldic acid
                                         98-09-9, Benzenesulfonyl
chloroformate
           98-31-7, 3,4-Dichlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                           98-59-9,
chloride
                            98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride
                                           98-79-3, L-Pyroglutamic acid
98-74-8, p-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride
          100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions
                                             100-55-0, 3-Pyridylcarbinol
99-16-1
105-13-5, 4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol
                                    108-23-6, Isopropyl chloroformate
109-61-5, Propyl chloroformate 110-89-4, Piperidine, reactions
                                 121-47-1, 3-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid
110-91-8, Morpholine, reactions
121-60-8, 4-Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                124-63-0, Methanesulfonyl
           274-09-9, 1,3-Benzodioxole
                                        349-71-3, 3-Fluoro-4-
chloride
acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                   453-20-3
                                               496-16-2,
2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran
                       501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate
                                                         541-41-3, Ethyl
chloroformate
               543-27-1, Isobutyl chloroformate
                                                   585-47-7,
1,3-Benzenedisulfonyl dichloride
                                 586-98-1, 2-Pyridylcarbinol
                                                                 612-16-8,
2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol
                          617-89-0, Furfurylamine
                                                   628-12-6,
2-Methoxyethyl chloroformate
                              638-32-4, Succinamic acid
                                                           701-99-5,
Phenoxyacetyl chloride
                         768-09-2, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazol-5-ol
                                                              777-44-6.
                                            1003-03-8, Cyclopentylamine
3-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                    1483-28-9, 2,5-
1445-91-6, (s)-(-)-1-Phenylethanol
                                    1517-69-7, (+)-1-Phenylethanol
Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
1656-44-6, 2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                 1885-14-9, Phenyl
```

1939-99-7, α -Toluenesulfonyl chloride

2-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 2937-50-0, Allyl chloroformate

2905-21-7.

IT

IT

chloroformate

```
2942-58-7, Diethyl cyanophosphonate
                                         3160-59-6 3173-56-6, Benzyl
                3218-02-8, Cyclohexanemethanamine
    isocyanate
                                                     3445-11-2
                                                                3513-81-3,
    2-Methylene-1,3-propanediol
                                 4025-64-3
                                              4254-02-8,
                                                              5070-13-3
    Cyclopentanecarbonitrile 4319-49-7, N-Aminomorpholine
                                                  5988-19-2, L-Dihydroorotic
    5680-80-8, Serine methyl ester hydrochloride
           6306-52-1, Valine methyl ester hydrochloride 6971-51-3,
    3-Methoxybenzyl alcohol 7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate
    13360-57-1, Dimethylsulfamoyl chloride 13918-92-8, 2,4-
    Difluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 15833-61-1, Tetrahydro-3-furanmethanol
    16078-30-1, 1-Acetylindoline 16375-88-5, 4-Acetamidobenzyl alcohol
    16420-13-6, Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride 16761-18-5,
    4-Acetamido-3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                   22037-28-1, 3-Bromofuran
    23095-31-0, 3,4-Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                        24424-99-5,
    Di-tert-butyl pyrocarbonate 28148-54-1, 2-Methylallylamine hydrochloride
                             49584-26-1, 4-Cyanobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                 30996-79-3
    30992-29-1
                 69812-29-9, 2-Acetamido-4-methyl-5-thiazolesulfonyl chloride
    52467-54-6
    80466-79-1, 3,5-Dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl chloride
                                                            80466-80-4,
    2,4-Dimethylthiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                                            86087-24-3
                                              86087-23-2
                                         94108-56-2, 4-
    88986-45-2, 3-Butenyl chloroformate
    Trifluoromethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride 98737-29-2
                                                            126714-85-0
                                             151858-64-9
                                                            158627-30-6,
                                132388-57-9
    128018-43-9
                  128018-44-0
                                  160233-26-1, 4-Fluoro-3-
    N, N-Disuccinimidyl carbonate
    acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                       160233-27-2
                                                      160233-28-3
    160233-29-4
                 160233-30-7
                                169772-25-2
                                              186463-41-2
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (starting material; preparation of heterocyclic sulfonamide derivs. as
        inhibitors of HIV aspartyl protease)
             THERE ARE 77 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT
(1) Anon; EP 0022118 1981 CAPLUS
(2) Anon; JP 59046252 1984
(3) Anon; JP 59048449 1984 CAPLUS
(4) Anon; EP 0181071 1986 CAPLUS
(5) Anon; GB 2167759 1986 CAPLUS
(6) Anon; DE 3542567 1986 CAPLUS
(7) Anon; JP 61071830 1986 CAPLUS
(8) Anon; EP 0264795 1988 CAPLUS
(9) Anon; GB 2200115 1988 CAPLUS
(10) Anon; EP 0346847 1989 CAPLUS
(11) Anon; EP 0364804 1990 CAPLUS
(12) Anon; WO 9007329 1990 CAPLUS
(13) Anon; WO 9100725 1991 CAPLUS
(14) Anon; WO 9118866 1991 CAPLUS
(15) Anon; EP 0468641 1992 CAPLUS
(16) Anon; EP 0486948 1992 CAPLUS
(17) Anon; WO 9208688 1992 CAPLUS
(18) Anon; WO 9208698 1992 CAPLUS
(19) Anon; WO 9208699 1992 CAPLUS
(20) Anon; WO 9208700 1992 CAPLUS
(21) Anon; WO 9208701 1992 CAPLUS
(22) Anon; WO 9217176 1992 CAPLUS
(23) Anon; EP 0541168 1993 CAPLUS
(24) Anon; WO 9323368 1993 CAPLUS
(25) Anon; WO 9323379 1993 CAPLUS
(26) Anon; WO 9323388 1993 CAPLUS
(27) Anon; WO 9404491 1994 CAPLUS
(28) Anon; WO 9404492 1994 CAPLUS
(29) Anon; WO 9404493 1994 CAPLUS
(30) Anon; WO 9410134 1994 CAPLUS
(31) Anon; WO 9410136 1994 CAPLUS
(32) Anon; WO 9418192 1994 CAPLUS
(33) Anon; WO 9419322 1994 CAPLUS
(34) Bindal, R; J Am Chem Soc 1990, V112, P7861 CAPLUS
(35) Bone, R; J Am Chem Soc 1991, V113, P9382 CAPLUS
(36) Borch, R; J Am Chem Soc 1971, V93, P2897 CAPLUS
```

RE

- (37) Craig, J; Antiviral Chem and Chemotherapy 1990, V4(3), P161
- (38) Crawford, S; J Virol 1985, V53, P899 CAPLUS
- (39) Cushman, M; J Org Chem 1991, V56, P4161 CAPLUS
- (40) Descamps; US 4330542 1982 CAPLUS
- (41) Dhanoa, D; Tetrahedron Lett 1992, V33, P1725 CAPLUS
- (42) Dreyer, G; Biochemistry 1992, V31, P6646 CAPLUS
- (43) Evans, B; J Org Chem 1985, V50, P4615 CAPLUS
- (44) Flynn, G; J Am Chem Soc 1989, V109, P7914
- (45) Fontenot, G; Virology 1992, V190, P1 CAPLUS
- (46) Gassman, P; J Am Chem Soc 1982, V104, P5849 CAPLUS
- (47) Gilbert, E; Synthesis 1969, P3 CAPLUS
- (48) Goldblum, A; FEBS 1990, V261, P241 CAPLUS
- (49) Grobelny, D; Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990, V169, P1111 CAPLUS
- (50) Hartman, G; J Med Chem 1992, V35, P3822 CAPLUS
- (51) Huff, J; Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 1991, V34(8), P2305 CAPLUS
- (52) Hui, K; FASEB 1991, V5, P2606 CAPLUS
- (53) Kempf; US 5354866 1994 CAPLUS
- (54) Kohl, N; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988, V85, P4686 CAPLUS
- (55) Lin, X; J Biol Chem 1992, V267(24), P17257 CAPLUS
- (56) Manfredi, K; J Med Chem 1991, V34, P3395
- (57) Marshall, F; Ann Ref Pharmacol Toxicol 1987, V27, P193
- (58) Martin; US 5196438 1993 CAPLUS
- (59) Martin, J; Antiviral Research 1992, V17, P265 CAPLUS
- (60) Meek, T; Nature 1990, V343, P90 CAPLUS
- (61) Miller, M; Nature 1989, V337, P576 CAPLUS
- (62) Miller, M; Science 1989, V246, P1149 CAPLUS
- (63) Mitsuya, H; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986, V83, P1911 CAPLUS
- (64) Mohrs; US 3743722 1973 CAPLUS
- (65) Murthy, K; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P22770 CAPLUS
- (66) Nichols, J; J Phys Chem 1991, V95, P9803
- (67) Overman, L; Tetrahedron Letters 1981, V195, P195
- (68) Palca, J; Science 1990, V247, P410 MEDLINE
- (69) Pearl, L; Nature 1987, V329, P329
- (70) Popvic, M; Science 1984, V224, P497
- (71) Posner, G; J Am Chem Soc 1977, V99, P8208 CAPLUS
- (72) Power, M; Science 1986, V231, P1567 CAPLUS
- (73) Roberts, N; Science 1990, V248, P358 CAPLUS
- (74) Ryono; US 4629724 1986 CAPLUS
- (75) Scharpe, S; Biochimie 1991, V73, P121 CAPLUS
- (76) Sharma, S; Anal Biochem 1991, V198, P363 CAPLUS
- (77) Toh, H; EMBO J 1985, V4, P1267 CAPLUS
- L3 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
- AN 1998:157421 CAPLUS
- DN 128:204795
- ED Entered STN: 16 Mar 1998
- TI Preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl protease
- IN Tung, Roger D.
- PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA
- SO U.S., 30 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 393,460, abandoned. CODEN: USXXAM
- DT Patent
- LA English
- IC ICM A61K031-27 ICS A61K031-17; A61K031-70
- INCL 514478000
- CC 27-6 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
 Section cross-reference(s): 1, 10

FAN.CNT 5

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	US 5723490	A	19980303	US 1995-424819	19950419
	EP 885887	A2	19981223	EP 1998-113921	19930907
	EP 885887	A3	19990203		

```
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
    US 5585397 A 19961217 US 1993-142327 19931124
                                                             19950223
                       Α
                                       US 1995-393460
                             19980721
     US 5783701
    CA 2217737
                       AA 19961024 CA 1996-2217737 19960418
A1 19961024 WO 1996-US5475 19960418
    WO 9633184
            AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
            SG, SI
        RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML
                       A1 19961107 AU 1996-55596
                                                            19960418
     AU 9655596
                       B2
                             19990624
     AU 706732
                      A
                             19980513
                                        CN 1996-193364
                                                             19960418
     CN 1181755
                             19980610 EP 1996-912942
                      A1
                       A1 19980610
B1 20020828
                                                             19960418
     EP 846110
     EP 846110
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
                             19980922
                     T2
                                                             19960418
                                        JP 1996-531954
     JP 10509739
                       B2
                             20000529
     JP 3046357
                      A 19990112 BR 1996-8032
                                                             19960418
    BR 9608032
                      A 20000228 NZ 1996-306903
A 20010328 AP 1997-1119
    NZ 306903
                                                             19960418
                       A
                                                             19960418
    AP 950
W: LS, MW, KE, UG, SD, SZ
                      W
     WO 1993-US8458
                            19930907
    US 1995-424819
                      Α
                            19950419
                      W
                            19960418
     WO 1996-US5475
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
 _____
               _____
 US 5723490
               ICM
                      A61K031-27
                      A61K031-17; A61K031-70
               ICS
                INCL
                      514478000
                      A61K0031-27 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-21 [ICM,6,C*];
                IPCI
                      A61K0031-17 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-70 [ICS,6]
                IPCR
                      A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                      [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                      [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                      C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                      [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                      [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                      C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                      [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                      C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                      [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                      C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                      [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                NCL
                      514/478.000; 514/050.000; 514/477.000; 514/588.000
```

EP 885887

B1

20030528

```
C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                ECLA
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       CO7D409/12+333B+215; CO7D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                IPCI
EP 885887
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D207/26C; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                ECLA
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36
                       C07D0407-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                IPCI
US 5585397
                       C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
                       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
                       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
```

```
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                       514/473.000; 514/464.000; 546/169.000; 549/448.000;
                NCL
                       549/475.000
                       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                ECLA
                       CO7D231/14; CO7D239/22D2; CO7D263/24; CO7D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2
                       C07D0215-12 [ICM, 6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 6, C*]
US 5783701
                IPCI
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       546/169.000; 548/228.000; 548/550.000; 549/448.000;
                NCL
                       549/475.000
                       C07D207/26C; C07D215/48; C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2;
                ECLA
                       C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12;
                       C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-18 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,6,C*];
CA 2217737
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6]; C07D0411-00
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0493-04 [ICS,6]; C07D0493-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,6]
```

```
IPCR
       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
      A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
      A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
      A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
      A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
      A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
IPCI
       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
      C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
      A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
      A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
      A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C^*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C^*];
      A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
      A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
```

WO 9633184

```
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
                       C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
                       C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
                       C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
                       C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                       C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                IPCI
AU 9655596
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                IPCI
CN 1181755
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
```

```
C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]
      C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
      A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
      A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
      A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
      A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
      A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
      C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
      C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
      C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
      C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
      C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
      C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
IPCI
       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
      C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
       [ICS, 6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS, 6];
      C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
      C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
      C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
      A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
      A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
      A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
      A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
```

A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08

EP 846110

```
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-335 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-34
JP 10509739
                IPCI
                       [ICS,6]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-357 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-38 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-41
                       [ICS,6]; A61K0031-42 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-425 [ICS,6];
                       A61K0031-44 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-445 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-535
                       [ICS, 6]; C07D0307-14 [ICS, 6]; C07D0307-52 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0307-64 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-79 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A];
                       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
BR 9608032
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
```

```
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
A61K0031-34 [ICM, 7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS, 7]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
C07D0307-66 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,7,C*];
A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
```

NZ 306903

AP 950

IPCI

IPCR

IPCI

IPCR

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
```

ECLA

IPCI

IPCR

AT 222761

```
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-18
CZ 291054
                IPCI
                       [ICS, 7]; A61P0031-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]
PT 846110
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM, 7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS, 7]
ES 2181882
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
```

```
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
       A61K0031-16 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-20
IPCI
       [ICS,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00
       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6];
       C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*]
       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
       C07D0307-20 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,7,C*];
IPCI
       A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]
       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
```

EE 4307

RO 119302

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-18
IPCI
       [ICS, 7]; A61P0031-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
       C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
ECLA
       C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
       C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
       C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
       C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
       C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
IPCI
       C07D0307-20 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,7,C*];
       A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]
       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
IPCR
       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
```

SK 284785

NO 9704722

```
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                        C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                 ECLA
                        C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
                        C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
                        C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
                        C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
                        C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
                        C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                        C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                        C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                        C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                        C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
                        A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20
 BG 63677
                 IPCI
                        [ICS,7]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                 IPCR
                        C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                        [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A];
                        C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                        [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12
                        [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                        C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12
                        [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                        [I,C*]
OS
     MARPAT 128:204795
GI
```

THF-containing sulfonamides (THF)R1NHCHDCH(OH)CH2ND'SO2E [I, R1 = CO, SO2, COCO, etc.; D, D' = aryl, carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl, alkyl, alkenyl; E = alkenyl, Het, O(Het), (Het)(Het), etc. with Het = carbocyclyl, aryl, heterocyclyl], which are aspartyl protease inhibitors, were prepared. E.g., epoxide II was treated with isobutylamine, 4-FC6H4SO2Cl, then deprotected and treated with N-succinimidyl-(S)-3-tetrahydrofuranyl carbonate to give a THF-containing sulfonamide. I are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity and consequently, may be advantageously used as anti-viral agents against the HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses.

ST THF contg sulfonamide prepn; aspartyl protease inhibitor THF contg

sulfonamide; HIV aspartyl protease inhibitor sulfonamide 160230-59-1P 160230-60-4P IT 160230-44-4P 160230-46-6P 160230-56-8P 160230-92-2P 160230-95-5P 160230-66-0P 160230-71-7P 160230-74-0P 160230-97-7P 160231-00-5P 160231-01-6P 160231-02-7P 160231-14-1P 160231-26-5P 160231-27-6P 160231-15-2P 160231-18-5P 160231-25-4P 160231-39-0P 160231-40-3P 160231-36-7P 160231-37-8P 160231-38-9P 160231-42-5P 160231-48-1P 160231-52-7P 160231-53-8P 160231-54-9P 160231-60-7P 160231-61-8P 160231-62-9P 160231-55-0P 160231-56-1P 160231-69-6P 160231-71-0P 160231-63-0P 160231-64-1P 160231-67-4P 160231-72-1P 160231-73-2P 160231-74-3P 160231-75-4P 160231-76-5P

```
160231-78-7P
                                  160231-82-3P
                                                 160231-83-4P
                                                                160231-84-5P
    160231-77-6P
                                                 160333-41-5P
    160231-85-6P
                   160231-95-8P
                                  160333-40-4P
                                                                161814-49-9P
                                                 186462-96-4P
                                  184356-94-3P
                                                                186463-15-0P
    175881-52-4P
                   184356-92-1P
                                  186463-20-7P
    186463-18-3P
                   186463-19-4P
                                                 203851-55-2P
                                                                203851-56-3P
    203851-57-4P
                                  203851-59-6P
                                                 203851-60-9P
                                                                203851-61-0P
                   203851-58-5P
                                  203851-64-3P
                                                 203851-65-4P
                                                                203851-66-5P
    203851-62-1P
                   203851-63-2P
                                  203851-69-8P
                                                 203851-70-1P
                                                                203851-71-2P
    203851-67-6P
                   203851-68-7P
    203851-72-3P
                   203851-73-4P
                                  203851-74-5P
                                                 203851-75-6P
                                                                203851-76-7P
                                  203851-79-0P
                                                 203851-80-3P
                                                                203851-81-4P
    203851-77-8P
                   203851-78-9P
                                                                203851-86-9P
                                  203851-84-7P
                                                 203851-85-8P
    203851-82-5P
                   203851-83-6P
                                  203851-89-2P
    203851-87-0P
                   203851-88-1P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl
protease)
IT
    78169-47-8, Aspartyl protease
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC (Miscellaneous); BIOL
     (Biological study)
        (preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl
                               96-50-4, 2-Aminothiazole
                                                         98-60-2,
ΙT
    64-04-0, Phenethylamine
     4-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl
               98-74-8, 4-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                          121-60-8,
                                          349-88-2, 4-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl
     4-Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                 617-89-0, Furfurylamine
               584-13-4, 4-Amino-1,2,4-triazole
    chloride
                                        3400-45-1, Cyclopentylcarboxylic acid
    3218-02-8, Cyclohexanemethanamine
    4254-02-8, Cyclopentanecarbonitrile
                                          5382-16-1, 4-Hydroxypiperidine
    6053-81-2, Cyclopentylmethylamine 7154-73-6, 1-Pyrrolidineethanamine
                 39546-32-2, 4-Piperidinecarboxamide 52467-54-6
    26734-09-8
                                                      98737-29-2
                                                                   128018-43-9
    87001-32-9, 4-Benzyloxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
    187946-12-9
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl
                                          24924-72-9P
    3217-94-5P, Cyclopentanecarboxamide
                                                        62992-68-1P
IT
                  95798-23-5P 120278-07-1P
                                              159141-66-9P
                                                              160230-41-1P
    88915-26-8P
                                  160232-08-6P 160232-45-1P
    160231-30-1P
                   160231-33-4P
    160232-54-2P
                   160232-56-4P
                                  160232-62-2P
                                                 160232-63-3P
                                                                160232-68-8P
    160232-69-9P
                   160232-70-2P
                                  160232-71-3P
                                                 160232-72-4P
                                                                160232-91-7P
                                                 169814-97-5P
                                  160233-23-8P
                                                                184357-17-3P
    160232-99-5P
                   160233-19-2P
                                  184357-36-6P
                                                 184357-37-7P
                                                                184357-38-8P
    184357-20-8P
                   184357-21-9P
    184357-39-9P
                                  184357-41-3P
                                                 184357-42-4P
                                                                186463-17-2P
                   184357-40-2P
    186463-23-0P
                                  203851-91-6P
                                                 203851-92-7P
                                                                203851-93-8P
                   203851-90-5P
                                                                203851-99-4P
    203851-95-0P
                   203851-96-1P
                                  203851-97-2P
                                                 203851-98-3P
                                  203852-02-2P
                                                 203852-03-3P
    203852-00-0P
                   203852-01-1P
                                  203852-06-6P
                                                 203852-07-7P
    203852-04-4P
                   203852-05-5P
                                                 203852-11-3P
                                                                203852-12-4P
    203852-08-8P
                   203852-09-9P
                                  203852-10-2P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl
protease)
                                                        30516-87-1, Zidovudine
    3056-17-5, Stavudine
                           7481-89-2, Dideoxycytidine
TT
    69655-05-6, Didanosine
                             119644-22-3, 935U83
                                                  127779-20-8, Saquinavir
    134678-17-4, 3TC
                       136470-78-5, 1592U89
                                              143491-57-0, 524W91
                           157810-81-6, MK 639
                                                 159989-65-8, AG 1343
    155213-67-5, ABT 538
    161302-40-5, BMS 186318
                              174391-92-5, XM 450
                                                    177932-89-7, XM 412
    RL: THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of THF-containing sulfonamides as inhibitors of aspartyl
protease)
             THERE ARE 79 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
RE.CNT 79
RE
(1) Anon; EP 0022118 1981 CAPLUS
(2) Anon; JP 59-046252 1984
(3) Anon; JP 59-048449 1984 CAPLUS
```

```
(4) Anon; EP 0181071 1986 CAPLUS
```

- (5) Anon; GB 2167759 1986 CAPLUS
- (6) Anon; DE 3542567 1986 CAPLUS
- (7) Anon; JP 61-071830 1986 CAPLUS
- (8) Anon; EP 0264795 1988 CAPLUS
- (9) Anon; GB 2200115 1988 CAPLUS
- (10) Anon; EP 0346847 1989 CAPLUS
- (11) Anon; EP 0364804 1990 CAPLUS
- (12) Anon; WO 9007329 1990 CAPLUS
- (13) Anon; WO 9100725 1991 CAPLUS
- (14) Anon; WO 9118866 1991 CAPLUS
- (15) Anon; EP 0468641 1992 CAPLUS
- (16) Anon; EP 0486948 1992 CAPLUS
- (17) Anon; WO 9208688 1992 CAPLUS
- (18) Anon; WO 9208698 1992 CAPLUS
- (19) Anon; WO 9208699 1992 CAPLUS
- (20) Anon; WO 9208700 1992 CAPLUS
- (21) Anon; WO 9208701 1992 CAPLUS
- (22) Anon; WO 9217176 1992 CAPLUS
- (23) Anon; EP 0541168 1993 CAPLUS
- (24) Anon; WO 9323368 1993 CAPLUS
- (25) Anon; WO 9323379 1993 CAPLUS
- (26) Anon; WO 9323388 1993 CAPLUS
- (27) Anon; WO 9404491 1994 CAPLUS
- (28) Anon; WO 9404492 1994 CAPLUS (29) Anon; WO 9404493 1994 CAPLUS
- (30) Anon; WO 9410134 1994 CAPLUS
- (31) Anon; WO 9410136 1994 CAPLUS
- (32) Anon; WO 9418192 1994 CAPLUS
- (33) Anon; WO 9419322 1994 CAPLUS
- (34) Bindal, R; J Am Chem Soc 1990, V112, P7861 CAPLUS
- (35) Bone, R; J Am Chem Soc 1991, V113, P9382 CAPLUS
- (36) Borch, R; J Am Chem Soc 1971, V93, P2897 CAPLUS
- (37) Craig, J; Antiviral Chem and Chemotherapy 1990, V4(3), P161
- (38) Crawford, S; J Virol 1985, V53, P899 CAPLUS
- (39) Cushman, M; J Org Chem 1991, V56, P4161 CAPLUS
- (40) Descamps; US 4330542 1982 CAPLUS
- (41) Dhanoa, D; Tetrahedron Lett 1992, V33, P1725 CAPLUS
- (42) Dreyer, G; Biochemistry 1992, V31, P6646 CAPLUS
- (43) Evans, B; J Org Chem 1985, V50, P4615 CAPLUS
- (44) Flynn, G; J Am Chem Soc 1989, V109, P7914
- (45) Fontenot, G; Virology 1992, V190, P1 CAPLUS
- (46) Gassman, P; J Am Chem Soc 1982, V104, P5849 CAPLUS
- (47) Gilbert, E; Synthesis 1969, V1969, P3
- (48) Goldblum, A; FEBS 1990, V261, P241 CAPLUS
- (49) Grobelny, D; Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990, V169, P1111 CAPLUS
- (50) Hartman, G; J Med Chem 1992, V35, P3822 CAPLUS
- (51) Huff, J; Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 1991, V34(8), P2305 CAPLUS
- (52) Hui, K; FASEB 1991, V5, P2606 CAPLUS
- (53) Kempf; US 5354866 1994 CAPLUS
- (54) Kohl, N; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1988, V85, P4686 CAPLUS
- (55) Lin, X; J Biol Chem 1992, V267(24), P17257 CAPLUS
- (56) Manfredi, K; J Med Chem 1991, V34, P3395
- (57) Marshall, F; Ann Ref Pharmacol Toxicol 1987, V27, P193
- (58) Martin; US 5196438 1993 CAPLUS
- (59) Martin, J; Antiviral Research 1992, V17, P265 CAPLUS
- (60) Meek, T; Nature 1990, V343, P90 CAPLUS
- (61) Miller, M; Nature 1989, V337, P576 CAPLUS
- (62) Miller, M; Science 1989, V246, P1149 CAPLUS
- (63) Mitsuya, H; Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1986, V83, P1911 CAPLUS
- (64) Mohrs; US 3743722 1973 CAPLUS
- (65) Murthy, K; J Biol Chem 1992, V267, P22770 CAPLUS
- (66) Nichols, J; J Phys Chem 1991, V95, P9803
- (67) Overman, L; Tetrahedron Letters 1981, V195, P195
- (68) Palca, J; Science 1990, V247, P410 MEDLINE

```
(69) Pearl, L; Nature 1987, V329, P329
(70) Popvic, M; Science 1984, V224, P497
(71) Posner, G; J Am Chem Soc 1977, V99, P8208 CAPLUS
(72) Power, M; Science 1986, V231, P1567 CAPLUS
(73) Rideout; US 4724232 1988 CAPLUS
(74) Roberts, N; Science 1990, V248, P358 CAPLUS
(75) Ryono; US 4629724 1986 CAPLUS
(76) Scharpe, S; Biochimie 1991, V73, P121 CAPLUS
(77) Sharma, S; Anal Biochem 1991, V198, P363 CAPLUS
(78) Toh, H; EMBO J 1985, V4, P1267 CAPLUS
(79) Tung; 1995 CAPLUS
     ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
ΑN
     1997:9928 CAPLUS
DN
     126:144117
ED
     Entered STN: 09 Jan 1997
     Preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease
TI
TN
     Tung, Roger D.; Murcko, Mark A.; Bhisetti, Govinda R.
     Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated, USA
     U.S., 87 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 941,982, abandoned.
SO
     CODEN: USXXAM
DT
     Patent
LA
     English
IC
     ICM C07D407-12
     ICS C07D307-20; A61K031-34
INCL 514473000
     27-16 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1, 28
FAN.CNT 5
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
     PATENT NO.
                         KIND
                               DATE
                                            -----
                                                                   -----
                               _____
     ______
                         _ _ _ _
                                            US 1993-142327
                                                                   19931124
                                19961217
PΙ
     US 5585397
                         Α
                                           WO 1993-US8458
                                                                   19930907
     WO 9405639
                         A1
                               19940317
            AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP,
             KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                          A2
                                19981223
                                           EP 1998-113921
                                                                   19930907
    EP 885887
    EP 885887
                         A3
                                19990203
                         B1
                                20030528
    EP 885887
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
                                            US 1995-393460
                                                                   19950223
                                19980721
                         Α
    US 5783701
                                            US 1995-424819
                                                                   19950419
    US 5723490
                         Α
                                19980303
                                            US 1995-477937
                                                                   19950607
    US 5856353
                         Α
                                19990105
                                            US 1995-484326
                                                                   19950607
                        B1
                                20020416
    US 6372778
                                            US 1998-115394
                                                                   19980714
                                19991102
    US 5977137
                        Α
                                            US 1998-121008
                                                                   19980722
                                19991221
    US 6004957
                        Α
                        В1
                                20020521
                                            US 1999-409808
                                                                   19990930
    US 6392046
                                            US 2002-94763
                                                                   20020308
    US 2003064977
                        A1
                                20030403
                         B2
                                20040413
    US 6720335
                         A1
                                20030410
                                            US 2002-94790
                                                                   20020308
     US 2003069222
                         A1
                                            US 2004-786997
                                                                   20040224
     US 2004167116
                                20040826
                         A1
                                            US 2006-408287
                                                                   20060419
                                20060824
     US 2006189810
PRAI US 1992-941982
                         B2
                                19920908
    WO 1993-US8458
                         W
                                19930907
    EP 1993-921428
                         Α3
                                19930907
    US 1993-142327
                         A2
                                19931124
     US 1995-393460
                         B2
                                19950223
     US 1995-484326
                         A3
                                19950607
                         A3
     US 1998-115394
                                19980714
                         A3
     US 1999-409808
                                19990930
                                20020308
     US 2002-94763
                         A1
                         A3
     US 2002-94790
                                20020308
```

CLASS

```
CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
                      ______
_____
               _____
                      C07D407-12
US 5585397
               ICM
               ICS
                      C07D307-20; A61K031-34
               INCL
                      514473000
                      C07D0407-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICM,6,C*];
               IPCI
                      C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                      A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]
               IPCR
                      G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                      [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                      [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                      A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                      [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                      A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                      [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                      A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                      [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                      A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                      [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                      [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
                      A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
                      [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
                      [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
                      A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                      [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
                      C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
                      [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                      C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
                      [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
                      C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                      [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                      C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                      [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                      C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                      C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                      [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                      C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                      [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                      C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                      G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                      514/473.000; 514/464.000; 546/169.000; 549/448.000;
               NCL
                      549/475.000
                      C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
               ECLA
                      CO7D231/14; CO7D239/22D2; CO7D263/24; CO7D271/08;
                      C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                      C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                      C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
```

C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;

```
C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,5,C*];
WO 9405639
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,5];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*]
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                TPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
                       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
                       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C^*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C^*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
```

```
EP 885887
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS, 6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS, 6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36
                       C07D0215-12 [ICM, 6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 6, C*]
US 5783701
                IPCI
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       546/169.000; 548/228.000; 548/550.000; 549/448.000;
                NCL
                       549/475.000
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D215/48; C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2;
                       C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12;
                       C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D
                       A61K0031-27 [ICM, 6]; A61K0031-21 [ICM, 6, C*];
US 5723490
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-17 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-70 [ICS,6]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
```

```
[I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/478.000; 514/050.000; 514/477.000; 514/588.000
                NCL
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215
                       C07D0407-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICM,6,C*];
US 5856353
                IPCI
                       C07C0303-00 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                NCL
                       514/473.000; 546/178.000; 549/475.000; 564/081.000;
                       564/098.000
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2
                       C07D0215-12 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0215-00
                IPCI
US 6372778
                       [ICS,7,C*]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                NCL
                       514/424.000; 514/311.000; 514/312.000; 514/351.000;
                       514/376.000; 546/153.000; 546/169.000; 546/300.000;
                       548/228.000; 548/229.000; 548/556.000
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D;
                       C07D215/48; C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24;
                       C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
```

```
C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215
                IPCI
                       A01N0043-42 [ICM, 6]; A01N0043-34 [ICM, 6, C*];
US 5977137
                       C07D0215-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0214-14 [ICS,6]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/312.000; 514/311.000; 514/345.000; 514/350.000;
                NCL
                       514/351.000; 514/376.000; 546/153.000; 546/169.000;
                       546/300.000; 546/335.000; 548/228.000; 548/229.000;
                       548/556.000; 549/065.000
                ECLA
                       C07K005/06H2
                       A01N0043-36 [ICM,6]; A01N0043-34 [ICM,6,C*];
US 6004957
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-40 [ICS,6]
                       C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-13 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-29 [I,A]; C07C0311-39 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A]
                       514/231.500; 514/311.000; 514/376.000; 514/464.000;
                NCL
                       514/524.000; 546/169.000; 548/169.000; 548/228.000;
                       548/550.000; 549/448.000; 549/475.000
                       C07C307/06; C07C311/13; C07C311/18; C07C311/29;
                ECLA
                       C07C311/39; C07C311/46
                       A61K0031-473 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-4425 [ICS,7];
US 6392046
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-4427 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-4245 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0221-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0221-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0413-02 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0271-04 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       546/156.000; 546/169.000; 546/269.100; 546/336.000;
                NCL
                       546/337.000; 548/228.000; 548/229.000; 548/550.000;
                       548/556.000
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
```

```
C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271
US 2003064977
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-55 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-553 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-554
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-535 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-497 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-4965 [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-54 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-505 [ICS,7]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/211.010; 514/217.120; 514/227.500; 514/237.800;
                NCL
                       514/252.100; 514/256.000; 514/354.000; 514/365.000;
                       514/372.000; 514/396.000; 514/428.000; 514/466.000
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D;
                ECLA
                       C07D215/48; C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24;
                       C07D271/08; C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D409/12+333B+307; C07D409/12+333B+215;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215
US 2003069222
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-553 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-554 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-55
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-54 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-535 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-445 [ICS,7]
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07C0307-00
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0311-13 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-39 [I,A]; C07C0311-46 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12
                       [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/211.010; 514/217.120; 514/227.500; 514/231.200;
                NCL
                       514/252.120; 514/331.000; 514/365.000; 514/374.000;
                       514/385.000
                       C07C307/06; C07D405/12+307+213; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                ECLA
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/14+333B+215+213;
```

```
CO7D413/12+261+215; CO7D413/12+271+213;
                        C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+307+271;
                        C07D413/14+333B+307+261; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                        C07D417/12+277B+215; C07K005/06H2; C07C311/13;
                        C07C311/18; C07C311/29; C07C311/39; C07C311/46;
                        C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                        CO7D231/14; CO7D239/22D2; CO7D263/24; CO7D271/08;
                        C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                        C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                        C07D405/12+307+211
                        A61K0031-553 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-554 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-55
                 IPCI
US 2004167116
                        [ICS, 7]
                        A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                        [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                        C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                        [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                        C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                        [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                        C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                        C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                        [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                        C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                 NCL
                        514/211.010; 514/217.110; 514/227.500; 514/237.500;
                        514/252.120; 514/317.000; 514/365.000; 514/374.000;
                        514/400.000; 514/408.000
                        C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                 ECLA
                        C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                        C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                        C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                        C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+213;
                        C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                        C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                        C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                        C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                        C07D413/14+333B+307+261; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                        C07K005/06H2
                        C07D0215-38 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-78
US 2006189810
                 IPCI
                        [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]
                 NCL
                        546/169.000; 546/298.000
    MARPAT 126:144117
OS
GI
       OH
            ND'SO2E
AHN
 Ph
                      Ι
```

The title compds. I [A = 3-tetrahydrofuryloxycarbonyl; D' = (un)substituted alkyl; E = (un)substituted aryl] are prepared This invention also relates to pharmaceutical compns. comprising these compds. The compds. and pharmaceutical compns. of this invention are particularly well suited for inhibiting HIV-1 and HIV-2 protease activity and consequently, may be advantageously used as antiviral agents against the HIV-1 and HIV-2 viruses. This invention also relates to methods for inhibiting the activity of HIV aspartyl protease using the compds. of this

invention and methods for screening compds. for anti-HIV activity. The title compds. inhibit HIV replication at concentration of \leq 100 nM. sulfonamide prepn aspartyl protease inhibitor; HIV virucide sulfonamide prepn

IT Antiviral agents

ST

IT

TT

Human immunodeficiency virus

(preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease with activity against HIV)

```
159005-82-0P
                                                              159005-86-4P
157567-04-9P
               157567-10-7P
                               159005-79-5P
                                              160230-08-0P
                                                              160230-09-1P
160230-05-7P
               160230-06-8P
                               160230-07-9P
                                                              160230-14-8P
160230-10-4P
               160230-11-5P
                               160230-12-6P
                                              160230-13-7P
160230-15-9P
               160230-16-0P
                             160230-17-1P
                                              160230-18-2P
                                                              160230-19-3P
160230-20-6P
               160230-21-7P
                              160230-22-8P
                                              160230-23-9P
                                                              160230-24-0P
160230-25-1P
               160230-27-3P
                              160230-29-5P
                                              160230-31-9P
                                                              160230-33-1P
160230-35-3P
               160230-36-4P
                              160230-37-5P
                                              160230-38-6P
                                                              160230-39-7P
160230-40-0P
               160230-41-1P
                              160230-42-2P
                                              160230-43-3P
                                                              160230-44-4P
                                                             160230-49-9P
160230-45-5P
               160230-46-6P
                              160230-47-7P
                                              160230-48-8P
                                                             160230-54-6P
160230-50-2P
               160230-51-3P
                              160230-52-4P
                                              160230-53-5P
160230-55-7P
               160230-56-8P
                              160230-57-9P
                                              160230-58-0P
                                                              160230-59-1P
160230-60-4P
               160230-61-5P
                               160230-62-6P
                                              160230-63-7P
                                                              160230-64-8P
                                                             160230-69-3P
160230-65-9P
               160230-66-0P
                               160230-67-1P
                                              160230-68-2P
                                                              160230-74-0P
160230-70-6P
               160230-71-7P
                               160230-72-8P
                                              160230-73-9P
                                                              160230-79-5P
160230-75-1P
               160230-76-2P
                               160230-77-3P
                                              160230-78-4P
160230-80-8P
               160230-81-9P
                               160230-82-0P
                                              160230-83-1P
                                                              160230-84-2P
                                                              160230-89-7P
160230-85-3P
               160230-86-4P
                               160230-87-5P
                                              160230-88-6P
                                                              160230-95-5P
160230-91-1P
               160230-92-2P
                               160230-93-3P
                                              160230-94-4P
160230-97-7P
               160230-98-8P
                               160231-00-5P
                                              160231-01-6P
                                                              160231-02-7P
                                                              160231-07-2P
160231-03-8P
               160231-04-9P
                               160231-05-0P
                                              160231-06-1P
160231-08-3P
               160231-10-7P
                               160231-11-8P
                                              160231-12-9P
                                                              160231-13-0P
160231-14-1P
               160231-15-2P
                               160231-16-3P
                                              160231-17-4P
                                                              160231-18-5P
160231-19-6P
               160231-20-9P
                               160231-21-0P
                                              160231-22-1P
                                                              160231-23-2P
160231-24-3P
               160231-25-4P
                               160231-26-5P
                                              160231-27-6P
                                                              160231-28-7P
160231-29-8P
               160231-30-1P
                               160231-32-3P
                                              160231-33-4P
                                                              160231-36-7P
                                                             160231-41-4P
160231-37-8P
               160231-38-9P
                               160231-39-0P
                                              160231-40-3P
160231-42-5P
               160231-43-6P
                               160231-44-7P
                                              160231-45-8P
                                                              160231-47-0P
                                                              160231-53-8P
160231-48-1P
               160231-49-2P
                               160231-51-6P
                                              160231-52-7P
                                                              160231-58-3P
160231-54-9P
               160231-55-0P
                              160231-56-1P
                                              160231-57-2P
                                                              160231-63-0P
160231-59-4P
               160231-60-7P
                              160231-61-8P
                                              160231-62-9P
                                                              160231-68-5P
160231-64-1P
               160231-65-2P
                              160231-66-3P
                                              160231-67-4P
160231-69-6P
               160231-71-0P
                              160231-72-1P
                                              160231-73-2P
                                                              160231-74-3P
                                              160231-78-7P
                                                              160231-79-8P
160231-75-4P
               160231-76-5P
                              160231-77-6P
                                              160231-83-4P
                                                              160231-84-5P
160231-80-1P
               160231-81-2P
                              160231-82-3P
                                                              160231-89-0P
                                              160231-88-9P
160231-85-6P
               160231-86-7P
                              160231-87-8P
                                                             160231-95-8P
                              160231-92-5P
                                              160231-93-6P
160231-90-3P
               160231-91-4P
                              160333-40-4P
                                              160333-41-5P
                                                              160333-42-6P
160231-96-9P
               160333-38-0P
                                              161814-49-9P
                                                              186462-96-4P
160333-43-7P
               160333-44-8P
                              160333-45-9P
                                              186463-17-2P
                                                             186463-18-3P
                              186463-16-1P
186463-14-9P
               186463-15-0P
               186463-20-7P
                              186464-71-1P
186463-19-4P
```

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease) 75-44-5, 60-12-8, Phenethyl alcohol 74-89-5, Methylamine, reactions 78-81-9, Isobutylamine 79-22-1, Methyl Carbonic dichloride 98-09-9, Benzenesulfonyl 93-10-7, Quinaldic acid chloroformate 98-31-7, 3,4-Dichlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 98-59-9, chloride p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride 98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride 98-79-3, L-Pyroglutamic acid 98-74-8, p-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride 100-55-0, 3-Pyridylcarbinol 100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions 99-16-1 108-23-6, Isopropyl chloroformate 105-13-5, 4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol 109-61-5, Propyl chloroformate 110-89-4, Piperidine, reactions 110-91-8, Morpholine, reactions 121-47-1, 3-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid 121-60-8, 4-Acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride 124-63-0, Methanesulfonyl 274-09-9, 1,3-Benzodioxole 349-71-3, 3-Fluoro-4chloride acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride 453-20-3 496-16-2,

```
2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran 501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate 541-41-3, Ethyl
chloroformate
              543-27-1, Isobutyl chloroformate
                                                  585-47-7,
1,3-Benzenedisulfonyl dichloride 586-98-1, 2-Pyridylcarbinol
                                                                612-16-8,
2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol 617-89-0, Furfurylamine 628-12-6,
                             638-32-4, Succinamic acid 701-99-5,
2-Methoxyethyl chloroformate
                       768-09-2, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazol-5-ol
Phenoxyacetyl chloride
3-Trifluoromethylbenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                           1003-03-8, Cyclopentylamine
1445-91-6, (s)-(-)-1-Phenylethanol 1483-28-9, 2,5-
                                  1517-69-7, (+)-1-Phenylethanol
Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
1656-44-6, 2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride 1885-14-9, Phenyl
               1939-99-7, \alpha-Toluenesulfonyl chloride
                                                       2905-21-7,
chloroformate
                                 2937-50-0, Allyl chloroformate
2-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
2942-58-7, Diethyl cyanophosphonate
                                     3160-59-6
                                                3173-56-6, Benzyl
            3218-02-8, Cyclohexanemethanamine
                                                3445-11-2
                                                            3513-81-3,
isocyanate
2-Methylene-1,3-propanediol
                             4025-64-3, 3-Chlorosulfonylbenzoic acid
4254-02-8, Cyclopentanecarbonitrile
                                    4319-49-7, N-Aminomorpholine
5070-13-3
           5680-80-8, Serine methyl ester hydrochloride
                                                          5988-19-2,
L-Dihydroorotic acid 6306-52-1, Valine methyl ester hydrochloride
6971-51-3, 3-Methoxybenzyl alcohol
                                   7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl
              13360-57-1, Dimethylsulfamoyl chloride
                                                        13918-92-8,
chloroformate
2,4-Difluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                      15833-61-1, Tetrahydro-3-
              16078-30-1, 1-Acetylindoline
                                             16375-88-5,
furanmethanol
4-Acetamidobenzyl alcohol 16420-13-6, Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride
16761-18-5, 4-Acetamido-3-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 22037-28-1,
              23095-31-0, 3,4-Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
3-Bromofuran
24424-99-5, Di-tert-butyl pyrocarbonate 28148-54-1, 2-Methylallylamine
                            30996-79-3
                                         49584-26-1, 4-
hydrochloride
               30992-29-1
Cyanobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                               52467-54-6
                                            69812-29-9,
2-Acetamido-4-methyl-5-thiazolesulfonyl chloride
                                                  80466-79-1.
3,5-Dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl chloride 80466-80-4,
2,4-Dimethylthiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                                       86087-24-3
                                          86087-23-2
88986-45-2, 3-Butenyl chloroformate 94108-56-2, 4-
Trifluoromethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride 98737-29-2
                                                       126714-85-0
             128018-44-0
                           132388-57-9
                                         151858-64-9
                                                       158627-30-6,
128018-43-9
N, N-Disuccinimidyl carbonate
                              160233-26-1, 4-Fluoro-3-
acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                   160233-27-2
                                                 160233-28-3
                                         186463-41-2
             160233-30-7
                           169772-25-2
160233-29-4
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease)
            1828-66-6P, 4-Morpholinesulfonyl chloride 4295-99-2P
1080-11-1P
6053-81-2P, Aminomethylcyclopentane
                                    23905-46-6P
                                                   25506-37-0P
             32939-32-5P 35856-62-3P, 1-Piperidinesulfonyl chloride
30293-86-8P
            52665-49-3P, 3-Furansulfonyl chloride
52206-05-0P
                                                    54981-39-4P
87001-32-9P, 4-Benzyloxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                 102522-17-8P
114322-14-4P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride
                                                        115010-10-1P,
1,3-Benzodioxole-5-sulfonyl chloride 115010-11-2P, 2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran-
                     116586-32-4P 130290-79-8P
                                                   132682-22-5P
5-sulfonyl chloride
                                            138499-08-8P
              134807-06-0P
                             134807-20-8P
                                                           143224-83-3P
132682-23-6P
                             159006-20-9P
                                            159141-66-9P
                                                           160231-97-0P
158851-95-7P
              159006-03-8P
                                            160232-01-9P
                                                           160232-02-0P
160231-98-1P
              160231-99-2P
                             160232-00-8P
                                            160232-08-6P
                             160232-06-4P
                                                           160232-09-7P
160232-03-1P
              160232-05-3P
                                            160232-13-3P
                                                           160232-14-4P
160232-10-0P
              160232-11-1P
                             160232-12-2P
160232-15-5P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonic acid
                                                    160232-17-7P
              160232-19-9P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-thiol
                                                           160232-20-2P,
160232-18-8P
2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                          160232-22-4P
                                                        160232-23-5P
              160232-25-7P
                            160232-26-8P
                                            160232-27-9P
                                                           160232-28-0P
160232-24-6P
                             160232-31-5P
                                            160232-32-6P
                                                           160232-33-7P
              160232-30-4P
160232-29-1P
                                            160232-38-2P
                                                           160232-39-3P
              160232-36-0P
                             160232-37-1P
160232-34-8P
                                            160232-43-9P
                                                           160232-44-0P
              160232-41-7P
                             160232-42-8P
160232-40-6P
              160232-46-2P
                             160232-47-3P
                                            160232-48-4P
160232-45-1P
                                            160232-52-0P
                                                           160232-53-1P
160232-49-5P
              160232-50-8P
                             160232-51-9P
                                            160232-61-1P
                                                           160232-62-2P
              160232-56-4P
                             160232-60-0P
160232-54-2P
              160232-64-4P
                             160232-65-5P
                                            160232-66-6P
                                                           160232-68-8P
160232-63-3P
              160232-70-2P
                             160232-71-3P
                                            160232-72-4P
                                                           160232-73-5P
160232-69-9P
              160232-75-7P
                                            160232-77-9P
                                                           160232-78-0P
160232-74-6P
                             160232-76-8P
```

IT

```
160232-82-6P
    160232-79-1P
                   160232-80-4P
                                  160232-81-5P
                                                                160232-83-7P
                                                 160232-87-1P
                                                                160232-89-3P
    160232-84-8P
                   160232-85-9P
                                  160232-86-0P
                                                 160232-94-0P
                   160232-92-8P
                                                                160232-95-1P
    160232-91-7P
                                  160232-93-9P
                                                 160232-99-5P
                                                                160233-00-1P
                                  160232-98-4P
    160232-96-2P
                   160232-97-3P
                                                                160233-05-6P
                   160233-02-3P
                                  160233-03-4P
                                                 160233-04-5P
    160233-01-2P
                                  160233-08-9P
                                                 160233-09-0P
                                                                160233-12-5P
    160233-06-7P
                   160233-07-8P
                   160233-19-2P
                                  160233-21-6P
                                                 160233-22-7P
                                                                160233-23-8P
    160233-13-6P
                                  160333-46-0P
                                                 160333-47-1P
                                                                160333-49-3P
    160233-24-9P
                   160233-31-8P
                                  184357-17-3P
                                                 186463-21-8P
                                                                186463-22-9P
    160333-50-6P
                   184357-14-0P
                                  186463-25-2P
                                                 186463-26-3P
                                                                186463-27-4P
    186463-23-0P
                   186463-24-1P
                                  186463-30-9P
                                                 186463-31-0P
                                                                186463-32-1P
    186463-28-5P
                   186463-29-6P
    186463-33-2P
                   186463-35-4P
                                  186463-37-6P
                                                 186463-39-8P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease)
    78169-47-8, Aspartyl protease
    RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC (Miscellaneous); BIOL
     (Biological study)
        (preparation of sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease with activity
       against HIV)
    ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
    1997:5844 CAPLUS
    126:31265
    Entered STN: 08 Jan 1997
    Preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of
    aspartyl protease for treatment of HIV infection.
    Tung, Roger D.
    Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
    PCT Int. Appl., 105 pp.
    CODEN: PIXXD2
    Patent
    English
    ICM C07D307-20
         C07D307-66; A61K031-34; A61K031-16; C07D417-12; C07D405-12;
         C07D409-14; C07D413-12; C07D409-12; C07D413-14; C07D407-12
    27-6 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
    Section cross-reference(s): 1
FAN.CNT 5
    PATENT NO.
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
                        KIND
                               DATE
                        ----
                               -----
                                           _______
     ______
                                         WO 1996-US5475
                               19961024
                                                                  19960418
    WO 9633184
                         A1
        W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CZ, DE, DK, EE,
            ES, FI, GB, GE, HU, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LK, LR, LS, LT,
            LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE,
            SG, SI
        RW: KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR,
            IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML
                               19980303
                                           US 1995-424819
                                                                  19950419
    US 5723490
                         Α
                                           AU 1996-55596
                                                                  19960418
    AU 9655596
                         A1
                               19961107
    AU 706732
                         B2
                               19990624
                         Al
                               19980610
                                           EP 1996-912942
                                                                  19960418
    EP 846110
                         В1
                               20020828
    EP 846110
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
            IE, SI, LT, LV, FI
                         T2
                               19980922
                                           JP 1996-531954
                                                                  19960418
    JP 10509739
    JP 3046357
                         B2
                               20000529
                                                                  19960418
    BR 9608032
                         Α
                               19990112
                                           BR 1996-8032
    NZ 306903
                         Α
                               20000228
                                           NZ 1996-306903
                                                                  19960418
                         E
                                           AT 1996-912942
                                                                  19960418
    AT 222761
                               20020915
                        Bl
                                                                  19960418
    EE 4307
                               20040615
                                           EE 1997-266
                        Bl
    RO 119302
                               20040730
                                           RO 1997-1926
                                                                  19960418
                                                                  19960418
    SK 284785
                         В6
                                           SK 1997-1431
                               20051103
                         Α
                                           NO 1997-4722
                                                                  19971013
    NO 9704722
                               19971013
```

IT

L3

ΑN DN

ED

TI

IN

PA

SO

DT

LΑ

IC

CC

PΙ

NO 317734

B1

20041213

```
R1
                               20020930
                                           BG 1997-102048
                                                                  19971117
    BG 63677
PRAI US 1995-424819
                         Α
                               19950419
                         B2
                               19920908
    US 1992-941982
                         A2
    US 1993-142327
                               19931124
                         B2
    US 1995-393460
                               19950223
                         W
                               19960418
    WO 1996-US5475
CLASS
                CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
PATENT NO.
 ------
                _ _ _ _
                       ______
                       C07D307-20
WO 9633184
                ICM
                       C07D307-66; A61K031-34; A61K031-16; C07D417-12;
                ICS
                       C07D405-12; C07D409-14; C07D413-12; C07D409-12;
                       C07D413-14; C07D407-12
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                IPCI
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS, 6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                 IPCR
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                        [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                        [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
                 ECLA
                       C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
                       C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
                       C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
                       C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       CO7D413/12+271+213; CO7D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                       C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
```

```
IPCI
                       A61K0031-27 [ICM, 6]; A61K0031-21 [ICM, 6, C*];
US 5723490
                       A61K0031-17 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-70 [ICS,6]
                IPCR
                       A61K0038-00 [N,C*]; A61K0038-00 [N,A]; C07D0207-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                       [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
                       C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07K0005-00 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]
                       514/478.000; 514/050.000; 514/477.000; 514/588.000
                NCL
                ECLA
                       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
AU 9655596
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
```

C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00

```
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
EP 846110
                IPCI
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                IPCR
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-335 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-34
JP 10509739
                IPCI
                       [ICS,6]; A61K0031-36 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-357 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-38 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-41
                       [ICS, 6]; A61K0031-42 [ICS, 6]; A61K0031-425 [ICS, 6];
                       A61K0031-44 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-445 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-535
                       [ICS, 6]; C07D0307-14 [ICS, 6]; C07D0307-52 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0307-64 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-79 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A];
                       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12
```

```
[I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]
BR 9608032
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS, 6]; A61K0031-16 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12
                       [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0407-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C^*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C^*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
NZ 306903
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]
                IPCR
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
```

A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12

```
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
A61K0031-34 [ICM, 7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS, 7]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
A61K0031-16 [ICM, 6]; A61K0031-34 [ICS, 6]; C07D0307-20
[ICS,6]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
C07D0405-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,6,C*];
C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*];
C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00
[ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6];
C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6];
C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
```

IPCI

IPCR

IPCI

IPCR

AT 222761

EE 4307

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
C07D0307-20 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,7,C*];
A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]
C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
[I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
[I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
[I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
[I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
[I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
[I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
[I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
[I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
[I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
[I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
```

[I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]

IPCI

IPCR

RO 119302

```
IPCI
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-18
SK 284785
                       [ICS, 7]; A61P0031-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
                ECLA
                       CO7D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
                       C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
                       C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
                       C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
                       C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                       C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
NO 9704722
                IPCI
                       C07D0307-20 [ICM,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]
                IPCR
                       C07D0307-14 [I,A]; A61K0031-335 [I,C*]; A61K0031-335
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-341 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-357 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-36 [I,A]; A61K0031-38 [I,C*]; A61K0031-38
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-381 [I,C*]; A61K0031-381 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-4025
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-4025 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-41 [I,A]; A61K0031-4155 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4155
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-42 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-422 [I,C*]; A61K0031-422 [I,A]; A61K0031-425
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A]; A61K0031-427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-427 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4427 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-443 [I,A]; A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-445
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-445 [I,A]; A61K0031-535 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; A61P0031-18 [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0043-00 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                       [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24
                       [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0407-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0407-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48; C07D231/14;
                       C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08; C07D277/36;
                       C07D307/12; C07D307/20; C07D403/12+307+265D;
                       C07D405/12+307+209C; C07D405/12+307+211;
                       C07D405/12+307+213; C07D405/12+307B+211;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+213; C07D413/12+271+215;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+261+215;
                       C07D417/12+307B+277B; C07D521/00B3D4
                       A61K0031-34 [ICM,7]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-20
BG 63677
                IPCI
                       [ICS,7]; C07D0307-66 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A];
                       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00
```

[I,C*]; C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A]; C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]

OS MARPAT 126:31265

GI

AB R1QNHCHR2CH(OH)CH2NR3SO2E [R1 = tetrahydrofuryl; Q = CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, OSO2, iminosulfonyl, aminocarbonyl, etc.; R2, R3 = (substituted) alkyl, alkenyl, carbocyclyl, cycloalkenyl, aryl, heterocyclyl; E = (substituted) heterocyclyl, carbocyclyl, aryl, heterocyclyloxy, carbocyclyloxy, aryloxy, amino, alkoxy, alkenyloxy, etc.], were prepared Thus, title compound (I), prepared from epoxide (II), showed Ki <0.1 nM against HIV-1 protease.

ST HIV infection treatment tetrahydropyranyloxycarbonylaminopropylsulfonamide prepn; aspartyl protease inhibitor tetrahydropyranyloxycarbonylaminopropyl sulfonamide; antiviral tetrahydropyranyloxycarbonylaminopropylsulfonamide prepn

IT Antiviral agents

(preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl

protease for treatment of HIV infection)

IT Human immunodeficiency virus

Human immunodeficiency virus 1

(treatment of HIV infection; preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of aspartyl protease for treatment of HIV infection)

IT 144114-21-6, Retropepsin

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC (Miscellaneous); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(HIV protease inhibitors; preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide

inhibitors of aspartyl protease for treatment of HIV infection)

IT 78169-47-8, Aspartyl protease

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC (Miscellaneous); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(inhibitors; preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of

aspartyl protease for treatment of HIV infection)

```
184356-88-5P
                                    184356-64-7P
                                                    184356-87-4P
IT
     160333-40-4P
                    160333-41-5P
                                                                   184356-93-2P
                                                    184356-92-1P
     184356-89-6P
                    184356-90-9P
                                    184356-91-0P
                                                   184356-97-6P
                                                                   184356-98-7P
                                    184356-96-5P
     184356-94-3P
                    184356-95-4P
                                                    184357-02-6P
                                                                   184357-03-7P
                                    184357-01-5P
     184356-99-8P
                    184357-00-4P
                                                   184357-07-1P
                                                                   184357-08-2P
                                    184357-06-0P
     184357-04-8P
                    184357-05-9P
                                                   184357-12-8P
                                    184357-11-7P
                                                                   184357-13-9P
     184357-09-3P
                    184357-10-6P
                                                   184490-00-4P
                                                                   184490-01-5P
     184489-97-2P
                    184489-98-3P
                                    184489-99-4P
                                                                   184490-06-0P
                                                    184490-05-9P
                                    184490-04-8P
     184490-02-6P
                    184490-03-7P
                                                   184490-10-6P
                                                                   184490-11-7P
                    184490-08-2P
                                    184490-09-3P
     184490-07-1P
                                                   184490-15-1P
                                                                   184490-16-2P
                    184490-13-9P
                                    184490-14-0P
     184490-12-8P
```

```
184490-19-5P
                                 184490-20-8P
                                                184490-21-9P
                                                               184490-22-0P
    184490-17-3P
                                                184490-26-4P
    184490-23-1P
                   184490-24-2P
                                 184490-25-3P
                                                              184490-27-5P
                                 184490-30-0P
                                                184490-31-1P
                                                              184490-32-2P
    184490-28-6P
                   184490-29-7P
                                                184490-36-6P
                                                               184490-37-7P
    184490-33-3P
                   184490-34-4P
                                 184490-35-5P
                                                184490-41-3P
                                                              184490-42-4P
                                 184490-40-2P
    184490-38-8P
                   184490-39-9P
                                                184490-46-8P
    184490-43-5P 184490-44-6P 184490-45-7P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
    study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
    BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of
aspartyl
       protease for treatment of HIV infection)
    64-04-0, 2-Phenethylamine 74-89-5, Methylamine, reactions
IT
                                                                 78-81-9.
    Isobutylamine 85-41-6, Phthalimide 96-50-4, 2-Aminothiazole
                                                                     98-60-2,
    4-Chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                      98-68-0, 4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl
               100-39-0, Benzyl bromide 121-60-8
                                                    349-88-2,
    chloride
    4-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 584-13-4, 4-Amino-1,2,4-triazole
                            946-80-5, Benzyl phenyl ether 1123-00-8,
    617-89-0, Furfurylamine
    Cyclopentylacetic acid
                           3218-02-8, Cyclohexanemethanamine
                                                              4254-02-8,
    Cyclopentanecarbonitrile 5382-16-1, 4-Hydroxypiperidine
                                                               7154-73-6,
                                              52467-54-6 98737-29-2
    N-(2-Aminoethyl)pyrrolidine
                                 28148-54-1
    128018-43-9
                 184357-44-6
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of
aspartyl
       protease for treatment of HIV infection)
                                                     6053-81-2P,
IT
    3742-91-4P
                 5763-55-3P, Cyclopentaneethanamine
                             24924-72-9P 25291-41-2P 26734-09-8P
    Cyclopentanemethanamine
                                                        101264-48-6P
    39546-32-2P, 4-Piperidinecarboxamide 87001-32-9P
                                                159141-66-9P
                                                              160231-33-4P
    102522-17-8P
                   120278-07-1P
                                 148017-28-1P
                              160232-48-4P 160232-49-5P
    160232-08-6P 160232-45-1P
                                                               160232-63-3P
    160232-54-2P 160232-56-4P 160232-60-0P
                                               160232-62-2P
                                                               160233-21-6P
                                 160232-91-7P
                                                160232-92-8P
    160232-64-4P 160232-70-2P
    160233-23-8P 184357-14-0P 184357-17-3P
                                                184357-18-4P
                                                               184357-19-5P
                                                               184357-24-2P
    184357-20-8P 184357-21-9P 184357-22-0P
                                                184357-23-1P
                                                               184357-29-7P
    184357-25-3P 184357-26-4P 184357-27-5P
                                                184357-28-6P
                                                               184357-34-4P
    184357-30-0P 184357-31-1P 184357-32-2P
                                                184357-33-3P
                                                184357-38-8P
                                                               184357-39-9P
                                 184357-37-7P
    184357-35-5P
                   184357-36-6P
                                                               184490-47-9P
                   184357-41-3P
                                 184357-42-4P
                                                184357-43-5P
    184357-40-2P
                                                184490-51-5P
                                                               184652-99-1P
    184490-48-0P 184490-49-1P
                                 184490-50-4P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of tetrahydrofuran-containing sulfonamide inhibitors of
aspartyl
       protease for treatment of HIV infection)
    ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    1996:637443 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    125:329473
    Entered STN: 30 Oct 1996
ED
    Preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
TI
    inhibitors
    Gordon, Eric M.; Barrish, Joel C.; Bisacchi, Gregory S.; Sun, Chong-qing;
TN
    Tino, Joseph A.; Vite, Gregory D.; Zahler, Robert
    E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc., USA
PΑ
    U.S., 219 pp., Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No. 927,027, abandoned.
SO
    CODEN: USXXAM
DT
    Patent
LA
    English
    ICM C07D401-12
TC
INCL 552303000
    34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
    Section cross-reference(s): 1
FAN.CNT 2
    PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                          APPLICATION NO.
                                                                 DATE
```

```
----
                             ------
                                        ------
                                                              -----
PΙ
    US 5559256
                      Α
                             19960924 US 1993-79978
                                                              19930625
                      A1 19940127 AU 1993-41659
    AU 9341659
                                                              19930630
                      B2 19970417
    AU 677194
                      A2 19950130
    HU 67090
                                        HU 1993-2080
                                                             19930719
                     AA 19940121 CA 1993-2100894
                                                             19930720
    CA 2100894
                             19940121 NO 1993-2620
    NO 9302620
                      Α
                                                             19930720
    EP 580402
                      A2
                             19940126 EP 1993-305691
                                                             19930720
    EP 580402
                      A3
                            19970305
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    ZA 9305243 A
                           19940217 ZA 1993-5243 19930720
                      Α
    CN 1085546
                             19940420
                                        CN 1993-108954
                                                             19930720
                   A
A2
    JP 06206857
                             19940726
                                        JP 1993-201016
                                                             19930720
    US 5760036
                      Α
                             19980602
                                       US 1995-455295
                                                             19950531
                                       US 1995-456125
    US 5776933
                      A
                            19980707
                                                             19950531
PRAI US 1992-916916
                     B2 19920720
    US 1992-927027
                      B2 19920806
    US 1993-79978
                      A
                            19930625
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
 ------
               _____
 US 5559256
               ICM
                      C07D401-12
               INCL
                      552303000
               IPCI
                      C07D0401-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0401-00 [ICM,6,C*]
               IPCR
                      C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                      [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                      C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
                      [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                      C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-34
                      [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16 [I,A];
                      C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03
                      [I,A]; C07C0333-00 [I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A];
                      C07C0333-12 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09
                      [I,A]; C07D0207-16 [I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A];
                      C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14
                      [I,A]; C07D0209-18 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A];
                      C07D0209-46 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30
                      [I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A];
                      C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-14
                      [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0217-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-56
                      [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-32 [I,A];
                      C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12
                      [I,A]; C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A];
                      C07D0235-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-91
                      [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42 [I,A];
                      C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
                      [I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
                      C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
                      [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
                      C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
                      [I,A]; C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A];
                      C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24
                      [I,A]; C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A];
                      C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00
                      [I,C*]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*];
                      C07D0491-04 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00
                      [I,C*]; C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A];
                      C07F0007-18 [I,A]
               NCL
                      552/303.000; 560/025.000; 562/400.000; 562/405.000
               ECLA
                      C07C215/28; C07C237/10; C07C271/20; C07C271/22;
                      C07C271/34; C07C275/16; C07C275/24; C07C311/03;
                      C07C333/04; C07C333/12; C07D207/09; C07D207/16;
                      C07D207/26B1; C07D209/12; C07D209/14; C07D209/18;
                      C07D209/44; C07D209/46; C07D213/30C; C07D213/30D3;
```

```
C07D213/40C; C07D213/56; C07D213/65; C07D215/14;
      C07D215/48; C07D217/16; C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/32;
       C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12; C07D235/14; C07D235/16;
       C07D235/24D; C07D239/91; C07D241/42; C07D263/22;
       C07D263/24; C07D263/26; C07D263/32; C07D263/56B;
       C07D265/32; C07D277/64; C07D295/08B1D8B; C07C233/40;
       C07D295/18B1D; C07D305/08; C07D307/20; C07D307/24;
       C07D309/10; C07D333/64; C07D413/14+263B+263B+213;
       C07D491/04+307B+221B; C07D521/00B1E2A; C07F007/08C6D;
       C07F007/08C6B; C07F007/18C4D4C; C07F007/18C4D4D;
       C07C233/78; C07C235/40
IPCI
       C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
       C07C0237-10 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07C0275-24 [ICS,5]; C07C0275-16 [ICS,5]; C07C0275-00
       [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0235-40 [ICS,5]; C07C0235-10 [ICS,5];
       C07C0235-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0207-08 [ICS,5];
       C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0217-14 [ICS,5];
       C07D0217-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0209-14 [ICS,5];
       C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0213-40 [ICS,5];
       C07D0295-088 [ICS,5]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0277-64 [ICS,5]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0213-65 [ICS,5]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,5]; C07D0241-42
       [ICS,5]; C07D0241-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0309-12 [ICS,5];
       C07D0309-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0307-24 [ICS,5];
       C07D0307-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0213-50 [ICS,5];
       C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0263-32 [ICS,5];
       C07D0263-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0233-78 [ICS,5];
       C07C0233-00 [ICS,5,C*]
       A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
IPCR
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
       A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
       A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
       [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
       A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
       [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
       [I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
       C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
       [I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
       [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
       C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
       [I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
       C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
       C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
       C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
       [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
       C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
       [I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
```

AU 9341659

```
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
[I,A]
C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
C07C0215-02 [ICS,5]; C07C0215-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07C0237-02 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07K0005-06 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0213-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0215-02 [ICS,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0209-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0233-02 [ICS,5]; C07D0233-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0235-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0239-72 [ICS,5]; C07D0239-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0295-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0303-36 [ICS,5]; C07D0303-00
[ICS,5,C*]; C07D0307-02 [ICS,5]; C07D0307-00
[ICS,5,C*]; C07D0317-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,5];
C07D0335-02 [ICS,5]; C07D0335-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0405-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0405-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0491-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0491-00 [ICS,5,C*];
A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-21
[ICS, 5, C*]
A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
[I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
[I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
[I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
[I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
[I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
[I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
[I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
[I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
[I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
[I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
```

IPCI

IPCR

HU 67090

```
C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
[I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
[I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
[I,A]
C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
C07D0209-46 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0213-56 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0231-56 [ICS,5]; C07D0231-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0235-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0241-42 [ICS,5]; C07D0241-00 [ICS,5,C*];
C07D0263-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0295-185 [ICS,5]; C07D0295-00
[ICS,5,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,5]; C07D0307-00
[ICS,5,C*]; C07D0491-048 [ICS,5]; C07D0491-00
[ICS,5,C*]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-21
[ICS,5,C*]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,5]
A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
[I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
[I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
[I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
[I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
[I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
\hbox{\tt [I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];}\\
C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
[I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
[I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
[I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
[I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
[I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
```

IPCI

IPCR

CA 2100894

```
[I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
A61K0031-325 [ICS,5]
A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
[I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
[I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
[I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
[I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
[I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
[I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
[I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
[I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
[I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
[I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
[I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
[I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
```

NO 9302620

IPCI

IPCR

```
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
       C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
       [I,A]
IPCI
       C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-34 [ICS,5]; C07C0271-52
       [ICS,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0233-78 [ICS,5];
       C07C0233-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0237-20 [ICS,5];
       C07C0237-10 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07C0275-18 [ICS,5]; C07C0275-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0207-09 [ICS,5]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0209-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0213-40 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0215-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,5,C*];
       C07D0217-16 [ICA,5]; C07D0217-00 [ICA,5,C*];
       A61K0031-16 [ICA,5]; A61K0031-40 [ICA,5]; A61K0031-44
       [ICA, 5]
       A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
IPCR
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
       A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
       A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
       [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
       A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
       [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
       [I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
       C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
       C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
       [I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
       [I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
       [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
       C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
       [I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
       C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
       C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
       C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
       [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
       C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
       [I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
       C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
       [I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
       C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
       [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
       C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
       [I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
       C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
       C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
       [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
       C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
```

EP 580402

```
[I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C215/28; C07C233/40; C07C233/78; C07C235/40;
                       C07C237/10; C07C271/20; C07C271/22; C07C271/4;
                       C07C275/16; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C333/04;
                       C07C333/12; C07D207/09; C07D207/16; C07D007/26B1;
                       C07D209/12; C07D209/14; C07D209/18; C07D209/44;
                       CO7D209/46; CO7D213/30C; CO7D213/303; CO7D213/40C;
                       C07D213/56; C07D213/65; C07D215/14; C07D215/48;
                       C07D217/16; C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12;
                       C07D235/14; C07D235/16; C07D235/24D; C07D239/91;
                       C07D041/42; C07D263/22; C07D263/24; C07D263/26;
                       C07D263/32; C07D263/56B; C07D265/32; C07D277/64;
                       C07D295/08B1D8B; C07D295/18B1D; C07D305/08; C07D307/20;
                       C07D307/24; C07D309/10; C07D333/64;
                       C07D491/04+307B+221B; C07D521/00B1E2A; C07F007/08C6B;
                       C07F007/08C6D; C07F; C07F007/18C4D4C
ZA 9305243
                IPCI
                       CO7C [ICM]; CO7D [ICS]; A61K [ICS]
                IPCR
                       A61K [I,S]; A61K0031-045 [I,C*]; A61K0031-045 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,A]; C07C [I,S]; C07C0209-00 [I,C*]; C07C0209-00
                       [I,A]; C07C0211-00 [I,C*]; C07C0211-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-00 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-00 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-00 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0309-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0309-14 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D [I,S]
CN 1085546
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-16 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       C07D0207-08 [ICS,5]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0209-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0231-24 [ICS,5]; C07D0231-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0215-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0235-06 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0263-06 [ICS,5]; C07D0263-56 [ICS,5]; C07D0263-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0295-084 [ICS,5]; C07D0295-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-16 [I,A]; C07D0207-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0207-08 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-24 [I,A];
                       C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-06 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-06 [I,A]; C07D0263-56 [I,A];
                       C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-084 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-10 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
JP 06206857
                       A61K0031-13 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-18
                       [ICS,5]; A61K0031-265 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-21 [ICS,5,C*];
                       A61K0031-40 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-415 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-505
                       [ICS,5]; C07C0311-05 [ICS,5]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07C0313-06 [ICS,5]; C07C0313-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0209-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-36 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-40
                       [ICS,5]; C07D0213-55 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0233-30 [ICS,5]; C07D0233-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0235-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0239-34 [ICS,5]; C07D0239-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0243-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0243-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0303-36 [ICS,5]; C07D0303-00 [ICS,5,C*]
US 5760036
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-445 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-535 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0295-192 [ICS,6]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                IPCR
                       A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
```

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
[I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
[I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
[I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
[I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
[I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
[I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
[I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
[I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
[I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
[I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
[I,A]
514/237.500; 514/330.000; 544/168.000; 546/226.000
C07C215/28; C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12; C07D235/14;
C07D235/16; C07D235/24D; C07D239/91; C07D241/42;
C07D263/22; C07D263/24; C07D263/26; C07D263/32;
C07D263/56B; C07D265/32; C07D277/64; C07D295/08B1D8B;
C07D295/18B1D; C07D305/08; C07D307/20; C07D307/24;
C07D309/10; C07D333/64; C07D413/14+263B+263B+213;
C07D491/04+307B+221B; C07D521/00B1E2A; C07F007/08C6D;
C07F007/08C6B; C07F007/18C4D4C; C07F007/18C4D4D;
C07C233/40; C07C233/78; C07C235/40; C07C237/10;
C07C271/20; C07C271/22; C07C271/34; C07C275/16;
C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C333/04; C07C333/12;
C07D207/09; C07D207/16; C07D207/26B1; C07D209/12;
C07D209/14; C07D209/18; C07D209/44; C07D209/46;
C07D213/30C; C07D213/30D3; C07D213/40C; C07D213/56;
C07D213/65; C07D215/14; C07D215/48; C07D217/16;
C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/32
A61K0031-445 [ICM, 6]; A61K0031-535 [ICS, 6]
```

US 5776933

NCL

ECLA

IPCI IPCR A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
[I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
[I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
[I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
[I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
[I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
[I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
[I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
[I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
[I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
[I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36
[I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A];
C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00
[I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A];
C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00
[I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*];
C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54
[I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A];
C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24
[I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A];
C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42
[I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A];
C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24
[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A];
C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32
[I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A];
C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185
[I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A];
C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00
[I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A];
C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00
[I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*];
C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04
[I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A];
C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18
[I,A]
514/237.500; 514/330.000
C07C215/28; C07D207/09; C07F007/08C6D; C07F007/08C6B;
C07F007/18C4D4C; C07F007/18C4D4D; C07D207/16;
C07D207/26B1; C07D209/12; C07D209/14; C07D209/18;
C07D209/44; C07D209/46; C07D213/30C; C07D213/30D3;
C07D213/40C; C07D213/56; C07D213/65; C07D215/14;
C07D215/48; C07D217/16; C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/32;
C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12; C07D235/14; C07D235/16;
C07D235/24D; C07D239/91; C07D241/42; C07D263/22;
C07D263/24; C07D263/26; C07D263/32; C07D263/56B;
C07D265/32; C07D277/64; C07D295/08B1D8B; C07D295/18B1D;
C07D305/08; C07D307/20; C07D307/24; C07D309/10;
C07D333/64; C07D413/14+263B+263B+213;
CO7D491/04+307B+221B; CO7D521/00B1E2A; CO7C233/40;
C07C233/78; C07C235/40; C07C237/10; C07C271/20;
```

NCL

ECLA

OS MARPAT 125:329473

GI

12

AB Aa-E-NR8CHR9H(OH)CH2NHCH2CH(OH)CHR9NR8-E-Ab [Aa, Ab = H, alkyl, R3C(:Z), R3SO2, R3R4NSO2, R3R4NC(:Z), R3SC(:O), R5R6R7COC(:Z); E = a single bond or a peptide chain containing 1 to 4 amino acids, the N-terminus of which is bonded to Aa or Ab; R3, R4 = H, alkyl, aryl, carbocyclyl; R5, R6, R7 = H, alkyl, aryl, carbocyclyl, fluorenyl, alkynyl, alkenyl; R5, R6, and R7 may, independently, be joined together with the carbon atom to which they are bonded, to form a mono-, bi- or tricyclic carbocyclic ring system; R8 = H, alkyl; R9 = arylalkyl; Z = O, S; wherein: wherever they appear alone or as part of another group, unless otherwise indicated, the terms "alkaline" or "alkyl" denote a straight or branched chain saturated radical containing 1 to

carbons in the normal chain, optionally substituted by one or more groups selected from (un)protected OH, oxo (with the proviso that the carbon bearing the oxo group is not adjacent to a heteroatom), CO2H, halo, alkoxy, aryloxy, alkoxycarbonyl, etc.] or salts thereof, which inhibit retroviral protease and are particularly useful in the treatment and/or prevention of HIV infection (AIDS), are prepared Thus, bis(3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl)amine derivative (I; R = H) was condensed with L-tert-leucine derivative (HO-Q) using 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide hydrochloride and HOBT in DMF/CH2CH2 at 0° to room temperature to give the title compound I (R = Q). The latter compound at 10 μ M in vitro inhibited 99% HIV protease and showed IC50 of 0.012 μ M which was the concentration of drug that increased the formazan production in CEM-SS cells infected with the RF strain of HIV to 50% of that produced by uninfected cells in the absence of drug.

ST aminediol contg peptide analog prepn; retroviral protease inhibitor; HIV infection AIDS treatment

IT Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Virucides and Virustats

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))

IT Peptides, preparation

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(analogs, preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))

IT Virus, animal

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(human immunodeficiency, preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as

```
retroviral protease inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
IT
     272-01-5P, Furo[2,3-b]pyridine
                                     609-71-2P
                                                   2508-01-2P
                                                                 3356-88-5P
                                              15833-82-6P
                                                            15833-84-8P
                  7423-92-9P
                               13031-76-0P
     3694-86-8P
                                                                 41036-01-5P
                   27038-48-8P, Furo [2,3-b] pyridin-3(2H)-one
     22455-69-2P
                                                100841-12-1P
                                                                109274-92-2P,
                                 83096-36-0P
                   62030-47-1P
    52532-02-2P
    Furo [2, 3-b] pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde
                                             116005-23-3P
                                                            117895-47-3P
                                                   161302-40-5P
                    161302-38-1P
                                    161302-39-2P
                                                                   162537-26-0P
     144731-95-3P
                                                   162537-77-1P
                                    162537-76-0P
                                                                   162537-78-2P
     162537-37-3P
                    162537-75-9P
                                                   162537-82-8P,
                                    162537-81-7P
     162537-79-3P
                    162537-80-6P
                                                      162537-84-0P
                                       162537-83-9P
    Furo[2,3-b]pyridine-2-methanol
                                                                   162537-91-9P
                                    162537-88-4P
                                                   162537-89-5P
     162537-86-2P
                    162537-87-3P
                                    162537-97-5P
                                                   162537-98-6P
                                                                   162537-99-7P
     162537-95-3P
                    162537-96-4P
                                                                   162538-10-5P
     162538-00-3P
                    162538-01-4P
                                    162538-02-5P
                                                   162538-08-1P
                                                 162538-14-9P
     162538-11-6P 162538-12-7P
                                 162538-13-8P
                                                   162538-20-7P
                                                                   162538-21-8P
     162538-15-0P
                    162538-18-3P
                                    162538-19-4P
                                                                   162538-28-5P
     162538-22-9P
                    162538-23-0P
                                    162538-24-1P
                                                   162538-25-2P
                                                                   162538-38-7P
     162538-29-6P
                    162538-31-0P
                                    162538-33-2P
                                                   162538-37-6P
                                                   162538-45-6P
                                                                   162538-47-8P
     162538-39-8P
                    162538-40-1P
                                    162538-42-3P
                                                                   162538-53-6P
     162538-48-9P
                    162538-50-3P
                                    162538-51-4P
                                                   162538-52-5P
                                                                   162538-59-2P
                                                   162538-58-1P
     162538-54-7P
                    162538-55-8P
                                    162538-57-0P
                                                   162538-64-9P
                                                                   162538-65-0P
                                    162538-63-8P
     162538-60-5P
                    162538-61-6P
                                                   162538-70-7P
                                                                   162538-71-8P
     162538-66-1P
                    162538-67-2P
                                    162538-69-4P
                                    162538-74-1P
                                                   162538-76-3P
                                                                   162538-80-9P
     162538-72-9P
                    162538-73-0P
                                                                   162538-90-1P
     162538-81-0P
                    162538-83-2P
                                    162538-84-3P
                                                   162538-85-4P
                                                                   162538-95-6P
                                    162538-93-4P
                                                   162538-94-5P
     162538-91-2P
                    162538-92-3P
                                                                   162539-05-1P
                                    162539-02-8P
                                                   162539-03-9P
     162538-96-7P
                    162538-97-8P
                                    162539-13-1P
                                                   162539-15-3P
                                                                   162539-17-5P
     162539-07-3P
                    162539-09-5P
                                    162539-20-0P
                                                   162539-21-1P
                                                                   162539-22-2P
     162539-18-6P
                    162539-19-7P
     162539-23-3P
                    162539-25-5P
                                    162539-27-7P
                                                   162539-29-9P
                                                                   162539-32-4P
                                                   162539-36-8P
                                                                   162539-37-9P
     162539-33-5P
                    162539-34-6P
                                    162539-35-7P
                                                   162539-43-7P
                                                                   162539-44-8P
                                    162539-41-5P
     162539-38-0P
                    162539-39-1P
                                                   162539-48-2P
                                                                   162539-50-6P
                                    162539-47-1P
     162539-45-9P
                    162539-46-0P
                                                   162539-60-8P
                                                                   162539-61-9P
                                    162539-58-4P
     162539-54-0P
                    162539-57-3P
                                    162539-64-2P
                                                   162539-65-3P
                                                                   162539-66-4P
     162539-62-0P
                    162539-63-1P
                                                   162539-70-0P
                                                                   162539-71-1P
     162539-67-5P
                    162539-68-6P
                                    162539-69-7P
                                                   162539-75-5P
                                                                   162539-76-6P
                    162539-73-3P
                                    162539-74-4P
     162539-72-2P
                                                   162539-86-8P
                                                                   162539-87-9P
                    162539-81-3P
                                    162539-85-7P
     162539-80-2P
                                                   162539-91-5P
                                                                   162539-92-6P
                                    162539-90-4P
     162539-88-0P
                    162539-89-1P
                                    162539-95-9P
                                                   162539-96-0P
                                                                   162539-97-1P
     162539-93-7P
                    162539-94-8P
                                                   162540-01-4P
     162539-98-2P
                    162539-99-3P
                                    162540-00-3P
                                                                   162540-03-6P
                                                                   162540-08-1P
                                                   162540-07-0P
     162540-04-7P
                    162540-05-8P
                                    162540-06-9P
                    162540-10-5P
                                                   162540-12-7P
                                                                   162540-13-8P
     162540-09-2P
                                    162540-11-6P
                                                                   162540-19-4P
                    162540-15-0P
                                                   162540-18-3P
                                    162540-17-2P
     162540-14-9P
                                    162540-22-9P
                                                   162540-23-0P
                                                                   162540-24-1P
                    162540-21-8P
     162540-20-7P
                                                                   162540-29-6P
                    162540-26-3P
                                    162540-27-4P
                                                   162540-28-5P
     162540-25-2P
                    162540-31-0P 162540-32-1P
                                                 162540-33-2P
     162540-30-9P
                                                   162540-37-6P
                                                                   162540-38-7P
                                    162540-36-5P
                    162540-35-4P
     162540-34-3P
                                                   162540-42-3P
                                                                   162540-43-4P
                                    162540-41-2P
     162540-39-8P
                    162540-40-1P
                                    162540-46-7P
                                                   162540-47-8P
                                                                   162540-48-9P
     162540-44-5P
                    162540-45-6P
                                    162540-51-4P
                                                   162540-52-5P
                                                                   162540-53-6P
     162540-49-0P
                    162540-50-3P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
        inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
                    162540-55-8P
                                    162540-56-9P
                                                   162540-57-0P
                                                                   162540-58-1P
IT
     162540-54-7P
     162540-59-2P
                                                   162540-63-8P
                                                                   162540-65-0P
                    162540-60-5P
                                    162540-61-6P
                                    162540-68-3P
                                                   162540-69-4P
                                                                   162540-70-7P
     162540-66-1P
                    162540-67-2P
                                    162540-73-0P
                                                   162540-74-1P
                                                                   162540-75-2P
                    162540-72-9P
     162540-71-8P
                    162540-77-4P
                                    162540-78-5P
                                                   162540-79-6P
                                                                   162540-80-9P
     162540-76-3P
                                    162540-83-2P
                                                   162540-84-3P
                                                                   162540-85-4P
     162540-81-0P
                    162540-82-1P
                                                   162540-89-8P
                                    162540-88-7P
                                                                   162540-90-1P
                    162540-87-6P
     162540-86-5P
                                    162540-93-4P
                                                   162540-94-5P
                    162540-92-3P
                                                                   162540-95-6P
     162540-91-2P
                                                                   162541-00-6P
     162540-96-7P
                    162540-97-8P
                                    162540-98-9P
                                                   162540-99-0P
```

162541-03-9P

162541-04-0P

162541-05-1P

162541-01-7P

162541-02-8P

```
162541-15-3P
162541-12-0P
               162541-13-1P
                              162541-14-2P
                                                            162541-16-4P
                              162541-19-7P
                                             162541-20-0P
                                                            162541-21-1P
162541-17-5P
               162541-18-6P
                                                            162541-97-1P
162541-22-2P
               162541-23-3P
                              162541-24-4P
                                             162541-25-5P
                              162542-00-9P
                                                            162542-02-1P
                                             162542-01-0P
162541-98-2P
               162541-99-3P
                                                            162542-10-1P
                              162542-08-7P
                                             162542-09-8P
162542-03-2P
               162542-05-4P
                              162677-30-7P
                                             162677-32-9P
                                                            162677-33-0P
162677-24-9P
               162677-29-4P
                              162677-36-3P
162677-34-1P
               162677-35-2P
                                             162677-37-4P
                                                            162677-38-5P
                              162677-42-1P
                                             162677-45-4P
                                                            162677-48-7P
162677-39-6P
               162677-40-9P
                              162677-54-5P
                                             162677-56-7P
                                                            162677-58-9P
162677-50-1P
               162677-52-3P
                              162677-61-4P
                                             162677-62-5P
                                                            162677-63-6P
162677-59-0P
              162677-60-3P
                              162677-66-9P
                                             162677-69-2P
                                                            162677-70-5P
162677-64-7P
               162677-65-8P
162677-71-6P
               162677-72-7P
                              162677-73-8P
                                             162677-74-9P
                                                            162677-75-0P
                              162677-78-3P
                                             162677-79-4P
                                                            162677-80-7P
162677-76-1P
               162677-77-2P
                              162677-83-0P
                                                            162677-85-2P
162677-81-8P
               162677-82-9P
                                             162677-84-1P
                              162677-88-5P
162677-86-3P
               162677-87-4P
                                             162677-89-6P
                                                            162677-90-9P
162677-92-1P
               162677-93-2P
                              162677-94-3P
                                             162677-95-4P
                                                            162677-96-5P
                                                            162678-01-5P
162677-97-6P
               162677-98-7P
                              162677-99-8P
                                             162678-00-4P
162678-02-6P
               162678-03-7P
                              162678-04-8P
                                             162678-05-9P
                                                            162678-06-0P
                              162678-09-3P
                                                            162678-12-8P
162678-07-1P
               162678-08-2P
                                             162678-10-6P
                                             162678-16-2P
                                                            162678-17-3P
162678-13-9P
               162678-14-0P
                              162678-15-1P
                                                            162678-33-3P
162678-18-4P
               162678-23-1P
                              162678-25-3P
                                             162678-31-1P
                                             170996-48-2P
                                                            171228-69-6P
162678-34-4P
               162678-38-8P
                              170996-47-1P
175233-62-2P
               175417-50-2P
                              175417-51-3P
                                             183161-02-6P
                                                            183161-31-1P
                                             183162-40-5P
                                                            183162-41-6P
183161-35-5P
              183162-38-1P
                              183162-39-2P
                                                            183162-51-8P
183162-42-7P
              183162-44-9P
                              183162-45-0P
                                             183162-49-4P
                                             183162-64-3P
                                                            183162-67-6P
183162-58-5P
              183162-62-1P
                              183162-63-2P
                                             183162-79-0P
                                                            183255-85-8P
183162-69-8P
              183162-75-6P
                              183162-77-8P
183255-86-9P
              183255-88-1P
                              183255-89-2P
                                             183255-90-5P
                                                            183255-92-7P
183255-93-8P
              183255-94-9P
                              183256-02-2P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
   inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
144114-21-6, Retropepsin
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); MSC
(Miscellaneous); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)
   (preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
   inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
50-00-0, Formaldehyde, reactions 52-52-8, 1-Aminocyclopentanecarboxylic
       56-12-2, 4-Aminobutyric acid, reactions
                                                64-18-6, Formic acid,
            68-12-2, Dimethylformamide, reactions
                                                    70-25-7
                                                              72-18-4,
reactions
                                                          74-89-5,
L-Valine, reactions
                    74-88-4, Methyl iodide, reactions
Methylamine, reactions
                         75-16-1, Methylmagnesium bromide
                                                            75-36-5,
Acetyl chloride
                 75-44-5, Phosgene
                                     75-66-1, tert-Butyl mercaptan
75-98-9, Trimethylacetic acid
                                76-83-5, Triphenylmethyl chloride
77-76-9, 2,2-Dimethoxypropane
                                79-14-1, reactions
                                                    79-22-1, Methyl
chloroformate
                79-44-7, Dimethylcarbamyl chloride
                                                     79-50-5,
                 83-33-0, 1-Indanone 91-62-3, 6-Methylquinoline
DL-Pantolactone
93-10-7, Quinaldic acid 95-54-5, o-Phenylenediamine, reactions
95-55-6, o-Aminophenol
                        96-49-1, Ethylene carbonate
                                                      98-59-9, Tosyl
                                       98-88-4, Benzoyl chloride
          98-80-6, Phenylboronic acid
chloride
100-39-0, Benzyl bromide 100-44-7, Benzyl chloride, reactions
100-46-9, Benzylamine, reactions
                                  100-52-7, Benzaldehyde, reactions
100-86-7, \alpha, \alpha-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol
                                          103-74-2,
2-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pyridine
                           105-36-2, Ethyl bromoacetate
                                                            108-23-6,
                                                      109-00-2,
Isopropyl chloroformate 108-24-7, Acetic anhydride
3-Hydroxypyridine 109-86-4, 2-Methoxyethanol
                                                110-06-5, tert-Butyl
                                                    110-91-8, Morpholine,
disulfide
           110-15-6, Butanedioic acid, reactions
           111-42-2, reactions 119-67-5, 2-Carboxybenzaldehyde
reactions
122-59-8, Phenoxyacetic acid 122-98-5, 2-Anilinoethanol
                                                            122-99-6,
                                                 288-32-4, Imidazole,
2-Phenoxyethanol 137-07-5, 2-Aminothiophenol
           335-08-0, 1,1,1-Trifluoroacetone cyanohydrin 353-80-0
reactions
358-23-6, Triflic anhydride 453-20-3, 3-Hydroxytetrahydrofuran
```

162541-08-4P

162541-09-5P

162541-11-9P

162541-07-3P

162541-06-2P

IT

IT

```
473-85-8, 1,4-Anhydro-D-threitol 500-22-1, 3-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde
501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate 503-38-8, Trichloromethyl chloroformate
534-03-2, 2-Amino-1,3-propanediol 539-74-2, Ethyl 3-bromopropionate
540-51-2, 2-Bromoethanol 541-47-9, 3,3-Dimethylacrylic acid
                                                             558-30-5,
                  586-98-1, 2-Pyridylcarbinol
                                                591-80-0, 4-Pentenoic
Isobutylene oxide
acid
       593-56-6, Methoxyamine hydrochloride 594-56-9,
2,3,3-Trimethylbutene 598-21-0, Bromoacetyl bromide
                                                      611-71-2
617-35-6, Ethyl pyruvate 617-94-7, Dimethylphenyl carbinol 622-08-2,
                   622-40-2, 4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)morpholine 623-08-5,
2-Benzyloxyethanol
N-Methyl-p-toluidine 624-83-9, Methyl isocyanate 625-38-7, 3-Butenoic
      627-18-9
                628-41-1, 1,4-Cyclohexadiene 630-19-3, Pivalaldehyde
644-36-0, o-Tolylacetic acid 670-95-1, 4-Phenylimidazole
                                                           672-15-1,
L-Homo-serine 677-22-5, tert-Butylmagnesium chloride 687-47-8,
(S)-Ethyl lactate 693-89-0, 1-Methylcyclopentene 759-24-0, Diethyl
                   775-06-4, DL-Meta-tyrosine
tert-butylmalonate
                                               821-09-0, 4-Penten-1-ol
917-54-4, Methyllithium 937-14-4, m-Chloroperbenzoic acid 1003-04-9
1070-83-3, tert-Butylacetic acid 1120-87-2, 4-Bromopyridine
                                                              1122-62-9,
                                                     1149-26-4
2-Acetylpyridine 1142-20-7
                             1145-80-8
                                        1148-11-4
                                                1462-03-9,
1161-13-3 1193-47-1, 2,2-Dimethylcyclohexanone
1-Methyl-1-cyclopentanol 1609-86-5, tert-Butyl isocyanate
                                                            1664-54-6,
3-Amino-3-phenylpropionic acid 1779-49-3, Methyltriphenylphosphonium
bromide 1826-67-1, Vinylmagnesium bromide 2018-66-8
                                                       2130-96-3
           2370-61-8
                       2976-75-2, (1-Naphthoxy) acetic acid
                                                            2987-16-8,
2212-75-1
3,3-Dimethylbutyraldehyde
                           3160-59-6 3173-56-6, Benzyl isocyanate
                                                   3587-60-8, Benzyl
3240-94-6, 4-(2-Chloroethyl)morpholine
                                      3262-72-4
chloromethyl ether 3731-51-9, 2-(Aminomethyl)pyridine
                                                        4436-24-2,
Benzyloxirane
              4530-20-5
                          4541-32-6, 2,2-Dimethylcyclopentanone
4857-04-9, 2-(Chloromethyl)benzimidazole 5034-06-0, Trimethylsulfoxonium
          5333-74-4, Ethyl tert-butylglyoxylate
                                                5470-11-1,
chloride
Hydroxylamine hydrochloride 6278-91-7, 4-Benzyloxy-2-butanone
6290-49-9, Methyl methoxyacetate 6306-52-1, L-Valine methyl ester
hydrochloride 6351-10-6, 1-Indanol 6829-40-9, Diethyl aminomalonate
7326-19-4, D-Phenyllactic acid 7364-25-2, Indazolinone
                                                         7432-21-5
7486-35-3, Vinyltributyltin 7536-55-2 7677-24-9, Trimethylsilyl
        7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate 10147-11-2,
cyanide
3-Phenyl-1-propyne 13031-04-4 13139-15-6 13139-16-7
                                                          13139-17-8,
N-Benzyloxycarbonyloxy succinimide 13329-18-5, 5-Benzyloxy-2-pentanone
13570-08-6, 2-Benzimidazoleacetic acid 13575-16-1, Ethyl
                             13734-34-4
                                                       14347-78-5,
5-Phenyloxazole-2-carboxylate
                                          13734-41-3
(R)-2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxolane-4-methanol
                                          14397-64-9,
1-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-indanone 15761-39-4 16520-62-0, 4-Phenyl-1-butyne
            17199-29-0 17392-83-5, (R)-Methyl lactate 17463-43-3,
16677-29-5
DL-3,3,3-Trifluoroalanine 18162-48-6, tert-Butyldimethylsilyl chloride
           19575-07-6, Methyl quinaldate 19728-63-3, Z-Thr-OH
18942-49-9
19752-84-2, 3-Hydroxytetrahydropyran
                                     19810-31-2, Benzyloxyacetyl
         20117-47-9, 1-Methyl-1-cyclobutanol 20160-60-5,
chloride
2-Trimethylsilylethyl chloroformate 20412-38-8, Neopentyl chloroformate
20662-89-9, 4-Phenyloxazole 20859-02-3, L-tert-Leucine 21641-92-9
28954-12-3, L-Allothreonine 29943-42-8, Tetrahydro-4H-pyran-4-one 30525-89-4, Paraformaldehyde 32366-02-2, N-Benzyl-N-methyl carbamoyl
chloride
          36024-28-9
                      37595-74-7, N-Phenyltriflimide
                                                       37736-82-6,
N-tert-Butoxycarbonyl-L-cyclohexylalanine 40299-87-4,
4-(Bromoacetyl)morpholine 41242-94-8, 2-Hydroxymethyl quinoxaline
            53333-76-9, 2,2-Dimethyl-1-propanesulfonyl chloride
52373-72-5
58632-95-4, Boc-ON
                    59562-82-2 60456-21-5 67478-50-6 68835-89-2,
                          69739-34-0, tert-Butyldimethylsilyl triflate
Di-tert-amyl dicarbonate
76513-69-4, 2-(Trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride
                                                   78879-20-6
80360-23-2 85613-64-5 86087-23-2, (S)-(+)-3-Hydroxytetrahydrofuran 106167-47-9 107202-43-7 112372-06-2, Furo[2,3-c]pyridine-2-
                127862-89-9 162537-72-6, Furo[2,3-c]pyridine-2-methanol
carboxaldehyde
162537-73-7 162541-63-1 162678-30-0 162870-63-5
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
```

```
(preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
        inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
                                                   272-62-8P,
IT
     95-13-6P, 1H-Indene
                           102-14-7P
                                       111-32-0P
    Furo [3, 2-b] pyridine
                           334-88-3P, Diazomethane
                                                     374-35-6P
                                                                  558-43-0P
                                                       1615-14-1P,
                 815-17-8P
                             1184-93-6P
                                          1191-31-7P
    587-33-7P
                              1780-17-2P, 2-Quinolinemethanol
                                                                1796-25-4P
     1H-Imidazole-1-ethanol
                  2258-42-6P, Acetic formic anhydride
     2215-63-6P
                                                       2280-28-6P
                                                                     2644-82-8P
     2842-44-6P
                  2849-93-6P, 1H-Benzimidazole-2-carboxylic acid
                                                                   3587-64-2P
     3724-55-8P
                  4026-20-4P
                               4113-04-6P, 6-Quinolinecarboxaldehyde
     4441-30-9P, 4-Morpholinepropanol
                                        4647-42-1P
                                                     4647-43-2P
                                                                   4754-27-2P
     4856-97-7P, 1H-Benzimidazole-2-methanol
                                               5105-78-2P
                                                            5367-24-8P
     6970-72-5P
                  7467-35-8P
                               7525-64-6P
                                            7748-36-9P, 3-Oxetanol
     10068-52-7P
                  13737-35-4P
                                14440-98-3P
                                               14598-96-0P
                                                             15546-08-4P
                  18096-68-9P, 1H-Indene-2-methanol
     17450-34-9P
                                                       19458-29-8P
     19539-50-5P, Furo[2,3-c]pyridine
                                       20120-24-5P
                                                      20361-09-5P
                                                                    22929-52-8P
     23249-97-0P, 1H-Benzimidazole-2-propanoic acid
                                                      24580-44-7P
     24621-70-3P, 1H-Indole-2-methanol
                                        25854-85-7P
                                                       25854-87-9P
    30293-86-8P
                  31562-43-3P
                                 33905-47-4P
                                               34637-40-6P
                                                             35677-88-4P
    37535-57-2P
                   37859-42-0P, 2-Benzothiazolemethanol
                                                          39497-64-8P
                                               50411-26-2P
     40594-83-0P
                   42417-41-4P
                                 42417-65-2P
                                                             50531-59-4P
                                                       56365-70-9P
    51110-97-5P, 2-Benzoxazolepropanol
                                         53346-03-5P
                                               60651-97-0P
                                                             62565-28-0P
    57443-39-7P
                  59524-02-6P
                                 60398-41-6P
                                               67706-63-2P
                                                             70448-03-2P
     62965-10-0P
                   64360-69-6P
                                 66866-64-6P
     71264-44-3P
                   73282-11-8P
                                 77186-95-9P, 2-Benzoxazolemethanol
                                               85995-53-5P
                                                             86096-65-3P
    80466-51-9P
                   85328-36-5P
                                 85951-09-3P
                                               91968-72-8P
                                                             94882-74-3P
    86562-71-2P
                   88246-12-2P
                                 90819-30-0P
                                               98997-01-4P 100516-88-9P,
    98737-29-2P
                   98760-08-8P
                                 98955-64-7P
                                          102123-74-0P
                                                        102123-85-3P
     6-Quinolinemethanol
                           100868-72-2P
                                                  104948-22-3P
    102152-03-4P
                   102229-10-7P
                                   102831-44-7P
                                                                  106513-42-2P
                    112372-05-1P, Furo[3,2-b]pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde
    108957-20-6P
                                                                  127041-02-5P
                                                  115916-75-1P
    113247-51-1P
                    113459-50-0P
                                   114645-18-0P
                                                                  134807-20-8P
                                   131424-20-9P
                                                  134807-06-0P
    127382-65-4P
                    128018-44-0P
                                                                  138432-95-8P
                                   134807-30-0P
                                                  137515-66-3P
    134807-28-6P
                    134807-29-7P
                                   143372-46-7P
                                                  143372-47-8P
                                                                  143576-95-8P
    141978-97-4P
                    143372-45-6P
                                                                  149357-61-9P
    143688-65-7P
                    144186-00-5P
                                   144186-52-7P
                                                  144825-44-5P
                                                                  156474-22-5P
                                   154612-75-6P
                                                  156474-21-4P
    153291-20-4P
                    154117-17-6P
                                   160232-54-2P
                                                  162125-34-0P
                                                                  162536-40-5P
    159259-43-5P
                    160081-16-3P
                                   162536-43-8P
                                                  162536-44-9P
                                                                  162536-45-0P
    162536-41-6P
                    162536-42-7P
                                   162536-48-3P
                                                  162536-50-7P
                                                                  162536-54-1P
    162536-46-1P
                    162536-47-2P
    162536-55-2P
                    162536-56-3P
                                   162536-57-4P
                                                  162536-58-5P
                                                                  162536-59-6P
                                   162536-64-3P
                                                  162536-65-4P
    162536-60-9P
                    162536-63-2P
                                                                  162536-67-6P
                                                  162536-71-2P
    162536-68-7P
                    162536-69-8P
                                   162536-70-1P
                                                                  162536-72-3P
                                                  162536-78-9P
                                                                 162536-79-0P
                    162536-74-5P
                                   162536-77-8P
    162536-73-4P
                                   162536-82-5P
                                                  162536-83-6P
                                                                  162536-84-7P
                    162536-81-4P
    162536-80-3P
                    162536-86-9P
                                   162536-87-0P
                                                  162536-88-1P
                                                                  162536-89-2P
    162536-85-8P
                                   162536-92-7P
                                                  162536-93-8P
                                                                  162536-94-9P
    162536-90-5P
                    162536-91-6P
                                   162536-97-2P
                                                  162536-98-3P
                                                                  162536-99-4P
    162536-95-0P
                    162536-96-1P
                                   162537-03-3P
                                                  162537-10-2P
                                                                  162537-11-3P
    162537-00-0P
                    162537-01-1P
                                   162537-14-6P
                                                  162537-15-7P
                                                                  162537-16-8P
    162537-12-4P
                    162537-13-5P
    162537-17-9P
                    162537-20-4P
                                   162537-21-5P
                                                  162537-22-6P
                                                                  162537-27-1P
                                                  162537-34-0P
                                   162537-33-9P
                                                                  162537-35-1P
    162537-31-7P
                    162537-32-8P
                                                  162537-41-9P
                                                                  162537-42-0P
    162537-36-2P
                    162537-39-5P
                                   162537-40-8P
                                                  162537-46-4P
                                                                  162537-47-5P
    162537-43-1P
                    162537-44-2P
                                   162537-45-3P
                                                  162537-51-1P
                                                                  162537-53-3P
                                   162537-50-0P
    162537-48-6P
                    162537-49-7P
    162537-54-4P
                    162537-55-5P
                                   162537-56-6P
                                                  162537-61-3P,
                                      162537-62-4P
                                                     162537-63-5P
    Furo [3,2-b] pyridine-2-methanol
                    162537-65-7P
                                   162537-66-8P
                                                  162537-67-9P
    162537-64-6P
    RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
        inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
IT
    162537-68-0P
                    162537-69-1P
                                   162537-70-4P
                                                  162537-74-8P
                                                                  162538-06-9P
    162538-07-0P
                                   162538-16-1P
                                                  162538-17-2P
                    162538-09-2P
                                                                  162538-30-9P
                                   162538-36-5P
    162538-32-1P
                    162538-34-3P
                                                  162538-41-2P
                                                                  162538-43-4P
    162538-44-5P
                   162538-46-7P
                                   162538-49-0P
                                                  162538-56-9P
                                                                  162538-68-3P
```

```
162538-86-5P
                                             162538-98-9P
                                                             162538-99-0P
162538-77-4P
               162538-82-1P
162539-00-6P
               162539-01-7P
                              162539-04-0P
                                              162539-06-2P
                                                             162539-08-4P
                                                            162539-24-4P
                              162539-14-2P
                                             162539-16-4P
162539-11-9P
               162539-12-0P
                              162539-30-2P
                                                             162539-40-4P
162539-26-6P
               162539-28-8P
                                              162539-31-3P
                                                             162539-55-1P
162539-42-6P
                                              162539-53-9P
               162539-51-7P
                              162539-52-8P
                                                            162540-62-7P
                                             162539-79-9P
162539-56-2P
               162539-77-7P
                              162539-78-8P
                                                            162541-31-3P
                                             162541-30-2P
162541-27-7P
               162541-28-8P
                              162541-29-9P
                                                            162541-38-0P
162541-32-4P
               162541-33-5P
                              162541-34-6P
                                             162541-35-7P
                                                             162541-43-7P
162541-39-1P
               162541-40-4P
                              162541-41-5P
                                             162541-42-6P
                              162541-46-0P
                                              162541-48-2P
                                                             162541-49-3P
162541-44-8P
               162541-45-9P
                              162541-53-9P
                                              162541-54-0P
                                                             162541-55-1P
162541-50-6P
               162541-52-8P
                              162541-60-8P
                                              162541-61-9P
                                                             162541-62-0P
162541-57-3P
               162541-58-4P
162541-64-2P
               162541-65-3P
                              162541-66-4P
                                              162541-67-5P
                                                             162541-68-6P
                                                             162541-73-3P
162541-69-7P
               162541-70-0P
                              162541-71-1P
                                              162541-72-2P
                                                             162541-78-8P
162541-74-4P
               162541-75-5P
                              162541-76-6P
                                              162541-77-7P
162541-79-9P
               162541-80-2P
                              162541-81-3P
                                             162541-82-4P
                                                             162541-84-6P
                                                             162541-89-1P
162541-85-7P
               162541-86-8P
                              162541-87-9P
                                             162541-88-0P
162541-92-6P
               162541-95-9P
                              162541-96-0P
                                             162677-20-5P
                                                             162677-23-8P
162677-31-8P
               162677-41-0P
                              162677-43-2P
                                              162677-46-5P
                                                             162677-47-6P
162677-49-8P
               162677-51-2P
                              162677-53-4P
                                              162677-55-6P
                                                             162677-57-8P
162677-91-0P
               162678-21-9P
                              162678-22-0P
                                              162678-26-4P
                                                             162678-29-7P
                                                            165727-45-7P
162678-36-6P
               162678-37-7P
                              162776-41-2P
                                              165524-61-8P
                                                             183161-50-4P
170996-45-9P
               171230-81-2P
                              175390-83-7P
                                              183161-49-1P
183161-56-0P
               183161-57-1P
                              183161-58-2P
                                              183161-59-3P
                                                             183161-60-6P
                                                             183161-65-1P
183161-61-7P
               183161-62-8P
                              183161-63-9P
                                              183161-64-0P
                                              183161-71-9P
                                                             183161-72-0P
183161-67-3P
               183161-68-4P
                              183161-69-5P
                                                             183161-77-5P
183161-73-1P
               183161-74-2P
                              183161-75-3P
                                              183161-76-4P
                                                             183161-84-4P
183161-78-6P
               183161-81-1P
                              183161-82-2P
                                              183161-83-3P
183161-85-5P
               183161-86-6P
                              183161-87-7P
                                              183161-89-9P
                                                             183161-90-2P
183161-91-3P
               183161-92-4P
                              183161-93-5P
                                              183161-94-6P
                                                             183161-95-7P
                                                             183162-00-7P
183161-96-8P
               183161-97-9P
                              183161-98-0P
                                              183161-99-1P
                                                             183162-06-3P
183162-01-8P
               183162-02-9P
                              183162-04-1P
                                              183162-05-2P
                                                             183162-11-0P
183162-07-4P
               183162-08-5P
                              183162-09-6P
                                              183162-10-9P
                                                             183162-16-5P
183162-12-1P
               183162-13-2P
                              183162-14-3P
                                              183162-15-4P
                                                             183162-21-2P
183162-17-6P
               183162-18-7P
                              183162-19-8P
                                             183162-20-1P
                                                             183162-26-7P
                              183162-24-5P
                                              183162-25-6P
183162-22-3P
               183162-23-4P
                                                             183162-32-5P
                              183162-29-0P
                                             183162-30-3P
183162-27-8P
               183162-28-9P
                                                             183162-37-0P
                              183162-35-8P
                                              183162-36-9P
183162-33-6P
               183162-34-7P
                              183255-97-2P
                                              183255-98-3P
                                                             183255-99-4P
183255-95-0P
               183255-96-1P
183256-00-0P
               183256-01-1P
                              183256-04-4P
                                             183256-05-5P
                                                             183256-06-6P
183256-07-7P
               183256-08-8P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation of aminediol-containing peptide analogs as retroviral protease
   inhibitors for treatment of HIV infection (AIDS))
ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
1996:241976 CAPLUS
124:331828
```

```
DN
     Entered STN: 25 Apr 1996
ED
     Inhibitors of Human Immunodeficiency Virus Type 1 Protease Containing
TI
     2-Aminobenzyl-Substituted 4-Amino-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentanoic acid:
     Synthesis, Activity, and Oral Bioavailability
     Lehr, Philipp; Billich, Andreas; Charpiot, Brigitte; Ettmayer, Peter;
ΑU
     Scholz, Dieter; Rosenwirth, Brigitte; Gstach, Hubert
     Sandoz Research Institute, Vienna, A-1235, Austria
CS
     Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1996), 39(10), 2060-7
SO
     CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
     American Chemical Society
PB
DT
     Journal
LΑ
     English
     1-5 (Pharmacology)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 25, 27, 28, 34
AB
     Systematic modifications of HIV protease inhibitor (2R,3S,4S)-4-
     [[(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-2-[(4-methoxybenzyl)amino]-
```

 L_3

AN

```
5-(phenylpentanoyl)-L-valine 2-(aminomethyl)benzimidazole amide led to a
novel series of inhibitors with a shortened, modified carboxy terminus.
Their synthesis, in vitro enzyme inhibitory data, and antiviral activities
are reported. Of particular interest are derivs. featuring the
(1S,2R)-1-amino-2-hydroxyindan moiety at the P2'-position since some of
them exhibit substantial oral bioavailability in mice. The influence of
aqueous solubility and structural parameters on the oral resorption of the
inhibitors is discussed. Optimum enhancement of oral bioavailability was
observed with L-tert-leucine in P2-position, resulting in the discovery of
(2R,3S,4S)-4-[[(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-tert-leucyl]amino]-3-hydroxy-2-[(4-
methoxybenzyl)amino]-5-phenylpentanoic acid (1S,2R)-1-amino-2-hydroxyindan
amide which combines high antiviral activity (IC50 = 250 nM) with a good
pharmacokinetic profile (AUC = 82.5 \muM·h at a dose of 125 mg/kg
po in mice).
aminobenzylhydroxyphenylpentanoate bioavailability HIV1 protease prepn;
pentanoate deriv bioavailability HIV1 protease prepn; virus
hydroxyphenylpentanoate aminobenzyl prepn; phenylpentanoate aminobenzyl
HIV1 protease inhibition prepn
Drug bioavailability
Virucides and Virustats
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
Virus, animal
   (human immunodeficiency 1, preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1
   protease inhibitory activity of (aminobenzyl)hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
161186-51-2P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process)
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
161510-70-9P
               164514-52-7P
                              164514-64-1P
                                             164514-65-2P
                                                            164514-68-5P
                                                            165394-70-7P
164514-70-9P
               164514-83-4P
                              164514-88-9P
                                             165394-69-4P
165394-71-8P
               165394-72-9P
                              165394-73-0P
                                             172215-78-0P
                                                            172335-39-6P
176388-98-0P
               176389-03-0P
                             176389-05-2P
                                             176389-06-3P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BPR (Biological
process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic
preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP
(Preparation); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl)hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
               164514-55-0P 164514-60-7P
                                           164514-91-4P
164514-51-6P
               164514-94-7P
                              172215-54-2P
                                             172215-62-2P
164514-93-6P
                                                            172215-63-3P
172215-81-5P
               172215-82-6P
                              176388-97-9P
                                             176389-01-8P
                                                            176389-02-9P
176389-04-1P
               176587-84-1P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
144114-21-6, Retropepsin
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
(Biological study); PROC (Process)
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
                                    2018-66-8
539-48-0, 1,4-Benzenedimethanamine
                                                 13286-59-4
                                                              23249-97-0,
1H-Benzimidazole-2-propanoic acid
                                    161510-63-0
                                                  176895-80-0
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of
   (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)
126456-43-7P
               163061-74-3P
                              164514-56-1P
                                             164514-57-2P
                                                            164515-05-3P
164515-11-1P
               164712-92-9P
                              174759-68-3P
                                             176388-99-1P
                                                            176389-00-7P
176389-07-4P
               176587-85-2P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
```

ST

IT

IT

IT

TT

ΤТ

IT

IT

IT

(preparation and bioavailability and HIV-1 protease inhibitory activity of (aminobenzyl) hydroxyphenylpentanoates)

```
ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    1995:938729 CAPLUS
AN
DN
    124:105558
    Entered STN: 23 Nov 1995
ED
     3D-Quantitative Structure-Activity Relationships of Human Immunodeficiency
ΤI
    Virus Type-1 Proteinase Inhibitors: Comparative Molecular Field Analysis
     of 2-Heterosubstituted Statine Derivatives-Implications for the Design of
    Novel Inhibitors
    Kroemer, Romano T.; Ettmayer, Peter; Hecht, Peter
ΑU
    SANDOZ Forschungsinstitut Ges. m. b. H, Vienna, A-1235, Austria
CS
    Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1995), 38(25), 4917-28
SO
    CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
PB
    American Chemical Society
DT
    Journal
    English
LΑ
CC
    1-3 (Pharmacology)
    Section cross-reference(s): 22, 34
    A set of 100 novel 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs. inhibiting human
AB
     immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteinase has been investigated by
    comparative mol. field anal. To combine the structural information
     available from x-ray analyses with a predictive quant. structure-activity
     relation (QSAR) model, docking expts. of a prototype compound into the
     receptor were performed, and the 'active conformation' was determined The
     structure of the receptor was taken from the published x-ray anal. of the
    proteinase with bound MVT-101, the latter compound exhibiting high
     structural similarity with the inhibitors investigated. The validity of
    the resulting QSARs was confirmed in four different ways. (1) The common
    parameters, namely, the cross-validated r2 values obtained by the
     leave-one-out (LOO) method (r2ev = 0.572-0.593), and (2) the accurate
    prediction of a test set of 67 compds. (q2 = 0.552-0.569) indicated a high
    consistency of the models. (3) Repeated analyses with two randomly
     selected cross-validation groups were performed and the cross-validated r2
    values monitored. The resulting average r2 values were of similar magnitudes
    compared to those obtained by the LOO method. (4) The coefficient fields were
     compared with the steric and electrostatic properties of the receptor and
     showed a high level of compatibility. Further anal. of the results led to
     the design of a novel class of highly active compds. containing an addnl.
     linkage between P1' and P3'. The predicted activities of these inhibitors
    were also in good agreement with the exptl. determined values.
    QSAR HIV1 proteinase inhibitor statine
ST
    Conformation and Conformers
IT
    Quantitative structure-activity relationship
    Virucides and Virustats
        (3D-quant. structure-activity relationships of human immunodeficiency
        virus type-1 proteinase inhibitors using comparative mol. field anal.
        of 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs.)
IT
    Virus, animal
        (human immunodeficiency 1, 3D-quant. structure-activity relationships
        of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteinase inhibitors using
        comparative mol. field anal. of 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs.)
IT
    148741-82-6, SDZ 282826
                              148741-84-8, SDZ 282823
                                                         148741-94-0, SDZ
                                        148742-03-4, SDZ 282518
    282390
              148742-01-2, SDZ 282479
                                                                   148742-08-9,
                                            148742-16-9, SDZ 282364
                  148742-15-8, SDZ 282529
    SDZ 282539
                               SDZ 282529 148742-16-9
148742-23-8, SDZ 282835
    148742-17-0, SDZ 282412
                                                          148742-24-9, SDZ
                                        148742-27-2, SDZ 282751
    282797
             148742-26-1, SDZ 282796
    SDZ 282659
                 148742-29-4, SDZ 282632
                                            148742-31-8, SDZ 282666
    148742-32-9, SDZ 282665
                               148742-33-0, SDZ 282664
                                                          148742-36-3, SDZ
                                        148742-44-3, SDZ 282713
                                                                   148742-48-7,
     282730
             148742-37-4, SDZ 282701
    SDZ 282832
                 148742-76-1, SDZ 282747
                                            148742-77-2, SDZ 282969
                               SDZ 282747 148742-77-2
148742-81-8, SDZ 282825
    148742-79-4, SDZ 282939
                                                         148742-84-1, SDZ
```

148742-85-2, SDZ 282389 148743-18-4, SDZ 282547

282752 14 SDZ 282833 148743-21-9,

154030-79-2, SDZ 283263 154482-69-6, SDZ 283471 160495-86-3, SDZ 161186-49-8, SDZ 283004 161186-50-1, SDZ 283260 161186-51-2, 161186-53-4, SDZ 283143 161186-52-3, SDZ 283005 SDZ 283134 161277-26-5, SDZ 282215 161277-27-6, SDZ 282457 161277-28-7, SDZ 161277-30-1, SDZ 282779 161277-29-8, SDZ 282558 161277-31-2, 282542 SDZ 282753 161277-32-3, SDZ 282756 161510-35-6, SDZ 282396 161510-36-7, SDZ 282540 161510-37-8, SDZ 282329 161510-38-9, SDZ 161510-40-3, SDZ 282382 161510-39-0, SDZ 282327 161510-41-4, 161510-42-5, SDZ 282700 161510-43-6, SDZ 282541 SDZ 282480 161510-44-7, SDZ 282391 161510-45-8, SDZ 282365 161510-46-9, SDZ 161510-48-1, SDZ 282395 161510-49-2, SDZ 282311 161510-50-5, 161510-51-6, SDZ 282429 161510-53-8, SDZ 282349 SDZ 282310 161510-55-0, SDZ 282456 161510-56-1, SDZ 161510-54-9, SDZ 282388 161510-58-3, SDZ 282314 161510-59-4, 161510-57-2, SDZ 282312 161510-61-8, SDZ 282822 161510-60-7, SDZ 282824 SDZ 282350 161510-70-9, SDZ 282658 161594-18-9, SDZ 282392 161594-19-0, SDZ 164514-51-6, SDZ 283051 164514-52-7, 161594-20-3, SDZ 282455 164514-56-1, SDZ 283336 164514-57-2, SDZ 283356 SDZ 283053 164514-60-7, SDZ 283580 164514-64-1, SDZ 283410 164514-65-2, SDZ 283412 164514-72-1, SDZ 283451 164514-81-2, SDZ 283579 165394-68-3, SDZ 283366 165394-69-4, SDZ 283265 165394-70-7, SDZ 165394-71-8, SDZ 283532 165394-72-9, SDZ 283549 169305-63-9, 169305-66-2, SDZ 283010 169305-67-3, SDZ 283012 SDZ 283436 169438-14-6, SDZ 282915 169438-15-7, SDZ 282351 169438-16-8, SDZ 172215-52-0, SDZ 283266 169438-17-9, SDZ 282916 172215-53-1, SDZ 283321 172215-54-2, SDZ 283337 172215-55-3, SDZ 283341 172215-56-4, SDZ 283342 172215-57-5, SDZ 283343 172215-58-6, SDZ 172215-60-0, SDZ 283374 172215-61-1, SDZ 283378 172215-62-2. 283364 SDZ 283406 172215-63-3, SDZ 283407 172215-64-4, SDZ 283424 172215-65-5, SDZ 283426 172215-66-6, SDZ 283434 172215-67-7, SDZ 172215-69-9, SDZ 283472 172215-68-8, SDZ 283441 172215-70-2, 283440 SDZ 283478 172215-71-3, SDZ 283479 172215-72-4, SDZ 283480 172215-73-5, SDZ 283481 172215-74-6, SDZ 283490 172215-75-7, SDZ 172215-77-9, SDZ 283498 283494 172215-76-8, SDZ 283497 172215-78-0. SDZ 283516 172215-79-1, SDZ 283519 172215-80-4, SDZ 283520 172215-81-5, SDZ 283521 172215-82-6, SDZ 283522 172215-83-7, SDZ 172215-84-8, SDZ 283559 172215-85-9, SDZ 283560 172215-86-0, 283537 SDZ 283567 172215-87-1, SDZ 283568 172215-88-2, SDZ 283569 172215-89-3, SDZ 283570 172215-90-6, SDZ 283573 172335-19-2, SDZ 172335-20-5, SDZ 283044 172335-21-6, SDZ 283045 172335-22-7. 283013 172335-23-8, SDZ 283055 172335-24-9, SDZ 283186 SDZ 283046 172335-23-8, SDZ 283055 172335-24-9, SDZ 283186 172335-25-0, SDZ 283194 172335-26-1, SDZ 283253 172335-27-2, SDZ SDZ 283046 172335-28-3, SDZ 283206 172335-29-4, SDZ 283239 172335-30-7, 283489 SDZ 283209 172335-31-8, SDZ 282834 172335-32-9, SDZ 282944 172335-33-0, SDZ 282978 172335-34-1, SDZ 282979 172335-37-4, SDZ 172335-39-6, SDZ 283245 172335-40-9, 172335-38-5, SDZ 282985 282981 172335-41-0, SDZ 283254 172335-42-1, SDZ 283261 SDZ 283249 172335-43-2, SDZ 283262 172489-14-4, SDZ 283047 172491-53-1, SDZ 172867-88-8, SDZ 282943 172867-89-9, SDZ 282987 172867-90-2, 283054 SDZ 283052 172927-60-5, SDZ 282748 172929-29-2, SDZ 283240 172929-30-172867-91-3, SDZ 283052 SDZ 283043 172929-30-5, SDZ 172927-61-6, SDZ 282749 172929-31-6, SDZ 283268 172929-32-7, SDZ 283353 172960-95-1, 283267 173008-73-6, SDZ 283365 173010-23-6, SDZ 282828 SDZ 283011 RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(3D-quant. structure-activity relationships of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteinase inhibitors using comparative mol. field anal. of 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs.)

IT 144114-21-6, Retropepsin

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(3D-quant. structure-activity relationships of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 proteinase inhibitors using comparative mol. field anal. of 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs.)

```
172960-94-0, SDZ 282807 173010-24-7, SDZ 282808
TТ
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL
     (Biological study); USES (Uses)
        (D-quant. structure-activity relationships of human immunodeficiency
        virus type-1 proteinase inhibitors using comparative mol. field anal.
        of 2-heterosubstituted statine derivs.)
    ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
ΑN
    1995:657540 CAPLUS
DN
    123:82953
    Entered STN: 07 Jul 1995
ED
    Preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
ΤI
    proteinase inhibitors.
     Billich, Andreas; Charpiot, Brigitte; Ettmayer, Peter; Gstach, Hubert;
IN
    Lehr, Philipp; Scholz, Dieter
     Sandoz Ltd., Switz.; Sandoz-Patent-G.m.b.H.; Sandoz-Erfindungen
PA
     Verwaltungsgesellschaft m.b.H.
     Eur. Pat. Appl., 19 pp.
SO
    CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
IC
     ICM C07C271-22
     ICS C07K005-02; C07C237-20; C07C237-22; C07D471-14; C07D235-16;
          C07D285-125; A61K031-325; A61K037-02; A61K031-16
     25-19 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
CC
FAN.CNT 1
                       KIND DATE
                                         APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
    EP 615969 A1
     PATENT NO.
                         A1 19940921 EP 1994-810150
                                                                   _____
                                                                  19940309
PI
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, NL, PT, SE
    US 5538997 A 19960723 US 1994-177687 19940103
                    A 19940913 NO 1994-844
A1 19940915 AU 1994-57737
B2 19961017
A 19941222 FI 1994-1149
AA 19940913 CA 1994-2118876
A2 19950404 JP 1994-41047
A 19950628 CN 1994-102292
A 19950911 ZA 1994-1734
A2 19960228 HU 1994-745
A 19930312
A 19930923
                                                                   19940310
                        A
                               19940913 NO 1994-844
    NO 9400844
                                                                   19940310
    AU 9457737
    AU 672867
                                                                   19940310
    FI 9401149
                                                                  19940311
    CA 2118876
                                                                   19940311
     JP 07089919
                                                                   19940311
    CN 1104209
                                                                   19940311
     ZA 9401734
                                                                   19940311
    HU 71793
PRAI GB 1993-5144
     GB 1993-19667
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
                ____
 -----
                ICM
                       C07C271-22
 EP 615969
                        C07K005-02; C07C237-20; C07C237-22; C07D471-14;
                 ICS
                        C07D235-16; C07D285-125; A61K031-325; A61K037-02;
                        A61K031-16
                 IPCI
                        C07C0271-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                        C07K0005-02 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                        C07C0237-20 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-22 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00
                        [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0471-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0471-00
                        [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0235-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00
                        [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0285-125 [ICS,5]; C07D0285-00
                        [ICS,5,C*]; A61K0031-325 [ICS,5]; A61K0037-02 [ICS,5];
                        A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]
                        C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                        A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                        [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                        C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
```

```
[I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                        [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                        [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                ECLA
                       C07C237/20; C07C237/22; C07C271/22; C07C275/16;
                       C07D213/40B; C07D277/74; C07D285/12D4;
                       C07D047/04+239C+235C
US 5538997
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-21 [ICM,6]; C07C0275-26 [ICS,6]; C07C0275-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]
                IPCR
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-20 [I,A]; C07C0237-22
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-22 [I,A];
                       C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07D0213-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00 [I,C*]; C07D0285-125
                        [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*]; C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                NCL
                       514/510.000; 564/057.000
                ECLA
                       C07C237/20; C07C237/22; C07C271/22; C07C275/16;
                       C07D213/40B; C07D277/74; C07D285/12D4;
                       C07D047/04+239C+235C
NO 9400844
                       C07C0229-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0229-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-195 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-185 [ICS,5,C*]
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
AU 9457737
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       C07C0237-20 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07C0275-34 [ICS,5]; C07C0275-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07K0005-02 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0213-40 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0235-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0249-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0249-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0277-74 [ICS,5]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0285-125 [ICS,5]; C07D0285-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0487-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       A61K0031-165 [ICS,5]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20 [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
```

```
C07D0487-04 [I,A]
FI 9401149
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       C07C0237-20 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-22 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0471-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0471-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0235-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0285-125 [ICS,5]; C07D0285-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07K0005-02 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00 [ICS,5,C*]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                IPCI
CA 2118876
                       C07C0271-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       C07D0213-56 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0235-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0249-02 [ICS,5]; C07D0249-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0277-74 [ICS,5]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0285-125 [ICS,5]; C07D0285-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0333-24 [ICS,5]; C07D0333-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0487-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-21
                       [ICS,5,C*]; A61K0031-41 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-505 [ICS,5]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
JP 07089919
                IPCI
                       C07C0237-10 [ICM,6]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-19
                       [ICS,6]; A61K0031-195 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-185 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-215 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-21 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07C0237-22 [ICS,6]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07C0327-20 [ICS,6]; C07C0327-38 [ICS,6]; C07C0327-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0235-30 [ICS,6]; C07D0235-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0249-08 [ICS,6]; C07D0249-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-74 [ICS,6]; C07D0277-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0487-04 [ICS,6]; C07D0487-00 [ICS,6,C*]
CN 1104209
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-22 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       C07D0213-40 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0235-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0235-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0249-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0249-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0277-74 [ICS,5]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0285-125 [ICS,5]; C07D0285-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [ICS,5]; C07D0487-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07K0005-02 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       A61K0031-165 [ICS,5]
```

```
IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07C [ICM]; A61K [ICS]
ZA 9401734
                       A61K [I,S]; C07C [I,S]
                IPCR
                       C07C0237-04 [ICM,6]; C07C0237-00 [ICM,6,C*];
HU 71793
                IPCI
                       C07K0005-02 [ICS,6]; C07K0005-06 [ICS,6]; C07K0005-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; A61K0038-04 [ICS,6]
                IPCR
                       C07D0249-00 [I,C*]; C07D0249-08 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-185 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-19 [I,A]; A61K0031-195 [I,A]; A61K0031-21
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-215 [I,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*];
                       A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-04
                       [I,A]; A61P0043-00 [I,C*]; A61P0043-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0237-20
                       [I,A]; C07C0237-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16
                       [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*]; C07C0327-20 [I,A];
                       C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-40
                       [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-30 [I,A];
                       C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-74 [I,A]; C07D0285-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0285-125 [I,A]; C07D0487-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0487-04 [I,A]
   MARPAT 123:82953
```

OS

GI

The title compds. [I; A, B = direct bond (un) substituted aminoacyl moiety; AR R1 = H, amino-protecting group, etc.; R2 = side chain of a natural amino acid, (un) substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, etc; R3 = halogen, alkyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkoxy; R4 = 2(R)-hydroxyindan-1(S)-yl, (un)substituted 2-hydroxybenzyl, (S)-2-hydroxy-1-phenylethyl], useful as inhibitors of HIV proteinase (no data) for the treatment of HIV-induced diseases (e.g., AIDS) (no data), are prepared Thus, 4(S)-tert-butoxycarbonylamino-3(S)hydroxy-2(R)-(4-methoxybenzylamino)-5-phenylpentanoic acid 1(S)-amino-2(R)-hydroxyindan-amide, m.p. 183-185°, was prepared from BOC-L-alaninol in 5 steps.

aminohydroxycarboxylic deriv HIV proteinase inhibitor; ST butoxycarbonylaminohydroxymethoxybenzylaminophenylpentanoic aminohydroxyindan amide HIV proteinase inhibitor; AIDS treatment aminohydroxycarboxylic HIV proteinase inhibitor

I

Virucides and Virustats IT

(2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV-proteinase inhibitors)

```
(preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
proteinase
        inhibitors for treatment of)
TT
    Virus, animal
        (human immunodeficiency, preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic
        acid-derivative HIV-proteinase inhibitors)
IT
     164514-52-7D, salts
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES
        (claimed compound; preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic
acid-derivative
       HIV proteinase inhibitors)
                                                  164514-54-9P
                                                                 164514-55-0P
     164514-51-6P
                   164514-52-7P
                                   164514-53-8P
     164514-56-1P
                    164514-57-2P
                                   164514-58-3P
                                                  164514-59-4P
     164514-60-7P
                   164514-61-8P
                                   164514-62-9P
                                                  164514-63-0P
                                                  164514-67-4P
                                                                 164514-68-5P
     164514-64-1P
                   164514-65-2P
                                   164514-66-3P
                                                                 164514-73-2P
     164514-69-6P
                    164514-70-9P
                                   164514-71-0P
                                                  164514-72-1P
                                                                 164514-78-7P
                                   164514-76-5P
     164514-74-3P
                    164514-75-4P
                                                  164514-77-6P
                                                                 164514-83-4P
                                   164514-81-2P
     164514-79-8P
                    164514-80-1P
                                                  164514-82-3P
                                                                 164514-88-9P
                                   164514-86-7P
                                                  164514-87-8P
     164514-84-5P
                    164514-85-6P
                                   164514-91-4P
                                                  164514-92-5P
                                                                 164514-93-6P
     164514-89-0P
                    164514-90-3P
                                                                 164514-98-1P
     164514-94-7P
                    164514-95-8P
                                   164514-96-9P
                                                  164514-97-0P
                                                                 164515-03-1P
                                   164515-01-9P
                                                  164515-02-0P
     164514-99-2P
                    164515-00-8P
                                                  164712-89-4P
                                                                 164712-90-7P
                                   164712-88-3P
     164515-04-2P
                    164712-87-2P
     164712-91-8P
    RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
     BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
        (preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
proteinase
        inhibitors)
     144114-21-6, HIV proteinase
IT
     RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
     (Biological study); PROC (Process)
        (preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
proteinase
        inhibitors)
TT
     673-22-3, 2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde
                                                 1099-45-2,
                                                   2393-23-9,
     Ethoxycarbonylmethylenetriphenylphosphorane
                           13139-17-8, N-(Benzyloxycarbonyloxy) succinimide
     4-Methoxybenzylamine
                                                            62965-35-9
                                               62965-10-0
     16088-07-6, Phenylalaninol
                                  16948-40-6
                                              164712-92-9
                  126456-43-7
                                164515-11-1
     66605-57-0
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
proteinase
        inhibitors)
                                  161510-63-0P
                                                 164515-05-3P
                                                                164515-06-4P
                   124818-94-6P
IT
     17861-16-4P
                                                  164515-10-0P
                   164515-08-6P
                                   164515-09-7P
     164515-07-5P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of 2,4-diamino-3-hydroxycarboxylic acid-derivative HIV
proteinase
        inhibitors)
    ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
     1995:511385 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     122:290438
    Entered STN: 27 Apr 1995
ED
     Preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcohols as protease inhibitors
TI
    Gordon, Eric M.; Barrish, Joel C.; Bisacchi, Gregory S.; Sun, Chong Qing;
IN
    Tino, Joseph A.; Vite, Gregory D.; Zahler, Robert
PΑ
     E. R. Squibb and Sons, Inc., USA
SO
    Eur. Pat. Appl., 393 pp.
```

IT

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

```
CODEN: EPXXDW
DT
    Patent
LΑ
    English
IC
    ICM C07C271-20
        C07C271-34; C07C271-52; C07C233-78; C07C237-20; C07C237-10;
         C07C275-18; C07D207-09; C07D209-14; C07D213-40; C07D215-14
    C07D217-16; A61K031-16; A61K031-40; A61K031-44
    25-7 (Benzene, Its Derivatives, and Condensed Benzenoid Compounds)
    Section cross-reference(s): 1
FAN.CNT 2
                                      APPLICATION NO.
                               DATE
                                                               DATE
    PATENT NO.
                       KIND
                                          ______
                                                                -----
     ______
                       ----
                              -----
    EP 580402 A2 19940126 EP 1993-305691
EP 580402 A3 19970305
                                                                19930720
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
    US 5559256 A 19960924 US 1993-79978 19930625
                                          ZA 1993-5243
    ZA 9305243
                       Α
                              19940217
                                                                19930720
PRAI US 1992-916916
US 1992-927027
US 1993-79979
                       Α
                             19920720
                       Α
                             19920806
    US 1993-79978
                       A
                             19930625
CLASS
               CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
 PATENT NO.
               ____
                ICM
                       C07C271-20
 EP 580402
                       C07C271-34; C07C271-52; C07C233-78; C07C237-20;
                ICS
                       C07C237-10; C07C275-18; C07D207-09; C07D209-14;
                       C07D213-40; C07D215-14
                       C07D217-16; A61K031-16; A61K031-40; A61K031-44
                ICA
                IPCI
                       C07C0271-20 [ICM,5]; C07C0271-34 [ICS,5]; C07C0271-52
                       [ICS,5]; C07C0271-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0233-78 [ICS,5];
                       C07C0233-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0237-20 [ICS,5];
                       C07C0237-10 [ICS,5]; C07C0237-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07C0275-18 [ICS,5]; C07C0275-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0207-09 [ICS,5]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0209-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0209-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0213-40 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0215-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0217-16 [ICA,5]; C07D0217-00 [ICA,5,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICA,5]; A61K0031-40 [ICA,5]; A61K0031-44
                       [ICA, 5]
                       A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-18 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-265
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4164 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4166 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-4184 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A];
                       A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12 [I,A]; A61P0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61P0037-00 [I,C*]; A61P0037-00 [I,A];
                       C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A];
                       C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0271-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22
                       [I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*];
                       C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0311-05 [I,A];
                       C07C0313-00 [I,C*]; C07C0313-06 [I,A]; C07C0333-00
                       [I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18
                       [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A];
```

C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-36 [I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-55 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-30 [I,A]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A]; C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-34 [I,A]; C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42 [I,A]; C07D0243-00 [I,C*]; C07D0243-04 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0303-00 [I,C*]; C07D0303-36 [I,A]; C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A]; C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18 [I,A] C07C215/28; C07C233/40; C07C233/78; C07C235/40; C07C237/10; C07C271/20; C07C271/22; C07C271/4; C07C275/16; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C333/04; C07C333/12; C07D207/09; C07D207/16; C07D007/26B1; C07D209/12; C07D209/14; C07D209/18; C07D209/44; CO7D209/46; CO7D213/30C; CO7D213/303; CO7D213/40C; C07D213/56; C07D213/65; C07D215/14; C07D215/48; C07D217/16; C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12; C07D235/14; C07D235/16; C07D235/24D; C07D239/91; C07D041/42; C07D263/22; C07D263/24; C07D263/26; C07D263/32; C07D263/56B; C07D265/32; C07D277/64; C07D295/08B1D8B; C07D295/18B1D; C07D305/08; C07D307/20; C07D307/24; C07D309/10; C07D333/64; C07D491/04+307B+221B; C07D521/00B1E2A; C07F007/08C6B; C07F007/08C6D; C07F; C07F007/18C4D4C C07D0401-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0401-00 [ICM,6,C*] C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-28 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-40 [I,A]; C07C0233-78 [I,A]; C07C0235-00 [I,C*]; C07C0235-40 [I,A]; C07C0237-00 [I,C*]; C07C0237-10 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0271-22 [I,A]; C07C0271-34 [I,A]; C07C0275-00 [I,C*]; C07C0275-16 [I,A]; C07C0275-24 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-03 [I,A]; C07C0333-00 [I,C*]; C07C0333-04 [I,A]; C07C0333-12 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-09 [I,A]; C07D0207-16 [I,A]; C07D0207-267 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-12 [I,A]; C07D0209-14 [I,A]; C07D0209-18 [I,A]; C07D0209-44 [I,A]; C07D0209-46 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0213-40 [I,A]; C07D0213-56 [I,A]; C07D0213-65 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-14 [I,A]; C07D0215-48 [I,A]; C07D0217-00 [I,C*]; C07D0217-16 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-56 [I,A]; C07D0233-00 [I,C*]; C07D0233-32 [I,A]; C07D0233-54 [I,A]; C07D0235-00 [I,C*]; C07D0235-12 [I,A]; C07D0235-14 [I,A]; C07D0235-16 [I,A]; C07D0235-24 [I,A]; C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-91 [I,A]; C07D0241-00 [I,C*]; C07D0241-42 [I,A]; C07D0263-00 [I,C*]; C07D0263-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-24

ECLA

IPCI

IPCR

US 5559256

[I,A]; C07D0263-26 [I,A]; C07D0263-32 [I,A]; C07D0263-56 [I,A]; C07D0265-00 [I,C*]; C07D0265-32 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-64 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*]; C07D0295-092 [I,A]; C07D0295-185 [I,A]; C07D0305-00 [I,C*]; C07D0305-08 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-20 [I,A]; C07D0307-24 [I,A]; C07D0309-00 [I,C*]; C07D0309-10 [I,A]; C07D0333-00 [I,C*]; C07D0333-64 [I,A]; C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-14 [I,A]; C07D0491-00 [I,C*]; C07D0491-04 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,A]; C07D0521-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-00 [I,C*]; C07F0007-08 [I,A]; C07F0007-18 [I,A] 552/303.000; 560/025.000; 562/400.000; 562/405.000 C07C215/28; C07C237/10; C07C271/20; C07C271/22; C07C271/34; C07C275/16; C07C275/24; C07C311/03; C07C333/04; C07C333/12; C07D207/09; C07D207/16; C07D207/26B1; C07D209/12; C07D209/14; C07D209/18; C07D209/44; C07D209/46; C07D213/30C; C07D213/30D3; C07D213/40C; C07D213/56; C07D213/65; C07D215/14; C07D215/48; C07D217/16; C07D231/56D3A; C07D233/32; C07D233/54C2D2; C07D235/12; C07D235/14; C07D235/16; C07D235/24D; C07D239/91; C07D241/42; C07D263/22; C07D263/24; C07D263/26; C07D263/32; C07D263/56B; C07D265/32; C07D277/64; C07D295/08B1D8B; C07C233/40; C07D295/18B1D; C07D305/08; C07D307/20; C07D307/24; C07D309/10; C07D333/64; C07D413/14+263B+263B+213; C07D491/04+307B+221B; C07D521/00B1E2A; C07F007/08C6D; C07F007/08C6B; C07F007/18C4D4C; C07F007/18C4D4D; C07C233/78; C07C235/40 C07C [ICM]; C07D [ICS]; A61K [ICS] A61K [I,S]; A61K0031-045 [I,C*]; A61K0031-045 [I,A]; A61K0031-13 [I,C*]; A61K0031-13 [I,A]; A61K0031-16 [I,C*]; A61K0031-16 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40 [I,A]; A61K0031-44 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; C07C [I,S]; C07C0209-00 [I,C*]; C07C0209-00 [I,A]; C07C0211-00 [I,C*]; C07C0211-00 [I,A]; C07C0215-00 [I,C*]; C07C0215-00 [I,A]; C07C0233-00 [I,C*]; C07C0233-00 [I,A]; C07C0271-00 [I,C*]; C07C0271-00 [I,A]; C07C0271-20 [I,A]; C07C0309-00

[I,C*]; C07C0309-14 [I,A]; C07C0327-00 [I,C*];

III

C07C0327-38 [I,A]; C07D [I,S]

OS MARPAT 122:290438

ZA 9305243

GI

NCL

ECLA

IPCI

IPCR

AB Novel amino alcs. [I; R, R1 = protecting group, substituent; R2 = H,

substituent], useful in inhibiting retroviral protease, particularly useful in the treatment and/or prevention of HIV infection (AIDS), are prepared A mixture of 2:1 II/PhCH2NH2 was heated at 105-108° under Ar to give 56% III, which was refluxed over 20% Pd(OH)2/C in EtOH-cyclohexene to give 69% I (R = R1 = Boc, R2 = H), which showed 100% inhibition of HIV protease at 10 μM and IC50 of 0.09 μM against HIV CEM cells.

ST iminobisphenylbutanol prepn protease inhibitor; amino alc diphenyl HIV virucide; AIDS prevention iminobisphenylbutanol prepn

IT Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

IT

IT

IT

(preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors) Virus, animal

(human immunodeficiency, preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)

```
162537-01-1P
161302-38-1P
               161302-39-2P
                               161302-40-5P
                                              162536-52-9P
                                                              162538-10-5P
162538-06-9P
               162538-07-0P
                               162538-08-1P
                                              162538-09-2P
162538-11-6P 162538-12-7P
                            162538-13-8P
                                            162538-14-9P
162538-16-1P
               162538-17-2P
                              162538-18-3P
                                              162538-19-4P
                                                              162538-20-7P
162538-21-8P
               162538-22-9P
                              162538-23-0P
                                              162538-24-1P
                                                              162538-25-2P
162538-26-3P
               162538-27-4P
                              162538-28-5P
                                              162538-29-6P
                                                              162538-30-9P
162538-31-0P
               162538-32-1P
                              162538-33-2P
                                              162538-34-3P
                                                              162538-35-4P
162538-36-5P
               162538-37-6P
                              162538-38-7P
                                              162538-39-8P
                                                              162538-40-1P
162538-41-2P
               162538-42-3P
                              162538-43-4P
                                              162538-44-5P
                                                              162538-45-6P
                                                              162538-50-3P
162538-46-7P
               162538-47-8P
                              162538-48-9P
                                              162538-49-0P
162538-51-4P
               162538-52-5P
                              162538-53-6P
                                              162538-54-7P
                                                              162538-55-8P
                                                              162538-60-5P
162538-56-9P
               162538-57-0P
                              162538-58-1P
                                              162538-59-2P
                                                              162538-65-0P
162538-61-6P
               162538-62-7P
                              162538-63-8P
                                              162538-64-9P
                                              162538-69-4P
                                                              162538-70-7P
162538-66-1P
               162538-67-2P
                              162538-68-3P
                                                              162538-76-3P
162538-71-8P
               162538-72-9P
                              162538-73-0P
                                              162538-74-1P
162538-77-4P
               162538-79-6P
                              162538-80-9P
                                              162538-81-0P
                                                              162538-82-1P
162538-83-2P
               162538-84-3P
                              162538-85-4P
                                              162538-86-5P
                                                              162538-88-7P
                                                              162538-93-4P
162538-89-8P
               162538-90-1P
                              162538-91-2P
                                              162538-92-3P
                                                             162538-98-9P
                              162538-96-7P
                                              162538-97-8P
162538-94-5P
               162538-95-6P
                                                              162539-03-9P
                              162539-01-7P
                                              162539-02-8P
162538-99-0P
               162539-00-6P
                              162539-06-2P
                                              162539-07-3P
                                                              162539-08-4P
162539-04-0P
               162539-05-1P
                                                              162539-14-2P
162539-09-5P
               162539-11-9P
                              162539-12-0P
                                              162539-13-1P
                                                              162539-19-7P
               162539-16-4P
                              162539-17-5P
                                              162539-18-6P
162539-15-3P
                                                              162539-24-4P
162539-20-0P
               162539-21-1P
                                              162539-23-3P
                              162539-22-2P
                                                             162539-29-9P
162539-25-5P
               162539-26-6P
                              162539-27-7P
                                              162539-28-8P
162539-30-2P
               162539-31-3P
                              162539-32-4P
                                              162539-33-5P
                                                             162539-34-6P
162539-35-7P
               162539-36-8P
                              162539-37-9P
                                              162539-38-0P
                                                             162539-39-1P
               162539-41-5P
                                                             162539-44-8P
162539-40-4P
                              162539-42-6P
                                              162539-43-7P
                                                             162539-49-3P
162539-45-9P
               162539-46-0P
                              162539-47-1P
                                              162539-48-2P
                                                             162539-54-0P
                              162539-52-8P
                                              162539-53-9P
162539-50-6P
               162539-51-7P
                                                             162539-60-8P
                              162539-57-3P
                                              162539-58-4P
162539-55-1P
               162539-56-2P
                              162539-63-1P
                                              162539-64-2P
                                                             162539-65-3P
162539-61-9P
               162539-62-0P
                                                             162539-70-0P
162539-66-4P
               162539-67-5P
                              162539-68-6P
                                              162539-69-7P
                                                             162539-75-5P
                              162539-73-3P
                                              162539-74-4P
162539-71-1P
               162539-72-2P
                                                             162539-80-2P
162539-76-6P
               162539-77-7P
                              162539-78-8P
                                              162539-79-9P
                                                             162539-87-9P
               162539-83-5P
                              162539-85-7P
                                              162539-86-8P
162539-81-3P
162539-88-0P
               162539-89-1P
                              162539-90-4P
                                              162539-91-5P
                                                             162539-92-6P
                                              162539-96-0P
                                                             162539-97-1P
162539-93-7P
               162539-94-8P
                              162539-95-9P
162539-98-2P
               162539-99-3P
                              162540-00-3P
                                              162540-01-4P
                                                             162540-02-5P
162540-03-6P
               162540-04-7P
                              162540-05-8P
                                              162540-06-9P
                                                             162540-07-0P
                              162540-10-5P
                                              162540-11-6P
                                                             162540-12-7P
162540-08-1P
               162540-09-2P
                              162540-16-1P
                                              162540-17-2P
                                                             162540-18-3P
162540-13-8P
               162540-14-9P
                                                             162540-23-0P
162540-19-4P
               162540-20-7P
                              162540-21-8P
                                              162540-22-9P
                                              162540-27-4P
                                                             162540-28-5P
162540-24-1P
               162540-25-2P
                              162540-26-3P
                              162540-31-0P 162540-32-1P
162540-29-6P
               162540-30-9P
               162540-34-3P
                                              162540-36-5P
                                                             162540-37-6P
162540-33-2P
                              162540-35-4P
               162540-39-8P
162540-38-7P
                              162540-40-1P
                                              162540-41-2P
                                                             162540-42-3P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
```

(preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors) 162540-43-4P 162540-44-5P 162540-45-6P 162540-46-7P 162540-47-8P

```
162540-53-6P
               162540-54-7P
                               162540-55-8P
                                              162540-56-9P
                                                              162540-57-0P
162540-58-1P
               162540-59-2P
                               162540-60-5P
                                              162540-61-6P
                                                              162540-62-7P
                                              162540-66-1P
162540-63-8P
               162540-64-9P
                               162540-65-0P
                                                              162540-67-2P
                                              162540-71-8P
162540-68-3P
               162540-69-4P
                               162540-70-7P
                                                              162540-72-9P
                               162540-75-2P
                                                              162540-77-4P
162540-73-0P
               162540-74-1P
                                              162540-76-3P
                               162540-80-9P
162540-78-5P
               162540-79-6P
                                              162540-81-0P
                                                              162540-82-1P
                               162540-85-4P
162540-83-2P
               162540-84-3P
                                              162540-86-5P
                                                              162540-87-6P
                                                              162540-92-3P
                               162540-90-1P
                                              162540-91-2P
162540-88-7P
               162540-89-8P
                               162540-95-6P
                                              162540-96-7P
162540-93-4P
               162540-94-5P
                                                              162540-97-8P
162540-98-9P
               162540-99-0P
                               162541-00-6P
                                              162541-01-7P
                                                              162541-02-8P
162541-03-9P
               162541-04-0P
                               162541-05-1P
                                              162541-06-2P
                                                              162541-07-3P
162541-08-4P
               162541-09-5P
                               162541-10-8P
                                              162541-11-9P
                                                              162541-12-0P
                               162541-15-3P
162541-13-1P
               162541-14-2P
                                              162541-16-4P
                                                              162541-17-5P
                               162541-20-0P
162541-18-6P
               162541-19-7P
                                              162541-21-1P
                                                              162541-22-2P
                                                              162677-32-9P
162541-23-3P
               162541-24-4P
                               162677-30-7P
                                              162677-31-8P
162677-33-0P
               162677-34-1P
                               162677-35-2P
                                              162677-36-3P
                                                              162677-37-4P
162677-38-5P
               162677-39-6P
                               162677-40-9P
                                              162677-41-0P
                                                              162677-42-1P
162677-43-2P
               162677-44-3P
                               162677-45-4P
                                              162677-46-5P
                                                              162677-47-6P
162677-48-7P
               162677-49-8P
                               162677-50-1P
                                              162677-51-2P
                                                              162677-52-3P
                                                              162677-57-8P
162677-53-4P
               162677-54-5P
                               162677-55-6P
                                              162677-56-7P
162677-58-9P
                                                              162677-62-5P
               162677-59-0P
                               162677-60-3P
                                              162677-61-4P
162677-63-6P
                                                              162677-68-1P
               162677-64-7P
                               162677-65-8P
                                              162677-66-9P
162677-69-2P
               162677-70-5P
                               162677-71-6P
                                              162677-72-7P
                                                              162677-73-8P
162677-74-9P
               162677-75-0P
                               162677-76-1P
                                              162677-77-2P
                                                              162677-78-3P
162677-79-4P
               162677-80-7P
                               162677-81-8P
                                              162677-82-9P
                                                              162677-83-0P
162677-84-1P
               162677-85-2P
                               162677-86-3P
                                              162677-87-4P
                                                              162677-88-5P
162677-89-6P
               162677-90-9P
                               162677-91-0P
                                              162677-92-1P
                                                              162677-93-2P
162677-94-3P
               162677-95-4P
                               162677-96-5P
                                              162677-97-6P
                                                              162677-98-7P
                               162678-01-5P
162677-99-8P
               162678-00-4P
                                              162678-02-6P
                                                              162678-03-7P
                               162678-06-0P
162678-04-8P
               162678-05-9P
                                              162678-07-1P
                                                              162678-08-2P
                               162678-11-7P
162678-09-3P
               162678-10-6P
                                              162678-12-8P
                                                              162678-13-9P
162678-14-0P
                               162678-16-2P
                                              162678-17-3P
               162678-15-1P
                                                              162678-18-4P
162678-19-5P
               162678-20-8P
                               162678-23-1P
                                              162678-25-3P
                                                              162678-26-4P
162678-28-6P
                               162678-31-1P
               162678-29-7P
                                              162678-33-3P
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use);
BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)
   (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
144114-21-6, Retropepsin
RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL
(Biological study); PROC (Process)
   (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
70-25-7
          72-18-4, L-Valine, reactions 75-98-9, Trimethylacetic acid
                                                             79-14-1,
76-83-5, Trityl chloride
                          77-76-9, 2,2-Dimethoxypropane
            79-22-1, Methyl chloroformate
                                             79-33-4, reactions
reactions
Dimethyl carbamyl chloride 83-33-0, 1-Indanone 6-Methylquinoline 93-09-4, 2-Naphthoic acid 9
                                                    91-62-3,
                                                93-10-7, Quinaldic acid
95-13-6, Indene 95-54-5, o-Phenylenediamine, reactions
                                                             95-55-6,
                96-49-1, Ethylene carbonate
                                              98-59-9, Tosyl chloride
o-Aminophenol
                                                        100-44-7, Benzyl
98-88-4, Benzoyl chloride
                            100-39-0, Benzyl bromide
                      100-46-9, Benzyl amine, reactions
                                                           100-52-7,
chloride, reactions
                          100-55-0, 3-Pyridinemethanol
                                                          100-86-7,
Benzaldehyde, reactions
\alpha, \alpha-Dimethylphenethyl alcohol
                                 102-14-7
                                            103-74-2,
2-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pyridine
                            103-82-2, Phenylacetic acid, reactions
105-36-2, Ethyl bromoacetate
                              108-23-6, Isopropyl chloroformate
109-00-2, 3-Pyridinol
                       109-86-4, 2-Methoxyethanol
                                                      109-92-2
                                                                  110-06-5,
tert-Butyl disulfide
                       110-15-6, Succinic acid, reactions
                                                              110-91-8,
Morpholine, reactions
                        111-42-2, Diethanolamine, reactions
                                                               119-67-5,
2-Carboxybenzaldehyde
                        122-59-8, Phenoxyacetic acid
                                                        122-99-6,
                                                     335-08-0
2-Phenoxyethanol
                   288-32-4, Imidazole, reactions
                                                                 453-20-3,
```

473-85-8

2-Bromoethanol 541-47-9, 3,3-Dimethylacrylic acid 547-64-8, Methyl

500-22-1,

534-03-2,

540-51-2.

501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate

539-74-2, Ethyl 3-bromopropionate

162540-50-3P

162540-48-9P

IT

IT

3-Furanol, tetrahydro-, (\pm) -

3-Pyridinecarboxaldehyde

2-Amino-1,3-propanediol

162540-49-0P

162540-51-4P

162540-52-5P

```
lactate
         558-30-5, Isobutylene oxide 586-98-1, 2-Pyridylcarbinol
590-42-1, tert-Butylisothiocyanate 591-80-0, 4-Pentenoic acid
593-56-6, Methoxyamine hydrochloride 594-56-9, 2,3,3-Trimethyl-1-butene
594-61-6, 2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid 598-21-0, Bromoacetyl bromide
611-71-2, R-Mandelic acid 617-35-6, Ethyl pyruvate 617-94-7,
Dimethylphenylcarbinol 622-08-2, 2-Benzyloxyethanol
                                                     622-40-2,
4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)morpholine 623-08-5, N-Methyl-p-toluidine 624-83-9,
Methyl isocyanate 625-38-7, 3-Butenoic acid 627-18-9,
3-Bromo-1-propanol
                   630-19-3, Pivaldehyde 644-36-0, o-Tolylacetic acid
670-95-1, 4-Phenylimidazole 672-15-1, L-Homoserine 677-22-5,
tert-Butyl magnesium chloride 684-07-1
                                        687-47-8, S-Ethyl lactate
693-89-0, 1-Methylcyclopentene 775-06-4, DL-Meta-tyrosine 815-17-8
821-09-0, 4-Penten-1-ol
                        830-96-6, 1H-Indole-3-propanoic acid
m-Chloroperbenzoic acid 1070-83-3, tert-Butylacetic acid
                                                          1120-87-2,
                1122-62-9, 2-Acetylpyridine 1142-20-7,
4-Bromopyridine
N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-alanine 1148-11-4, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-proline
1149-26-4, Cbz-L-valine 1161-13-3, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine
1462-03-9, 1-Methyl-1-cyclopentanol 1609-86-5, tert-Butylisocyanate
1685-33-2, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-D-valine 1826-67-1, Vinyl magnesium
         2018-66-8, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-leucine 2130-96-3
bromide
                                                             2304-96-3
2976-75-2, (1-Naphthyloxy)acetic acid 2987-16-8, 3,3-
Dimethylbutyraldehyde 3173-56-6, Benzylisocyanate 3240-94-6,
4-(2-Chloroethyl)morpholine
                            3262-72-4, Boc-L-serine 3587-60-8, Benzyl
chloromethyl ether 3587-64-2 3597-91-9, 4-Biphenylmethanol
3731-51-9, 2-Pyridinemethanamine 3966-30-1
                                             4026-20-4,
2-Hydroxy-3,3-dimethylbutanoic acid 4530-20-5, N-(tert-
Butoxycarbonyl)glycine
                      4541-32-6, 2,2-Dimethylcyclopentanone 4835-90-9
4857-04-9, 2-Chloromethylbenzimidazole 5105-78-2 5333-74-4, Ethyl
tert-butylglyoxylate 6278-91-7, 4-Benzyloxy-2-butanone
                                                         6306-52-1,
L-Valine methyl ester hydrochloride 6351-10-6, (\pm)-1-Indanol
6829-40-9, Diethyl aminomalonate 7326-19-4, D-Phenyllactic acid
7364-25-2, Indazolinone 7486-35-3, Vinyltributyltin 7525-64-6
7536-55-2 7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate 10068-52-7
10147-11-2, 3-Phenyl-1-propyne 10326-41-7, D-Lactic acid, reactions
13031-04-4 13139-16-7, N-tert-Butoxycarbonyl-L-isoleucine
                                                            13570-08-6,
2-Benzimidazoleacetic acid 13734-34-4, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-
phenylalanine 13734-41-3, N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-valine 14347-78-5
14397-64-9, 1H-Indene-1-carboxylic acid, 2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-, ethyl ester,
      15833-84-8
                  16520-62-0, 4-Phenyl-1-butyne 17191-44-5
17199-29-0, S-Mandelic acid 18162-48-6, tert-Butyldimethylsilyl chloride
19575-07-6, Methyl quinaldate 19728-63-3, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-
threonine 19752-84-2 20117-47-9, 1-Methyl-1-cyclobutanol
                                                             20160-60-5
           20412-38-8, Neopentyl chloroformate 20662-89-9,
20312-36-1
4-Phenyloxazole
                20859-02-3, L-tert-Leucine 21641-92-9 22146-57-2
            24424-99-5, Di-tert-butyldicarbonate 26782-71-8,
22323-82-6
D-tert-Leucine 28920-43-6, 9-Fluorenylmethyl chloroformate 28954-12-3,
L-Allothreonine
                30293-86-8
                              32366-02-2, N-Benzyl-N-methylcarbamoyl
          37595-74-7, N-Phenyltriflimide 37736-82-6
chloride
                                                       37859-42-0,
                        40299-87-4 41242-94-8, 2-Quinoxalinemethanol 53333-76-9, 1-Propanesulfonyl chloride,
2-Benzothiazolemethanol
           52532-02-2
52373-72-5
2,2-dimethyl- 58632-95-4 59562-82-2, 1,2-Butanediol, 3,3-dimethyl-,
(±)-
      62965-10-0
                  64360-69-6 67478-50-6
                                            68835-89-2, Di-tert-amyl
            69739-34-0
                        80360-23-2, 1H-Indole-2-carboxaldehyde,
dicarbonate
1-phenylsulfonyl-
                  83096-36-0 84709-85-3 85328-36-5
                                                         85613-64-5
85951-09-3
            85995-53-5
                         86087-23-2, 3-Furanol, tetrahydro-, (S)-
91968-72-8
            102229-10-7
                          106167-47-9
                                      107202-43-7
                                                     109274-92-2,
Furo [2,3-b] pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde 112372-05-1, Furo [3,2-b] pyridine-2-
carboxaldehyde
                112372-06-2, Furo[2,3-c]pyridine-2-carboxaldehyde
113459-50-0 117895-47-3
                           127041-02-5
                                        127556-03-0
                                                      128018-44-0
                                                      154612-75-6
137515-66-3
             141978-97-4
                           143576-95-8
                                        144186-52-7
156474-21-4
             156474-22-5
                           160232-54-2
                                        162538-15-0
                                                      162541-28-8
162541-29-9
             162541-30-2
                           162541-31-3
                                        162541-32-4
                                                      162541-33-5
162541-34-6
             162541-35-7
                                                      162541-39-1
                           162541-36-8
                                        162541-37-9
162541-40-4
             162541-41-5
                           162541-42-6
                                        162541-43-7
                                                      162541-44-8
162541-45-9
             162541-46-0
                           162541-47-1
                                        162541-48-2
                                                      162541-49-3
```

```
162541-54-0
     162541-50-6
                   162541-51-7
                                  162541-53-9
                                                               162541-55-1
     162541-56-2
                   162541-57-3
                                  162541-58-4
                                                162541-60-8
                                                               162541-61-9
                                                162541-65-3
     162541-62-0
                   162541-63-1
                                  162541-64-2
                                                               162541-67-5
     162541-68-6
                   162541-69-7
                                  162541-70-0
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
                                                              162541-75-5
IT
     162541-71-1
                   162541-72-2
                                 162541-73-3
                                                162541-74-4
     162541-76-6
                   162541-77-7
                                  162541-78-8
                                                162541-79-9
                                                              162541-80-2
     162541-81-3
                   162541-82-4
                                  162541-84-6
                                                162541-85-7
                                                              162541-86-8
     162541-87-9
                   162541-88-0
                                  162541-89-1
                                                162541-90-4
                                                              162541-92-6
     162541-95-9
                   162541-96-0
                                  162541-97-1
                                                162541-98-2
                                                              162541-99-3
     162542-00-9
                   162542-01-0
                                  162542-02-1
                                                162542-03-2
                                                              162542-05-4
     162542-08-7
                   162542-09-8
                                  162542-10-1
                                                162542-11-2
                                                              162678-21-9
     162678-22-0
                   162678-24-2
                                  162678-30-0
                                                162678-32-2
                                                              162678-34-4
     162678-36-6
                   162678-37-7
                                  162678-38-8
                                                162678-39-9
                                                              162776-40-1
     162776-41-2
                   162870-63-5
                                  183161-64-0
                                                183162-19-8
                                                              183162-29-0
     183162-35-8
                   183162-42-7
                                  183162-44-9
                                                183162-45-0
                                                              183162-77-8
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
IT
     374-35-6P
                 558-43-0P
                             587-33-7P
                                        1184-93-6P
                                                       1191-31-7P
                                                                     1780-17-2P,
     2-Ouinolinemethanol
                           1796-25-4P, 1-Bromoacetylpiperidine
                                                                  2215-63-6P
     2280-28-6P
                  2508-01-2P
                               2644-82-8P, 6-Chloromethylquinoline
                                                                       2842-44-6P
     2849-93-6P, 1H-Benzimidazole-2-carboxylic acid
                                                       3724-55-8P, Methyl
     3-butenoate
                   4113-04-6P, 6-Quinolinecarboxaldehyde
                                                            4441-30-9P,
     4-Morpholinepropanol
                            4647-42-1P
                                          4647-43-2P
                                                       4754-27-2P
                                                                     4856-97-7P,
     1H-Benzimidazole-2-methanol
                                    7467-35-8P
                                                 7748-36-9P, 3-Oxetanol
     13737-35-4P
                   14440-98-3P
                                  14598-96-0P
                                                15546-08-4P
                                                              17450-34-9P,
                                                18096-68-9P,
     1H-Imidazole-1-acetic acid, ethyl ester
     1H-Indene-2-methanol
                            20361-09-5P
                                           22455-69-2P 22929-52-8P,
     Tetrahydrofuran-3-one
                             23249-97-0P, 1H-Benzimidazole-2-propanoic acid
                   24621-70-3P, 1H-Indole-2-methanol
                                                        25854-85-7P
     24580-44-7P
                   31562-43-3P, tert-Butylsulfinyl chloride
     25854-87-9P
                                                               35677-88-4P
     37535-57-2P
                                 40594-83-0P
                                                41036-01-5P
                   39497-64-8P
                                                              42417-41-4P
     42417-65-2P, N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-N-methyl-L-valine
                                                           50531-59-4P
                                                       56365-70-9P
     51110-97-5P, 2-Benzoxazolepropanol
                                          53346-03-5P
                                                              66866-64-6P
                                  60398-41-6P
                                                62030-47-1P
     57443-39-7P
                   59524-02-6P
                                                77186-95-9P,
                                  73282-11-8P
     67706-63-2P
                   71264-44-3P
                              86096-65-3P
                                             88246-12-2P
                                                           90819-30-0P
     Benzoxazole-2-methanol
                                  98760-08-8P
                                                98955-64-7P
                                                              98997-01-4P
     94882-74-3P
                   98737-29-2P
     100516-88-9P, 6-Quinolinemethanol
                                          100841-12-1P
                                                         102123-74-0P
     102152-03-4P
                    102831-44-7P
                                   106513-42-2P
                                                   108957-20-6P
                                                                  113247-51-1P
                                    127382-65-4P
                                                   134807-06-0P
     115916-75-1P
                    116005-23-3P
                                                                   134807-20-8P
                                    143372-45-6P
                                                   143372-46-7P
                                                                   143372-47-8P
     134807-28-6P
                    138432-95-8P
                                    144731-95-3P
                                                                   144825-44-5P
     143688-65-7P
                    144186-00-5P
                                                   144825-44-5P
                                   159259-43-5P
                                                   160081-16-3P
                                                                   162125-34-0P
     149357-61-9P
                    153291-20-4P
     162536-40-5P
                    162536-41-6P
                                   162536-42-7P
                                                   162536-43-8P
                                                                   162536-44-9P
                                    162536-47-2P
                                                                   162536-50-7P
     162536-45-0P
                    162536-46-1P
                                                   162536-48-3P
                                    162536-56-3P
                                                   162536-57-4P
                                                                   162536-58-5P
     162536-54-1P
                    162536-55-2P
                                    162536-63-2P
                                                   162536-64-3P
                                                                   162536-65-4P
     162536-59-6P
                    162536-60-9P
                                    162536-68-7P
                                                   162536-69-8P
                                                                   162536-70-1P
     162536-66-5P
                    162536-67-6P
     162536-71-2P
                    162536-72-3P
                                    162536-73-4P
                                                   162536-74-5P
                                                                   162536-77-8P
                                    162536-80-3P
                                                   162536-81-4P
                                                                   162536-82-5P
     162536-78-9P
                    162536-79-0P
                                    162536-85-8P
                                                   162536-86-9P
                                                                   162536-87-0P
     162536-83-6P
                    162536-84-7P
                                    162536-90-5P
                                                   162536-91-6P
                    162536-89-2P
                                                                  162536-92-7P
     162536-88-1P
                                    162536-95-0P
                                                   162536-96-1P
                                                                  162536-97-2P
     162536-93-8P
                    162536-94-9P
                    162536-99-4P
                                                                  162537-03-3P
     162536-98-3P
                                    162537-00-0P
                                                   162537-02-2P
                                    162537-11-3P
                                                   162537-12-4P
                                                                  162537-13-5P
     162537-08-8P
                    162537-10-2P
                                    162537-16-8P
                                                   162537-17-9P
                                                                  162537-20-4P
     162537-14-6P
                    162537-15-7P
                                                   162537-27-1P
                                    162537-26-0P
                                                                  162537-31-7P
     162537-21-5P
                    162537-22-6P
                    162537-33-9P
                                    162537-34-0P
                                                   162537-35-1P
                                                                  162537-36-2P
     162537-32-8P
                                                   162537-41-9P
     162537-37-3P
                    162537-39-5P
                                    162537-40-8P
                                                                   162537-42-0P
                                                   162537-46-4P
                                                                   162537-47-5P
                    162537-44-2P
                                    162537-45-3P
     162537-43-1P
                                    162537-50-0P
     162537-48-6P
                    162537-49-7P
                                                   162537-51-1P
                                                                  162537-53-3P
                                    162537-56-6P
     162537-54-4P
                    162537-55-5P
                                                   162537-61-3P,
                                       162537-62-4P
                                                      162537-63-5P
     Furo [3, 2-b] pyridine-2-methanol
```

```
162537-64-6P
                    162537-65-7P
                                   162537-66-8P
                                                  162537-67-9P
                                                                 162537-68-0P
     162537-69-1P
                    162537-70-4P
                                   162537-71-5P
                                                  162537-72-6P,
                                                     162537-74-8P
     Furo[2,3-c]pyridine-2-methanol
                                      162537-73-7P
     162537-75-9P
                   162537-76-0P 162537-77-1P
                                                  162537-78-2P
                                                                 162537-79-3P
     162537-80-6P
                    162537-81-7P
                                   162537-82-8P, Furo [2,3-b] pyridine-2-methanol
     162537-83-9P
                    162537-84-0P
                                   162537-86-2P
                                                  162537-87-3P
                                                                 162537-88-4P
     162537-89-5P
                    162537-91-9P
                                   162537-95-3P
                                                  162537-96-4P
                                                                 162537-97-5P
     162537-98-6P
                    162537-99-7P
                                   162538-00-3P
                                                  162538-01-4P
                                                                 162538-02-5P
                    162541-27-7P
     162541-25-5P
                                   162541-38-0P
                                                  162541-52-8P
                                                                 162541-66-4P
                                                  162677-27-2P
     162677-20-5P
                    162677-23-8P
                                                                 162677-29-4P
                                   162677-24-9P
     170996-45-9P
                    170996-47-1P
                                   170996-48-2P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
                   183161-56-0P
IT
     183161-50-4P
                                   183161-58-2P 183161-60-6P
                                                                 183161-62-8P
     183161-63-9P
                                                                 183161-96-8P
                    183161-76-4P
                                   183161-94-6P
                                                  183161-95-7P
     183161-97-9P
                                   183162-05-2P
                   183161-99-1P
                                                  183162-08-5P
                                                                 183162-10-9P
     183162-16-5P
                   183162-27-8P
                                   183162-30-3P
                                                  183162-33-6P
                                                                 183162-34-7P
     183162-36-9P
                   183162-51-8P
                                   183162-58-5P
                                                  183162-69-8P
                                                                 183162-75-6P
     183162-79-0P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (preparation of diphenyl-substituted amino alcs. as protease inhibitors)
     ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
AN
     1995:293723 CAPLUS
DM
     122:81141
ED
     Entered STN: 14 Jan 1995
     Preparation of heterocyclylarylsulfonamide inhibitors of HIV-aspartyl
TI
     protease
     Tung, Roger D.; Murcko, Mark A.; Bhisetti, Govinda Rao
TN
     Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc., USA
PΆ
SO
     PCT Int. Appl., 291 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
LΑ
     English
IC
     ICM C07D215-48
         A61K031-16; C07D413-12; C07D417-12; C07D409-14; C07D409-12;
          C07D213-30; C07C311-41; C07D207-26; C07D305-12; C07D239-54;
          C07D277-36
CC
     27-17 (Heterocyclic Compounds (One Hetero Atom))
     Section cross-reference(s): 1
FAN.CNT 5
     PATENT NO.
                        KIND
                               DATE
                                           APPLICATION NO.
                                                                  DATE
     ------
                         ----
                                -----
                                            ------
                                                                   _______
                                          WO 1993-US8458
PΙ
     WO 9405639
                         A1
                                19940317
                                                                   19930907
         W: AT, AU, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, GB, HU, JP,
             KP, KR, KZ, LK, LU, LV, MG, MN, MW, NL, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU,
             SD, SE, SK, UA, US, UZ, VN
         RW: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE,
            BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     LT 3302
                         В
                                19950626
                                           LT 1993-917
                                                                   19930901
     IL 106927
                         A1
                                20010111
                                            IL 1993-106927
                                                                   19930906
     AU 9348520
                         A1
                                19940329
                                           AU 1993-48520
                                                                   19930907
     AU 691160
                         B2
                                19980514
                                           EP 1993-921428
     EP 659181
                         A1
                                19950628
                                                                   19930907
     EP 659181
                         В1
                                19990407
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE
     JP 08501299
                         T2
                                19960213
                                            JP 1994-507525
                                                                   19930907
                         B2
     JP 3012002
                                20000221
                         A2
                                           HU 1995-685
                                                                   19930907
     HU 71892
                                19960228
     EP 885887
                         A2
                                19981223
                                           EP 1998-113921
                                                                   19930907
     EP 885887
                         Α3
                                19990203
     EP 885887
                         B1
                                20030528
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE
```

```
AT 178598 E 19990415 AT 1993-921428
ES 2131589 T3 19990801 ES 1993-921428
RU 2135496 C1 19990827 RU 1995-109928
SK 281360 B6 20010212 SK 1995-293
CZ 289475 B6 20020116 CZ 1995-587
CA 2143208 C 20030107 CA 1993-2143208
AT 241602 E 20030615 AT 1998-113921
PL 185635 B1 20030630 PL 1993-307858
RO 118747 B1 20031030 RO 1995-479
PT 885887 T 20031031 PT 1998-113921
ES 2200243 T3 20040301 ES 1998-113921
CN 1087347 A 19940601 CN 1993-117370
CN 1061339 B 20010131
ZA 9308470 A 19940601 CN 1993-117370
CN 1061339 B 20010131
ZA 9308470 A 19940620 ZA 1993-8470
US 5585397 A 19961217 US 1993-142327
FI 9501059 A 19950418 FI 1995-1059
NO 9500876 A 19950713
HK 1012631 A1 20000623 HK 1998-113971
HK 1023561 A1 20040716 HK 2000-100689
US 2006189810 A1 20060824 US 2006-408287
PRAI US 1993-US8458 W 19930907
US 1993-US8458 W 19930907
US 1993-1428 A3 19931124
                                                                                          19930907
                                                                                        19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930907
                                                                                         19930908
                                                                                         19931112
                                                                                         19931124
                                                                                         19950307
                                                                                         19950307
                                                                                         19981217
                                                                                         19981217
                                                                                         20060419
                                W 19930907
A3 19931124
A3 19950607
       WO 1993-US8458
       US 1993-142327
       US 1995-484326
                                 A3
     US 2002-94790
                                         20020308
 CLASS
                      CLASS PATENT FAMILY CLASSIFICATION CODES
  PATENT NO.
                      ____
  -----
                                C07D215-48
                      ICM
  WO 9405639
                       ICS
                                A61K031-16; C07D413-12; C07D417-12; C07D409-14;
                                C07D409-12; C07D213-30; C07C311-41; C07D207-26;
                                 C07D305-12; C07D239-54; C07D277-36
                                C07D0215-48 [ICM,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,5,C*];
                       IPCI
                                A61K0031-16 [ICS,5]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0413-00
                                 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0417-00
                                 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,5]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,5];
                                 C07D0409-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,5];
                                 C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,5];
                                 C07C0311-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,5];
                                 C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,5];
                                 C07D0305-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,5];
                                 C07D0239-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,5];
                                C07D0277-00 [ICS,5,C*]
                       IPCR
                                G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                                 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                                 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                                A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                                 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                                 [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                                A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                                 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                                A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                                 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                                 [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                                A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                                 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                                A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                                 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
```

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
[I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
[I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07D0215-12 [ICM,5]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,5,C*];
C07D0307-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0413-00
[ICS,5]; C07D0419-00 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5];
C07C0317-14 [ICS,5]; C07C0317-00 [ICS,5,C*];
A61K0031-18 [ICS,5]; A61K0031-33 [ICS,5]; A61K0035-76
[ICS,5]; A61K0035-66 [ICS,5,C*]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
[I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
[I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
[I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
```

IPCI

IPCR

LT 3302

A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535

```
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
       C07C0311-04 [ICM,7]; C07C0311-14 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-17
IPCI
       [ICS,7]; C07C0311-40 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07C0307-02 [ICS,7]; C07C0307-04 [ICS,7]; C07C0307-00
       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7];
       C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0209-04 [ICS,7];
       C07D0209-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-20 [ICS,7];
       CO7DO213-30 [ICS,7]; CO7DO213-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0215-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       CO7D0231-12 [ICS,7]; CO7D0231-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       CO7D0235-12 [ICS,7]; CO7D0235-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       CO7DO241-44 [ICS,7]; CO7DO241-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       CO7D0263-24 [ICS,7]; CO7D0263-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0271-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0271-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0277-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0295-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0295-00 [ICS,7,C*];
       C07D0307-10 [ICS,7]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,7,C*]
IPCR
       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
      [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
```

IL 106927

```
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
IPCI
       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-12
       [ICS, 6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS, 6];
       C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0213-30 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-00
       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0413-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0239-22 [ICS,6];
       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0231-14 [ICS,6];
       C07D0231-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0271-12 [ICS,6];
       C07D0271-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0295-30 [ICS,6];
       C07D0295-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-38 [ICS,6];
       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0309-04 [ICS,6];
       C07D0309-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0307-12 [ICS,6];
       C07D0263-24 [ICS,6]; C07D0263-00 [ICS,6,C*];
       C07D0307-64 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-74 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00
       [ICS, 6, C*]
IPCR
       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
```

AU 9348520

```
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
[I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
[I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07D0215-48 [ICM, 6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 6, C*];
A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
[ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00
[ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6];
C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
[I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
[I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
[I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
```

EP 659181

IPCI

IPCR

```
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                       C07C0311-13 [ICM,7]; A61P0031-12 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-00
                IPCI
JP 08501299
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-165 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-17 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-18 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-27 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-21
                       [ICS,7,C*]; A61K0031-34 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-40 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-41 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-415 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-42
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-425 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-44 [ICS,7];
                       A61K0031-47 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-505 [ICS,7]; A61K0031-535
                       [ICS,7]; A61K0031-63 [ICS,7]; C07C0307-02 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0307-06 [ICS,7]; C07C0307-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07C0311-18 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]
HU 71892
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                IPCR
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
                       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
                       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
                       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
                       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
```

```
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                IPCI
EP 885887
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS, 6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                       C07D207/26C; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
                ECLA
                       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
                       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
                       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
                       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
                       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
                       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
                       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
                       C07K005/06H2; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
                       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
                       C07D277/36
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
AT 178598
                IPCI
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS, 6]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS, 6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS, 6];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]
                IPCR
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
```

```
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
      A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
IPCI
       C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
      A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00
       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS, 6]; C07D0417-00
       [ICS, 6, C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS, 6]; C07D0409-12 [ICS, 6];
       C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,6];
       C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6];
       C07C0311-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,6];
       C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,6];
       C07D0305-00 [ICS,6,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,6];
       C07D0239-00 [ICS,6,C*]
      G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
IPCR
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
      A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
      A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
      A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
      A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
```

ES 2131589

```
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
[I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
[I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07D0413-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0413-00 [ICM,6,C*];
C07D0215-48 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,6,C*];
C07C0311-18 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,6]; C07C0311-00
[ICS,6,C*]; A61K0031-16 [ICS,6]; A61K0038-55 [ICS,6]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
[I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
[I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
[I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
```

IPCI

IPCR

RU 2135496

```
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
SK 281360
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       C07D0417-12 [ICM,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                IPCI
CZ 289475
                       C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0305-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0305-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0277-36 [ICS,7]; C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0239-54 [ICS,7]; C07D0239-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       C07D0215-48 [ICS,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICS,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-12 [ICS,7]; A61P0031-18
                       [ICS, 7]; A61P0031-00 [ICS, 7, C*]
CA 2143208
                IPCI
                       C07C0311-46 [ICM, 6]; C07C0311-00 [ICM, 6, C*];
                       C07D0271-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0271-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0407-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0409-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0417-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0207-27 [ICS,6]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-27 [ICS,6]; A61K0031-21 [ICS,6,C*];
                       C07D0213-30 [ICS,6]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,6,C*];
                       A61K0031-33 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-48 [ICS,6]; C07D0215-00
                       [ICS, 6, C*]
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM, 7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
AT 241602
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                IPCR
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
```

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
[I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
[I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07D0215-48 [ICM, 7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM, 7, C*];
C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0213-30 [ICS,7]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7]; C07D0207-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-22 [ICS,7]; C07D0239-00
[ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,7]; C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
[I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
[I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
[I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C^*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C^*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
```

IPCI

IPCR

PL 185635

```
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
 A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
 [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
 C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
 C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
 [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
 C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
 [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
 C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
 [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
 [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
 [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
 C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
 [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
 C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
 [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
 C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
 [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
 [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
· C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
 [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07D0215-48 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
C07D0409-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,7,C*];
C07D0311-42 [ICS,7]; C07D0311-00 [ICS,7,C*];
A61K0031-16 [ICS, 7]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
 [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
 [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
 [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
 [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
 [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
 [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
 [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
 [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
 [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
 C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
```

[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];

RO 118747

IPCI

IPCR

```
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                       C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                       C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
PT 885887
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,7];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*]
ES 2200243
                IPCI
                       C07D0215-48 [ICM,7]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,7,C*];
                       A61K0031-16 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0413-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0417-12 [ICS,7]; C07D0417-00
                       [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0409-14 [ICS,7]; C07D0409-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0409-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0213-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07C0311-41 [ICS,4];
                       C07C0311-00 [ICS,4,C*]; C07D0207-26 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0207-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0305-12 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0305-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0239-54 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0239-00 [ICS,7,C*]; C07D0277-36 [ICS,7];
                       C07D0277-00 [ICS,7,C*]
CN 1087347
                IPCI
                       C07K0005-06 [ICM,5]; C07K0005-04 [ICS,5]; C07K0005-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07C0311-18 [ICS,5]; C07C0311-00
                       [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0307-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0307-20 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0307-00 [ICS,5,C*]; C07D0213-30 [ICS,5];
                       C07D0213-63 [ICS,5]; C07D0213-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0207-12 [ICS,5]; C07D0207-00 [ICS,5,C*];
                       C07D0263-24 [ICS,5]; C07D0263-00 [ICS,5,C*]
                IPCR
                       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                      A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
```

```
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
[I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
[I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
[I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
[I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
[I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
[I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
[I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
[I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
G01N0033-569 [I,A]
C07C [ICM]; A61K [ICS]
A61K [I,S]; C07C [I,S]
C07D0407-12 [ICM,6]; C07D0407-00 [ICM,6,C*];
C07D0307-20 [ICS,6]; C07D0307-00 [ICS,6,C*];
A61K0031-34 [ICS,6]
G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
[I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
[I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
[I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
[I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
[I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
[I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
[I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
[I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
[I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
[I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
[I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
[I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
[I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
```

[I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];

ZA 9308470

US 5585397

IPCI

IPCR

IPCI

IPCR

```
C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
      C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
      C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
       C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
       C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
       C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
       G01N0033-569 [I,A]
       514/473.000; 514/464.000; 546/169.000; 549/448.000;
NCL
       549/475.000
       C07D207/26C; C07D209/08; C07D213/30D; C07D215/48;
ECLA
       C07D231/14; C07D239/22D2; C07D263/24; C07D271/08;
       C07D277/36; C07D307/12; C07D307/20;
       C07D403/12+307+265D; C07D405/12+307+213;
       C07D405/12+307+211; C07D405/12+307+209C;
       C07D409/12+333B+215; C07D409/12+333B+307;
       C07D409/14+333B+215+213; C07D413/12+261+215;
       C07D413/12+271+215; C07D413/12+271+213;
       C07D413/12+307+271; C07D413/14+333B+307+261;
       C07D413/14+333B+261+215; C07D417/12+277B+215;
       C07K005/06H2
IPCI
       C07D [ICM, 6]
       G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
IPCR
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
       A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
       A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
       A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
       A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
       A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
       A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
       A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
       C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
       C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
       C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
```

FI 9501059

```
C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
      C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
      C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
      C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
      C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
       [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
      C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
       [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
      G01N0033-569 [I,A]
      C07D0215-48 [ICM,6]; C07D0215-00 [ICM,6,C*];
IPCI
      C07D0413-12 [ICS,6]; C07D0413-00 [ICS,6,C*];
      A61K0031-16 [ICS, 6]
IPCR
      G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
       [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
      A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
       [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
      A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
       [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
      A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
       [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
      A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
       [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
      A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
      A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
       [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
      A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
       [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
      C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
       [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
      C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
       [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
      C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
       [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
       [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
      C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
       [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
      C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
       [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
      C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
       [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
      C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
       [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
      C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
```

NO 9500876

```
C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                        [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                        G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                        CO7D [ICM, 7]; A61K [ICS, 7]; C07C [ICS, 7]
                 IPCI
HK 1012631
                        G01N0033-53 [I,C*]; G01N0033-53 [I,A]; A61K0031-165
                 IPCR
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-165 [I,A]; A61K0031-17 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-17 [I,A]; A61K0031-18 [I,C*]; A61K0031-18
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-21 [I,C*]; A61K0031-27 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-34 [I,C*]; A61K0031-34 [I,A]; A61K0031-341
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-341 [I,A]; A61K0031-343 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-343 [I,A]; A61K0031-40 [I,C*]; A61K0031-40
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-4015 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4015 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-403 [I,C*]; A61K0031-403 [I,A]; A61K0031-404
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-41 [I,C*]; A61K0031-41 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-415 [I,C*]; A61K0031-415 [I,A]; A61K0031-42
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-42 [I,A]; A61K0031-421 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-421 [I,A]; A61K0031-4245 [I,C*]; A61K0031-4245
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-425 [I,C*]; A61K0031-425 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-426 [I,C*]; A61K0031-426 [I,A]; A61K0031-44
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-44 [I,A]; A61K0031-4402 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-4402 [I,A]; A61K0031-4418 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-4418 [I,A]; A61K0031-4427 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-4433 [I,A]; A61K0031-47 [I,C*]; A61K0031-47
                        [I,A]; A61K0031-496 [I,C*]; A61K0031-496 [I,A];
                        A61K0031-505 [I,C*]; A61K0031-505 [I,A]; A61K0031-535
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-535 [I,A]; A61K0031-5375 [I,C*];
                        A61K0031-5375 [I,A]; A61K0031-5377 [I,A]; A61K0031-63
                        [I,C*]; A61K0031-63 [I,A]; A61K0038-00 [N,C*];
                        A61K0038-00 [N,A]; A61P0031-00 [I,C*]; A61P0031-12
                        [I,A]; C07C0307-00 [I,C*]; C07C0307-02 [I,A];
                        C07C0307-06 [I,A]; C07C0311-00 [I,C*]; C07C0311-13
                        [I,A]; C07C0311-18 [I,A]; C07C0311-29 [I,A];
                        C07C0311-41 [I,A]; C07D0207-00 [I,C*]; C07D0207-12
                        [I,A]; C07D0207-26 [I,A]; C07D0207-27 [I,A];
                        C07D0207-28 [I,A]; C07D0209-00 [I,C*]; C07D0209-08
                        [I,A]; C07D0209-10 [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0213-30 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0215-48
                        [I,A]; C07D0231-00 [I,C*]; C07D0231-14 [I,A];
                        C07D0239-00 [I,C*]; C07D0239-22 [I,A]; C07D0263-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0263-24 [I,A]; C07D0271-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0271-08 [I,A]; C07D0277-00 [I,C*]; C07D0277-20
                        [I,A]; C07D0277-36 [I,A]; C07D0295-00 [I,C*];
                        C07D0295-12 [I,A]; C07D0307-00 [I,C*]; C07D0307-12
                        [I,A]; C07D0307-14 [I,A]; C07D0307-20 [I,A];
                        C07D0307-52 [I,A]; C07D0307-64 [I,A]; C07D0307-79
                        [I,A]; C07D0403-00 [I,C*]; C07D0403-12 [I,A];
                        C07D0405-00 [I,C*]; C07D0405-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-00
                        [I,C*]; C07D0409-12 [I,A]; C07D0409-14 [I,A];
                        C07D0413-00 [I,C*]; C07D0413-12 [I,A]; C07D0413-14
                        [I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];
                        C07G0017-00 [I,C*]; C07G0017-00 [I,A]; C07K0005-00
                        [I,C*]; C07K0005-078 [I,A]; G01N0033-569 [I,C*];
                        G01N0033-569 [I,A]
                 IPCI
                        CO7D [ICM, 7]; A61K [ICS, 7]; C07C [ICS, 7]
HK 1023561
                        C07D0215-38 [I,A]; C07D0215-00 [I,C*]; C07D0213-78
US 2006189810
                 IPCI
                        [I,A]; C07D0213-00 [I,C*]
                        546/169.000; 546/298.000
                 NCL
OS
    MARPAT 122:81141
```

GI

[I,A]; C07D0417-00 [I,C*]; C07D0417-12 [I,A];

Title compds. A(B)xNHCH(D)CH(OH)CH2N(D')SO2E (A = H, Het, R1-Het, (substituted)R1-C1-6 alkyl, (substituted)R1-C2-6 alkenyl wherein R1 = CO, SO2, COCO, O2C, etc., Het = C5-7 cycloalkyl, C5-7 cycloalkenyl, C6-10 aryl, (substituted) 5-7-membered heterocyclyl; R2 = H, (Ar)-C1-3 alkyl; B = NR2CR3CO, null wherein R3 = H, (substituted)Het or C1-6 alkyl or C2-6 alkenyl or C3-6 cycloalkyl or C5-6 cycloalkenyl; x = 0,1; D, D' = Ar, (substituted) C1-4 alkyl wherein Ar = Ph, (substituted) 3-6-membered carbocyclyl or 5-6-membered heterocyclyl; E = Het-O, Het-Het, (substituted) C1-6 alkyl or C2-6 alkenyl, C3-6 carbocyclyl) useful also against viral infection of HIV-2, HIV-2, or HTLV, are prepared 4,3-(AcNH)FC6H3SO2Cl and syn-I (A = quinolin-2-ylcarbonyl, D' = Me2CHCH2) (preparation given) in CH2Cl2 was treated with F3CCO2H followed by NaHCO3 and 4-FC6H4SO2Cl to give the title compound II which inhibited HIV-1 protease with IC50 of <0.1 nM.

ST heterocyclylarylsulfonamide prepn antiviral; aspartyl protease HIV inhibition heterocyclylarylsumfonamide; HIV treatment heterocyclylarylsumfonamide

IT Virucides and Virustats

(sulfonamide inhibitors of HIV-aspartyl protease)

IT Sulfonamides

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(sulfonamide inhibitors of HIV-aspartyl protease)

IT Virus, animal

(human T-cell leukemia, inhibitors, heterocyclylarylsulfonamides)

IT Virus, animal

(human immunodeficiency 1, inhibitors, heterocyclylarylsulfonamides)

IT Virus, animal

IT

(human immunodeficiency 2, inhibitors, heterocyclylarylsulfonamides) 78169-47-8, Aspartic proteinase

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(of HIV-1, inhibitors, heterocyclylarylsulfonamides)

IT 1080-11-1P 1828-66-6P, 4-Morpholinesulfonyl chloride 4295-99-2P 6053-81-2P, Cyclopentanemethanamine 23905-46-6P 25506-37-0P 35856-62-3P, 1-Piperidinesulfonyl chloride 52206-05-0P 32939-32-5P 52665-49-3P, 3-Furansulfonyl chloride 54981-39-4P 87001-32-9P 115010-10-1P, 114322-14-4P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonyl chloride 1,3-Benzodioxole-5-sulfonyl chloride 115010-11-2P 116586-32-4P 130290-79-8P 132682-22-5P 134807-06-0P 134807-20-8P 138499-08-8P 159006-03-8P 143224-83-3P 144542-44-9P 158851-95-7P 159006-20-9P 159141-66-9P 160230-69-3P 160231-97-0P 160231-98-1P 160231-99-2P 160232-03-1P 160232-04-2P 160232-00-8P 160232-01-9P 160232-02-0P 160232-06-4P 160232-08-6P 160232-09-7P 160232-05-3P 160232-07-5P 160232-10-0P 160232-11-1P 160232-12-2P 160232-13-3P 160232-14-4P

```
160232-17-7P
                160232-18-8P
                               160232-19-9P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-thiol
160232-20-2P,
              2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
                                                           160232-21-3P
160232-22-4P
               160232-23-5P
                               160232-24-6P
                                               160232-25-7P
                                                               160232-26-8P
                160232-28-0P
                               160232-29-1P
                                               160232-30-4P
                                                               160232-31-5P
160232-27-9P
                                               160232-35-9P
                               160232-34-8P
160232-32-6P
                160232-33-7P
                                                               160232-36-0P
                               160232-39-3P
                                               160232-40-6P
160232-37-1P
                160232-38-2P
                                                               160232-41-7P
160232-42-8P
                160232-43-9P
                               160232-44-0P 160232-45-1P
                                                               160232-50-8P
160232-46-2P
                160232-47-3P
                               160232-48-4P
                                               160232-49-5P
                                                               160232-55-3P
160232-51-9P
                160232-52-0P
                               160232-53-1P
                                               160232-54-2P
160232-56-4P
                160232-57-5P
                               160232-58-6P
                                               160232-59-7P
                                                               160232-60-0P
160232-61-1P
                160232-62-2P
                               160232-63-3P
                                               160232-64-4P
                                                               160232-65-5P
160232-66-6P
                160232-67-7P
                               160232-68-8P
                                               160232-69-9P
                                                               160232-70-2P
                               160232-73-5P
                                               160232-74-6P
                                                               160232-75-7P
160232-71-3P
                160232-72-4P
                               160232-78-0P
                                               160232-79-1P
                                                               160232-80-4P
160232-76-8P
                160232-77-9P
                                                               160232-85-9P
160232-81-5P
                160232-82-6P
                               160232-83-7P
                                               160232-84-8P
160232-86-0P
                160232-87-1P
                               160232-88-2P
                                               160232-89-3P
                                                               160232-90-6P
                               160232-93-9P
                                               160232-94-0P
                                                               160232-95-1P
160232-91-7P
                160232-92-8P
160232-96-2P
                160232-97-3P
                               160232-98-4P
                                               160232-99-5P
                                                               160233-00-1P
                               160233-03-4P
                                               160233-04-5P
                                                               160233-05-6P
160233-01-2P
                160233-02-3P
                                               160233-09-0P
                                                               160233-10-3P
                               160233-08-9P
160233-06-7P
                160233-07-8P
160233-11-4P
                160233-12-5P
                               160233-13-6P
                                               160233-14-7P
                                                               160233-15-8P
                                               160233-19-2P
160233-16-9P
                160233-17-0P
                               160233-18-1P
                                                               160233-20-5P
160233-21-6P
                160233-22-7P
                               160233-23-8P
                                               160233-24-9P
                                                               160233-31-8P
                               160333-48-2P
160333-46-0P
                160333-47-1P
                                               160333-49-3P
                                                               160333-50-6P
                               160333-53-9P
                                               160333-54-0P
                                                               160333-56-2P
160333-51-7P
               160333-52-8P
               160333-58-4P
160333-57-3P
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
(Reactant or reagent)
   (preparation and reaction of, in preparation of HIV-1 protease inhibitors)
                               159005-79-5P
                                               159005-82-0P
                                                               159005-86-4P
157567-04-9P
               157567-10-7P
                               160230-07-9P
                                               160230-08-0P
                                                               160230-09-1P
160230-05-7P
               160230-06-8P
                               160230-12-6P
                                               160230-13-7P
                                                               160230-14-8P
160230-10-4P
               160230-11-5P
160230-15-9P
               160230-16-0P
                               160230-17-1P
                                               160230-18-2P
                                                               160230-19-3P
                                               160230-23-9P
                                                               160230-24-0P
160230-20-6P
               160230-21-7P
                               160230-22-8P
                                                               160230-33-1P
                               160230-29-5P
                                               160230-31-9P
160230-25-1P
               160230-27-3P
                                                               160230-39-7P
                               160230-37-5P
                                               160230-38-6P
160230-35-3P
               160230-36-4P
                                                               160230-44-4P
                               160230-42-2P
                                               160230-43-3P
160230-40-0P
                160230-41-1P
160230-45-5P
               160230-46-6P
                               160230-47-7P
                                               160230-48-8P
                                                               160230-49-9P
160230-50-2P
               160230-51-3P
                               160230-52-4P
                                               160230-53-5P
                                                               160230-54-6P
160230-55-7P
                               160230-57-9P
                                                               160230-59-1P
               160230-56-8P
                                               160230-58-0P
                                               160230-63-7P
                                                               160230-64-8P
160230-60-4P
               160230-61-5P
                               160230-62-6P
                                                               160230-69-3P
160230-65-9P
                               160230-67-1P
                                               160230-68-2P
               160230-66-0P
160230-70-6P
               160230-71-7P
                               160230-72-8P
                                               160230-73-9P
                                                               160230-74-0P
                                                               160230-79-5P
160230-75-1P
               160230-76-2P
                               160230-77-3P
                                               160230-78-4P
                                                               160230-84-2P
160230-80-8P
               160230-81-9P
                               160230-82-0P
                                               160230-83-1P
                                               160230-88-6P
                                                               160230-89-7P
160230-85-3P
               160230-86-4P
                               160230-87-5P
                               160230-92-2P
                                               160230-93-3P
                                                               160230-94-4P
160230-90-0P
               160230-91-1P
160230-95-5P
               160230-96-6P
                               160230-97-7P
                                               160230-98-8P
                                                               160230-99-9P
                                               160231-03-8P
                                                               160231-04-9P
160231-00-5P
               160231-01-6P
                               160231-02-7P
160231-05-0P
               160231-06-1P
                               160231-07-2P
                                               160231-08-3P
                                                               160231-10-7P
                               160231-13-0P
                                               160231-14-1P
                                                               160231-15-2P
160231-11-8P
               160231-12-9P
                               160231-18-5P
                                               160231-19-6P
                                                               160231-20-9P
160231-16-3P
               160231-17-4P
160231-21-0P
               160231-22-1P
                               160231-23-2P
                                               160231-24-3P
                                                               160231-25-4P
160231-26-5P
               160231-27-6P
                               160231-28-7P
                                               160231-29-8P
                                                               160231-30-1P
160231-31-2P
               160231-32-3P
                               160231-33-4P
                                               160231-34-5P
                                                               160231-35-6P
160231-36-7P
               160231-37-8P
                               160231-38-9P
                                               160231-39-0P
                                                               160231-40-3P
160231-41-4P
               160231-42-5P
                               160231-43-6P
                                               160231-44-7P
                                                               160231-45-8P
160231-47-0P
               160231-48-1P
                               160231-49-2P
                                               160231-51-6P
                                                               160231-52-7P
160231-53-8P
               160231-54-9P
                               160231-55-0P
                                               160231-56-1P
                                                               160231-57-2P
160231-58-3P
               160231-59-4P
                               160231-60-7P
                                               160231-61-8P
                                                               160231-62-9P
160231-63-0P
               160231-64-1P
                               160231-65-2P
                                               160231-66-3P
                                                               160231-67-4P
               160231-69-6P
160231-68-5P
                               160231-70-9P
                                               160231-71-0P
                                                               160231-72-1P
160231-73-2P
               160231-74-3P
                               160231-75-4P
                                               160231-76-5P
                                                               160231-77-6P
```

160231-80-1P

160231-81-2P

160231-82-3P

160232-16-6P

160232-15-5P, 2,1,3-Benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonic acid

IT

160231-78-7P

160231-79-8P

```
160231-83-4P
                   160231-84-5P
                                  160231-85-6P
                                                 160231-86-7P
                                                                160231-87-8P
                                                 160231-91-4P
                   160231-89-0P
     160231-88-9P
                                  160231-90-3P
                                                                160231-92-5P
                                                 160231-96-9P
                                  160231-95-8P
                                                                160333-37-9P
     160231-93-6P 160231-94-7P
     160333-38-0P
                                                 160333-41-5P
                                                                160333-42-6P
                   160333-39-1P
                                  160333-40-4P
     160333-43-7P
                   160333-44-8P 160333-45-9P
    RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of as HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
                                                         93-10-7, Quinaldic
    60-12-8, Phenethyl alcohol
                                78-81-9, Isobutylamine
ΤТ
           98-31-7, 3,4-Dichlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                           98-68-0,
     4-Methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                        98-79-3
                                                99-16-1
                                                            100-55-0,
     3-Pyridyl carbinol
                        105-13-5, 4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol
                                                            108-23-6,
     Isopropyl chloroformate 109-61-5, n-Propyl chloroformate 110-89-4,
     Piperidine, reactions 121-47-1, 3-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid 121-60-8,
    N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride 274-09-9, 1,3-Benzodioxole 349-71-3,
     3-Fluoro-4-acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride 349-88-2,
     4-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 453-20-3, (RS)-3-hydroxytetrahydrofuran
     496-16-2, 2,3-Dihydrobenzofuran 501-53-1, Benzyl chloroformate
     513-42-8, Methallyl alcohol 543-27-1, Isobutyl chloroformate 585-47-7,
     1,3-Benzenedisulfonyl dichloride 586-95-8, 4-Pyridyl carbinol
     586-98-1, 2-Pyridyl carbinol 612-16-8, 2-Methoxybenzyl alcohol
     617-89-0, Furfurylamine
                             628-12-6, 2-Methoxyethyl chloroformate
     638-32-4, Succinamic acid 701-99-5, Phenoxyacetyl chloride
                                                                  768-09-2,
                       777-44-6, 3-(Trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonyl chloride
    Benzofurazan-5-ol
     946-80-5, Benzyl phenyl ether 1003-03-8, Cyclopentylamine
                                                                 1445-91-6
     1483-28-9, 2,5-Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                       1493-13-6,
    Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid 1517-69-7 1656-44-6,
     2,4-Dinitrobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                         1885-14-9, Phenyl chloroformate
     2799-21-5
                2905-21-7, 2-Fluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 2937-50-0, Allyl
                    3160-59-6
                                3173-56-6, Benzyl isocyanate
     chloroformate
                                                               3445-11-2,
     1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-pyrrolidinone 3513-81-3, 2-Methylene-1,3-
                                                              4254-02-8,
                  4025-64-3, 3-(Chlorosulfonyl)benzoic acid
    propanediol
     Cyclopentanecarbonitrile 4319-49-7, N-Aminomorpholine
                                                              5070-13-3
                                                  sorpholine 5070-13-3
5988-19-2, L-Dihydroorotic
     5680-80-8, Serine methyl ester hydrochloride
           6306-52-1, Valine methyl ester hydrochloride
                                                         6971-51-3,
     3-Methoxybenzyl alcohol 7252-53-1, Cyclopropylmethylamine hydrochloride
                7693-46-1, p-Nitrophenyl chloroformate 13258-63-4,
     7633-32-1
     4-Pyridineethanamine 13360-57-1, Dimethylsulfamoyl chloride
     13918-92-8, 2,4-Difluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 16078-30-1,
     1-Acetylindoline
                       16375-88-5, 4-Acetamidobenzyl alcohol
                                                               16420-13-6,
    Dimethylthiocarbamoyl chloride 16761-18-5, 4-Acetamido-3-
     chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 22037-28-1, 3-Bromofuran 23095-31-0,
     3,4-Dimethoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride 24424-99-5, Di-tert-butyl
    pyrocarbonate
                   28148-54-1 30992-29-1
                                              52467-54-6
                                                           69812-29-9,
     2-Acetamido-4-methyl-5-thiazolesulfonyl chloride 74124-79-1,
    N,N'-Disuccinimidyl carbonate 80466-79-1, 3,5-Dimethylisoxazole-4-sulfonyl chloride 80466-80-4, 2,4-Dimethylthiazole-5-sulfonyl chloride
     86087-23-2, (S)-(+)-3-Hydroxytetrahydrofuran 88986-45-2
                                                                94108-56-2
                                            128018-44-0
                 126714-85-0
                               128018-43-9
                                                           132388-57-9
     98737-29-2
     145758-05-0, 3,4-Difluorobenzenesulfonyl chloride
                                                       151858-64-9
     160232-67-7
                 160233-25-0 160233-26-1, 4-Fluoro-3-
                                        160233-27-2 160233-28-3
    acetamidobenzenesulfonyl chloride
    160233-29-4
                  160233-30-7
    RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (reaction of, in preparation of HIV-1 protease inhibitors)
    ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
    1995:67093 CAPLUS
ΑN
DN
    122:82001
ED
    Entered STN: 08 Nov 1994
     Enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine analogs,
ΤI
    novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors
     Scholz, D.; Retscher, H.; Charpiot, B.; Gstach, H.; Lehr, P.; Rosenwirth,
ΑU
    B.; Billich, A.
     Sandoz Forschungsinstitut, Vienna, A 1235, Austria
CS
```

Pept.: Chem., Struct. Biol., Proc. Am. Pept. Symp., 13th (1994), Meeting

SO

```
Date 1993, 193-5. Editor(s): Hodges, Robert S.; Smith, John A. Publisher:
     ESCOM, Leiden, Neth.
     CODEN: 60LXAW
DТ
     Conference
LA
     English
     34-3 (Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins)
CC
     Section cross-reference(s): 7
GΙ
* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
     A symposium report on the enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl
AB
     substituted statine analog I as a novel highly potent HIV-1 protease
     inhibitor. Dipeptide alc. II underwent Dess-Martin oxidation, a Wittig
     reaction, and an epoxidn. to give epoxide III, which was treated with
     4-MeOC6H4CH2NH2 to give IV (R = Et). The latter was saponified to give IV (R
     = H), which was treated valinamide derivative V to give I (SDZ 282-870).
     enantiospecific synthesis hetero aralkyl statine symposium; HIV1 protease
ST
     inhibitor symposium
IT
     Virus, animal
        (human immunodeficiency 1, enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero
        aralkyl substituted statine analog as a novel highly potent HIV-1
        protease inhibitor)
TT
     Synthesis
        (stereoselective, of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine analog as a
        novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
     144114-21-6, Retropepsin
TT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)
        (enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine
        analog as a novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
     160495-86-3P
TT
     RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological
     study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological
     study); PREP (Preparation)
        (enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine
        analog as a novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
                 144006-29-1
                               148743-43-5
TT
     2393-23-9
     RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
        (enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine
        analog as a novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
IT
     160495-87-4P 160495-88-5P
                                 160495-89-6P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
        (enantiospecific synthesis of 2-hetero aralkyl substituted statine
        analog as a novel highly potent HIV-1 protease inhibitor)
     ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2006 ACS on STN
L3
     1995:11984 CAPLUS
AN
DN
     123:143351
     Entered STN: 08 Nov 1994
ED
     Amino Diol HIV Protease Inhibitors. 1. Design, Synthesis, and Preliminary
TT
     Barrish, Joel C.; Gordon, Eric; Alam, Masud; Lin, Pin-Fang; Bisacchi,
ΑIJ
     Gregory S.; Chen, Ping; Cheng, Peter T. W.; Fritz, Alan W.; Greytok, Jill
     A.; et al.
     Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceutical Research Institute, Princeton, NJ,
CS
     08543-4000, USA
SO
     Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1994), 37(12), 1758-68
     CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623
DT
     Journal
```

LA

English

CC

As series of HIV protease inhibitors containing a novel C2 sym. amino diol core structure were prepared from amino acid starting materials. The ability of the amino diols to inhibit HIV replication in cell culture is comparable to their ability to inhibit the isolated enzyme, a result compatible with good cell membrane penetration by this class of compds. Optimization of the structure-activity in this series led to amino diol I [Ki = 100 nM; ED50 (HIV-1) = 80 nM]. I is a selective inhibitor of HIV protease vs. other aspartyl proteases such as human renin, human cathepsin D, and porcine pepsin. In addition, I is equipotent against HIV-1 and HIV-2 in cell culture and demonstrates similar activity in infected T-lymphocytes and PBMCs. After i.v. and oral administration in rats, I displayed significant oral bioavailability (ca. 40%) and a promising plasma elimination half-life (4 h).

ST aminohydroxyphenylbutylamine prepn protease inhibitor; HIV inhibitor bisaminohydroxyphenylbutylamine prepn

IT Virus, animal

(human immunodeficiency 1, inhibitors, bis[amino(hydroxy)phenylbutyl]amines)

IT Virus, animal

165727-44-6P

(human immunodeficiency 2, inhibitors, bis[amino(hydroxy)phenylbutyl]amines)

166019-61-0P

162538-18-3P 162538-22-9P TT 161302-38-1P 162538-12-7P 162538-55-8P 162539-07-3P 162539-13-1P 162538-39-8P 162538-45-6P 162677-30-7P 162677-32-9P 162539-64-2P 162539-20-0P 162539-23-3P 162677-38-5P 162678-23-1P 165727-43-5P 162677-36-3P 162677-37-4P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

166019-58-5P

(design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR of amino diol HIV protease inhibitors)

IT 144114-21-6, Retropepsin

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR of amino diol HIV protease inhibitors)

IT 13734-34-4, N-tert-Butoxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine 99113-30-1
107202-43-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

166019-57-4P

(design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR of amino diol HIV protease inhibitors)

102123-74-0P 98760-08-8P IT 60398-41-6P 94670-70-9P 98737-29-2P 130944-47-7P 156474-21-4P 156474-22-5P 128018-44-0P 107202-62-0P 162536-72-3P 162536-73-4P 160232-54-2P 162536-42-7P 162536-41-6P 162538-15-0P 162536-74-5P 162538-06-9P 162538-21-8P 162537-01-1P 162538-99-0P 162539-06-2P 162539-11-9P 162538-40-1P 162538-98-9P 165727-45-7P 162539-12-0P 162541-31-3P 162541-33-5P 162541-42-6P 165727-49-1P 165727-50-4P 165727-47-9P 165727-48-0P 165727-46-8P 166019-60-9P 165727-51-5P 165727-52-6P 165727-53-7P 166019-59-6P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(design, synthesis, and preliminary SAR of amino diol HIV protease inhibitors)

=>

---Logging off of STN---

=>

Executing the logoff script...

=> LOG Y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	89.64	90.29
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-21.00	-21.00

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 16:13:27 ON 30 OCT 2006